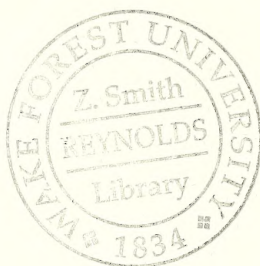


WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY



3 0399 2401938 8



NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

6547
A4
H6
S66

1996 Annual



PARTNERS ON MISSION

**South Roanoke
Baptist Association
North Carolina**

1

South Roanoke Baptist Association
North Carolina
Forty-second Annual Session

Book of Reports



PARTNERS ON MISSION

Monday
October 28, 1996
New Hope Baptist Church
Wilson, North Carolina

Tuesday
October 29, 1996
Winterville Baptist Church
Winterville, North Carolina

Speakers

ANNUAL SERMON: Dr. Greg Rogers, Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS: Rev. Ellis Fulbright

CHURCH & COMMUNITY: Dr. Douglas Jordan

SUBSTANCE ABUSE: Rev. Stephen Sumerel, BSCNC

Table of Contents

Articles of Incorporation, Constitution, By-Laws.....	20
Calendar 1996/97.....	30
Church Directory.....	1
History of New Hope Baptist Church.....	11
History of Second Baptist Church, Washington.....	6
History of Winterville Baptist Church.....	11
Members Who Died During the Year.....	17
Messengers to the Association.....	15
Minutes of the Executive Board, January 29, 1996.....	5
Minutes of the Called Executive Board, August 26, 1996.....	8
Minutes of the Executive Board, September 30, 1996.....	9
Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Session.....	13
Spring Session, April 15, 1996.....	7
Where the Association Met.....	4

ASSOCIATION REPORTS:

ASSISTeam/Sunday School Report.....	70
Association Office Relocation Committee Report.....	68
Associational Media Library Council Report.....	65
Bivocational Ministers' Conference Report.....	57
Brotherhood Council Report.....	62
Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee Report.....	67
Children's Camp Report.....	68
Director of Missions' Report.....	59
Discipleship Training Enablers Team Report.....	66
Medical/Dental Van Report.....	61
Ministers' Conference Report.....	56
Missions Development Council Report.....	58
Music Council Report.....	57
Nominating Committee Report.....	39
Ordination Committee Report.....	69
Place and Preacher Committee Report.....	67
Resolutions Committee Report.....	71
Seminary Extension Council Report.....	66
Student Ministries Council Report.....	64
VBS Report.....	70
WMU Council Report.....	60
World Missions Conference Report.....	63
Youth Ministries Council Report.....	64

FINANCIAL REPORTS:

Budget Update 1996	49
SRBA Proposed 1997 Budget	46

STATISTICAL TABLES

Church Profile Digest	72
Table A. Church Membership and Other Information	74
Table B. Sunday School Information	76
Table C. Discipleship Training Information	78
Table D. Music Ministry Information	80
Table E. Woman's Missionary Union and Brotherhood Information	82
Table F. Financial Information	84
Table G. Mission Expenditures Information	86
Table H. Special Information	88
Table I. Mission Information	90



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

2401 South Memorial Drive, Greenville, N. C. 27834-5018

(919) 756-4332

Moderator
Sonny Simpson

Vice Moderator
Michael Ester

Director of Missions
Ellis Fulbright

Secretary
Ruby Fulbright

Church	Pastor & Ministers	Address	Office Phone	Home Phone	Spouse
1 Acorn Hill	P <i>Rev Sonny Simpson</i>	Rt 1, Box 939, Tarboro 27886	823-4151	823-6360	Sylvia
2 Aeon	P <i>Rev Steve Webb</i>	7503 Town Creek Rd, Elm City 27822	236-4791	236-4791	Lisa
3 Arlington Blvd.	P <i>Rev Steve Davis</i>	1007 Arlington Blvd, Greenville 27834	756-2122	830-1347	Pat
4 Ayden First	M <i>Mr. Todd Spencer</i>				
	P <i>Dr Rick Lawrence</i>	PO Box 308, Ayden 28513-0308	746-3556	746-4102	Mary
5 Belhaven	P <i>Rev Henry Gray</i>	PO Box 400, Belhaven 27810-0400	943-3102	943-2223	Joyce
6 Bethel	P <i>Rev Russell Morrison, Jr</i>	PO Box 910, Bethel 27812-0910	825-1281	825-1690	Melissa
7 Bible	P <i>Rev Art Burkam, Jr</i>	PO Box 563, Wilson 27894-0563		237-7155	Hazel
Missionary	A <i>Mr Joel Bradberry</i>			243-1863	Kim
8 Cedar Br	P <i>Rev Paul Weaver</i>	2407 NC Hwy 171, Jamesville 27846	792-1713	792-5515	Helen
9 Chocowinity First	P <i>Rev Frank Garrison</i>	Rt 1, Box 246 Chocowinity 27817	946-0649	946-9183	Anna
10 Eagles	P <i>Rev Mack Styron</i>	PO Box 1068, Pinetops 27864-1068	827-2140	827-2427	Rachel
11 Elm City	P <i>Rev Courtney Krueger</i>	PO Box 667, Elm City 27822	236-4434	236-4829	Lea
12 Everetts	P <i>Rev Frank Carmody</i>	PO Box 147, Everetts 27825-0147	792-1246	524-5732	Pauline
13 Farmville	P <i>Rev David R Vess</i>	PO Box 34, Farmville 27828-0034	753-3370	753-2019	Angela
First	Y <i>Rev Julie Matthews</i>			291-3592	Lee
14 Forest Hills	I <i>Rev James Fox, Jr</i>	1407 Forest Hills Rd, Wilson 27896	243-4149	399-0147	Dorothy
	Y,M <i>Rev Jeff Mobley</i>			291-7349	Becky
	D <i>Rev Daniel Johnson</i>			243-3099	Stephanie
15 Fountain	P <i>Rev Harry Edwards</i>	PO Box 276, Fountain 27829-0276	749-4261	446-7379	Gail
16 Glory	P <i>Rev Ricky Daughtridge</i>	PO Box 3236, Wilson 27895	243-8471	243-3673	Cynthia
17 Grace	P <i>Rev Craig Furlough</i>	202 N Kincaid Ave, Wilson 27893	237-0711	291-8817	Vicki
	Y,M <i>Mr Vernon Harkins</i>			291-7670	
18 Grifton First	P <i>Dr Sam Harvey</i>	PO Box 519, Grifton 28530-0519	524-5421	524-4693	Rosanna
19 Hamilton	I <i>Rev E. T. Vinson</i>	218 W Quail Hollow Rd, Greenville 27858	798-5891	752-5778	Katherine
20 Immanuel	P <i>Rev Hugh Burlington</i>	1101 S. Elm St, Greenville 27858	758-1240	756-1413	Vickie
	Y,E <i>Rev Stuart Jones</i>			321-2068	Laura
	M <i>Rev Jeff Parker</i>			321-8853	Jenny
21 Jamesville First	P <i>Rev Eddie Coltrain</i>	PO Box 33 Jamesville 27846-0033	792-6067	792-6067	Faye
22 Light of the World	P <i>Rev Sellars Jenkins</i>	PO Box 176, Saratoga 27873-0176	291-5990	238-2270	Mary
23 Love	P <i>Rev Selby Smith</i>	Rt 3, Box 272-C, Tarboro, 27886	975-6710	641-1552	Jean
24 The Memorial, Greenville	I <i>Rev Tony Gurganus</i>	1510 Greenville Blvd SE, Greenville 27858	756-5314		Edith
	E,Y <i>Rev Rick Bailey</i>			355-0367	Edwina
	M,CH				
25 The Mem., Chinese	P <i>Mr Roy C. Chen</i>	1510 Greenville Blvd SE, Greenville, 27858	549-2518	848-4441	
26 Memorial, Williamston	P <i>Rev Robbie Parker</i>	109 W Church St, Williamston 27892	792-2865	792-7988	Malinda
	Y,E <i>Rev Geoff Baggett</i>			792-8053	Kim
	M <i>Mrs Mary Coltrain</i>			792-2979	Ricky
27 Mildred	P <i>Rev James Rawls</i>	2406 Jeanie Ave, Tarboro 27886	823-4111	823-1773	Verna
28 New Hope Chapel, Will	P <i>Rev Cliff Harrell</i>	PO Box 5, Oak City 27857		798-9621	LuAnn
29 New Hope, Wilson	P <i>Rev Leigh Hebbard</i>	5142 NC Hwy 58 N., Wilson 27896	237-1688	237-0056	Pat
	Y <i>Rev David Barnes</i>			237-7528	Kathy

Church		Pastor & Ministers	Address	Office Phone	Home Phone	Spouse
30 Northern Blvd.	P	Rev Calvin Lee	Rt 1, Box 930, Tarboro 27886	823-1015	823-1149	Dean
31 Oak City	P	Rev John Doyle	P O Box 39, Oak City 27857-0039	798-2596	798-5871	Ruth
32 Oakmont	P	Dr. Greg Rogers	1100 Red Banks Rd, Greenville 27858	756-1245	756-9992	Leslie
	M	Rev Michael McKnight			321-0285	Donna
	E	Rev Beth Thompson			757-1233	Tommy
	Y	Mrs. Layne Rogerson				
33 Pactolus	P	Rev Jeff Gross	Rt 5, Box 324, Greenville 27834	830-9135	830-9210	Lori
	Y	Dane Wallace	1107-A Brownlee Dr., Greenville 27858		757-7743	
34 Pamlico	P	Rev Gary Jordan	115 Wright's Creek Rd, Belhaven 27810	964-4775	964-2170	Rachel
35 Pender's Chapel	P			823-0148		
36 Pinetops	P	Rev John Melancon	P O Box 34, Pinetops 27864-0034	827-5407	827-5948	Pam
	Y,E	Mr Ross Bennett			827-1372	Amy
37 Pinetown	P	Rev Dino Schulmeier	Rt 1, Box 76-B, Grimesland 27837	758-1894	758-1894	Barbara
38 Piney Grove	P	Rev Lloyd Braswell	2930 Piney Grove Church Road., Williamston 27892	792-1342	792-7553	Anne
39 Pleasant Hope	P	Dr. Francis Collins	6523 Town Creek Rd, Elm City 27822	237-8387	237-8387	Martha
40 Plymouth First	P	Dr. Terry Jones	P O Box 400, Plymouth 27962-0400	793-5026	793-9385	Joyce
	Y,E	Rev James West			791-0163	Christy
41 Raleigh Road	P	Rev Eddie Maynard	P O Box 1058, Wilson 27894-1058	243-0383	291-6938	Gail
	M	Rev Leon Boss			243-3408	Mary
	Y,E					
42 Reddick's Grove	P	Rev Mike Dixon	1760 Reddick's Grove Church Road, Williamston 27892	792-6551	792-5159	Melissa
43 Riverside	P	Rev Willie Gardner	3041 Kader Lilley Rd. Williamston 27892	793-4122	792-3051	Maggie
44 Riverview	P	Rev Jim Loftis	Rt 3, Box 873, Washington 27889	946-0385	946-0385	DeLaine
45 Robersonville, First	P	Rev Mike Ester	P O Box 445, Robersonville 27871	795-3601	795-5247	Lynn
46 Rosedale	P	Rev Lyman Sheppard	P O Box 652, Washington 27889	946-3855	946-3648	Violet
				946-0570		
47 Servant's Heart	P	Pastor David Lewis	P O Box 4032, Rocky Mount 27803	972-9954	446-6288	Veda
48 Speed	P	Rev Andy Moon	P O Box 305, Speed 27881-0305	823-0540	830-1392	Jeanette
49 Stantonburg First	P	Rev Max Patterson	P O Box 57, Stantonburg 27883	238-2306	238-2330	Barbara Anne
50 Stokes	P	Rev Adron Modlin	P O Box 264, Stokes 27884		792-5886	Gail
51 Tarboro First	P	Dr. Lavelle Waters	P O Box 1556, Tarboro 27886-1556	823-0111	823-8950	Sharon
	Y,E	Rev Henry Stamper			641-1423	Susan
	M	Rev Kerry Knill			641-0733	Diana
52 Trinity	P	Dr Marcus Tilley	P O Box 146, Tarboro 27886-0146	823-2502	823-4784	Candice
	Y,Ch	Rev Dan Warren			824-0340	Lynette
	M					
53 Washington First	P	Dr James Moore	113 N Harvey St, Washington 27889	946-8074	975-5893	Karen
	M	Mr Greg Barner			975-1195	Lisa
	P	Rev Edward Anderson			974-2926	Sharon
54 Washington Sp. Mission	P	Cipriano Moreno	113 N Harvey St, Washington 27889	946-8074	975-0916	Petra
55 Washington Second	P	Rev Bill Gay	P O Box 114, Washington 27889-0114	946-4433	974-1286	Ann
56 Webb's Chapel	P	Rev David Adams	P O Box 336, Macclesfield, 27852	827-4255	827-4340	Maxine
57 West End, Washington	P	Rev Clarence Forbes	206 Sunset Dr, Williamston, 27892	946-3887	792-3668	Doris

Church		Pastor & Ministers	Address	Office Phone	Home Phone	Spouse
58 West End,	P	Dr William Harkins	208 S. Park Avenue, Williamston 27892	792-3347	809-4903	Mary
Williamston	Y,E	Mr Trey Ledbetter			321-1443	Zandra
59 Westpointe	P	Rev Randy Ivie	P O Box 8167 Greenville 27835-8167	758-9888	355-2528	Nina
Mission	M	Mrs Laura Lavin			206-1822	
60 Wilson First	P	Dr Doug Murray	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163	291-3150	Candace
	M	Rev Clyde Patterson			237-8571	Dorothy
	A,SF	Mike Hamilton				Stephanie
61 Wilson	P	Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163		Gina
Spanish						
62 Tarboro	P	Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163		Gina
Spanish						
63 Winterville	P	Rev Gene Asbill	P O Box 1669, Winterville 28590	756-5955	756-6446	Joan
	Y,CH	Mr Shane Wallace			321-7138	Tracie
	M	Mr. Paul Flowers	1603 Monument Rd., Greenville 27834		752-2094	

Institutions		Pastor	Address	Office Phone	Home Phone	Spouse
ECU/BSU	Dir.	Rev Bob Clyde	P O Box 2275, Greenville 27836	752-4646	758-4593	Olivia Kay
Hamilton	Act.	Paulette Richmond	Box 220, Hamilton 27836	798-5901	798-5901	
Baptist	Dir.					
Home						
Eastern	Chap.	Rev Harry Grubbs	P O Box 215, Maury 28554	747-8101	756-8585	
Correctional				ext. 325		

Abbreviations

A	Associate Pastor
ACT	Activities Director
CH	Children
D	Minister of Deaf
E	Minister of Education
I	Interim
M	Minister of Music
P	Pastor
SA	Senior Adult
SF	Student/Family
Y	Minister of Youth

WHERE THE ASSOCIATION MET

The following list of 34 churches, which have entertained the Annual Meetings of the Association during the past 123 years, has been compiled from the minutes of the South Roanoke, the Roanoke, the Tar River, the Atlantic, the Pamlico, and the Chowan Associations.

3. Arlington Boulevard: 1977, 1994
4. Ayden First: 1956, 1970, 1987
6. Belhaven: 1932, 1942, 1962, 1981
7. Bethel: 1926, 1944, 1959, 1984
8. Cedar Branch: 1969, 1976, 1992
10. Eagles: 1959, 1974, 1991
11. Elm City: 1978
13. Farmville: 1928, 1941, 1960, 1970, 1984
14. Forest Hills: 1958, 1964, 1975
15. Fountain: 1957, 1976
17. Grace: 1965, 1980
18. Grifton First: 1979
19. Hamilton: 1971, 1985
20. Immanuel: 1921, 1933, 1967, 1983
24. The Memorial, Greenville: 1869, 1890, 1909, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1974, 1992
25. Memorial, Williamston: 1917, 1931, 1942, 1950, 1959, 1972, 1989
28. New Hope, Wilson: 1986, 1996
30. Oak City: 1966, 1990
31. Oakmont: 1968, 1990
32. Pactolus: 1980
35. Pinetops: 1963, 1983
36. Pinetown: 1938
37. Piney Grove: 1952, 1962, 1979, 19787
39. Plymouth First: 1893, 1920, 1960, 1973, 1986
40. Raleigh Road: 1995
41. Reddicks Grove: 1995
44. Robersonville First: 1915, 1935, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1966, 1988, S1995
48. Stantonsburg, First: 1962, 1967, 1977, 1993
50. Tarboro, First: 1870, 1905, 1924, 1937, 1948, 1957, 1961, 1968, 1975, 1991
51. Trinity: 1981, 1985
52. Washington, First: 1902, 1911, 1925, 1936, 1949, 1956, 1966, 1972, 1989
53. Washington, Second: 1964, 1982, S1996
54. Webb's Chapel: 1973, 1990
56. West End, Williamston: 1978, 1994
57. Wilson, First: 1872, 1885, 1895, 1919, 1934, 1945, 1953, 1960, 1969, 1982, 1993
58. Winterville: 1908, 1918, 1958, 1971, 1996
- Camp Contentnea: 1968, 1971

Churches not listed have never hosted/provided meals for the Annual Session. The meal is optional.

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

Minutes of the **Executive Board Meeting**
at The Memorial Baptist Church in Greenville, NC
on January 29, 1996 at 7:30PM

1. The meeting was called to order by Mike Ester, our Vice-Moderator, who led us in prayer.
2. Minutes of the Annual Meeting on October 30 & 31, 1995 were reviewed and approved.
3. The Finance Committee report was given by Doug Moore. The report was approved as reported. There were three recommendations from the Finance Committee:

- #1. Fund 06 - Foreign Mission Partnership Travel Fund (\$2,535.73) be changed from Brazil to Southern Africa since the Southern Africa Partnership has replaced the Brazil Partnership which ended in December, 1993.
- #2. Fund 07 - Foreign Mission Partnership Building Fund (\$254.44) also be changed from Brazil to Southern Africa.
- #3. Fund 08 - Builders Club for Mission Construction balance of \$183.57 be given to Glory Mission to help them secure a permanent meeting place.

All three recommendations were approved.

4. Director of Missions reported that Glory Mission will be constituted as a church on Sunday, March 3, 1996 at 3:00PM. You are invited. Glory Mission is in a building fund drive to raise money, which would serve as a down payment to try to purchase the old Five Points Baptist Church building in which they now meet. April 7, 1996 has been set as the Harvest Day for this fund goal of \$35,000.00.

A Survey Team made up of Ellis Fulbright, James Moore and Lavelle Waters will leave on February 18, 1996 for an 11-day trip to Southern Africa. Our specific area of survey and work over the next 5 years is Swaziland and the Eastern Transvaal.

5. The Search Committee for the Director of Church and Community Ministries asked for permission to use funds from monies set aside for that position to do its work. Adequate funds should be available since these funds designed for all of 1996. This request was approved.
6. A motion was made that the Nominating Committee recommend an Office Equipment Committee for approval by the Association. This would be a regular standing committee, which would keep up with the equipment needs of the Association Office and make recommendations as to how to meet these needs. The motion passed.
7. Ken Holland and Pamela Mungo reported on the studies of our association area and gave four (4) recommendations of things they would like to help us begin during the next 12 months. The recommendations were as follows:

- #1. Select one declining church and attempt to revitalize her.
- #2. Begin a strong multi-family (multi-housing) ministry in Greenville.
- #3. Begin in Greenville, a ministry to Blacks, which would be similar to Glory Mission in Wilson.
- #4. Begin an Anglo-church on the south/southeast edge of Greenville.

The Executive Board gave a favorable response to proceed with definite plans to try to accomplish the goals. Definite plans will be presented at the Spring Session on April 15, 1996 for definite consideration by the whole association. Through these goals we hope to take the church to the people.

8. A Literacy Missions Workshop for SRBA was announced for February 23-25, 1996 at Forest Hills Baptist Church in Wilson.
9. Prayer requests were heard.
10. Adjourned by Mike Ester.

Submitted by,
Ruth Nicholson for Juanita Jones

HISTORY OF SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH, WASHINGTON

The First Baptist Church of Washington, NC had a vision of extending the gospel message to areas where many people were unchurched or not attending Sunday School. A committee was formed to survey different sections to begin a Branch Sunday School. The committee found a vacant grocery store on the corner of Tenth and Nicholson Streets. The fourth Sunday in October, 1951, Sunday School began in the store building with thirty-five present. Rooms were added as the Sunday School grew.

On October 25, 1953, the church constituted as Nicholsonville Baptist Church. In September of 1955, the name was changed to Second Baptist Church.

In September of 1963, ground was broken to begin building a new educational building. The first service was held in this building on February 1, 1964.

Because of the inability to purchase additional land adjacent to the present building, a PACT Study was finalized in June 1992. In this study a Mission Statement was adopted: "Second Baptist Church, in a spirit of Christian love and fellowship, commits to meet the spiritual needs of the greater community through evangelism and outreach, a meaningful environment for worship and the renewing of one's spirit, and to nurture and educate those won to Christ through God's guidance and our ministry." In order to do this a long-range planning committee was elected to study the best way to achieve these goals.

The church voted in 1994 to purchase six acres of land on West Fifth Street. In 1995 it was decided to sell the present property and build on the new site. A site plan has been adopted and they will proceed with Phase One as soon as possible.

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Spring Session

April 15, 1996

The South Roanoke Baptist Association met in the Spring on April 15, 1996, at Second Baptist Church, Washington, NC.

The meeting was called to order by Vice Moderator, Mike Ester. The Welcome and Opening Prayer were given by host pastor, William Gay.

The Vice Moderator recognized guests. Juanita Jones, Clerk, had no report of credentials, but made a motion that all registered messengers constitute the quorum for the Spring Session of South Roanoke Baptist Association. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Vice Moderator asked for a motion to adopt the Order of Business. A motion was made and seconded. The motion carried.

Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave a report of the Committee for the first quarter of 1996. The report was accepted by a voice vote. The report is attached to the original set of Minutes. The Committee also recommended that the budget for Medical/Dental Van expenses be increased by \$1,000.00. The recommendation was adopted. A second recommendation was also adopted. Doug Moore, Chairman, gave the report of the independent audit for 1994. Report is attached to the original set of Minutes.

Robbie Parker, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave his report and asked that it be adopted as printed. The motion was carried. Report is attached to the original set of Minutes.

The Director of Missions recognized new pastors in the Association. Three new ministers were present: Rev. Ricky Daughtridge from Glory Baptist, Dr. Mark Tilley from Trinity, and Rev. Harry Edwards from Fountain.

The DOM also reported on some new ministries and updates on ministries now in place.

Ministry reports were given by David Adams, Bible Drills in the Association; Ricky Daughtridge, Glory Baptist Church; Daniel Johnson, Missionary to Deaf; J. R. Jones, Eagles Wings Hunger Ministry; and Allene Rackley, TACMO.

Mike Ester, Chairman of the Personnel Committee, recommended the hiring of Norma Casper as Secretary of the Association. The recommendation also included an increase of \$.65 per hour over the present Secretary's salary and comprehensive medical insurance. The motion carried.

The Missions Development Council report was given by E. T. Vinson, Director. Along with his report, James Moore and Lavelle Waters spoke about their mission trip to Southern Africa and about the Association's partnership in this area. The Council recommended that we extend full fellowship to Glory Baptist Church. The motion carried. Ken Holland, with the Church Extension Department of the State Baptist Convention, gave an update on the work being planned for the partnership with South Roanoke.

Greg Rogers gave the Association Office Relocation Study Committee report. They recommended two actions: (1) the Association set up a new designated Association Office Relocation Fund, to be utilized for the eventual relocation of the associational office and (2) the following schedule of events be approved as (a) purchase of property based upon the direction of the Association at the time of purchase, (b) sale of the current associational office building, and (c) construct a new facility and provide a financial plan to pay for that facility based on the direction of the Association at the time of construction. The motion carried.

Steve Davis, Chairman, gave a report of the progress of the Director of Church and Community Ministries Search Committee.

In Miscellaneous Business, Mike Hall, First Baptist Church, asked for help from any church as to the history of The First Baptist Church, Washington, as they prepare for celebrating their 175th Anniversary.

William Gay announced a change for the Annual Fall Session: that New Hope Baptist, Wilson, be the host church on October 28, 1996. This was recommended for adoption. The motion carried.

The Vice Moderator asked the Director of Missions to introduce the speaker, Dr. Roy Smith, Executive Director/Treasurer, Baptist State Convention of NC. After a presentation by the Second Baptist Church Choir, the message was heard.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Robbie Parker.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

**SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
CALLED MEETING
OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
August 26, 1996 - 7:30 PM**

The Called Meeting of the South Roanoke Baptist Association was held at The Memorial Baptist Church. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Mike Ester, Vice Moderator. Rev. Sonny Simpson led the opening prayer.

The Order of Business was adopted and the clerk reported 63 messengers and 2 visitors present, which constituted the voting body of the association meeting.

MINISTRY UPDATES: Clell Moore reported that the William Friday Program which airs on Public Television Friday evenings will interview the Rev. Michael Blackwell, President of the Baptist Children's Homes, this Friday at 8:30 PM. The interview will take place at Cameron Boy's Center on the porch of the chuck wagon. There will be additional interviews at the camp site as the boys share their experiences. This will air Sunday at 5:30 PM.

Ellis Fulbright gave a report on International Day which was held Saturday, August 24th. It was well attended with good fellowship, good singing, and good eats.

Rick Bailey gave an update on the Building Relocation Committee. No activity has been carried on during the summer, but they hope to get moving soon. They made an appeal for anyone who knows of land available, preferably to be donated, in the Greenville area, to let the committee know and they would be happy to investigate.

Rick Bailey gave a report on the Children's Camp which had to be closed early because of the hurricane. They did have a good camp. However, the committee is looking at possibilities of moving the camp. It seems that Chowan is becoming a problem site because of other groups being scheduled at the same time.

Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave a report on the finances of the Association. A more complete report will be given in September. The Association is healthy in finances at this point.

OLD BUSINESS: None.

NEW BUSINESS: Rev. Steve Davis, Chairman of the Search Committee for a Director of Church and Community Ministries, made a report of the committee's work and

recommended the calling of Rev. Douglas Jordan as Director of Church and Community Ministries. The recommendations, including the financial package and all understood agreements, are attached to these minutes. (Copies were distributed at the meeting. If you are interested in a copy, one can be obtained from the SRBA office.) After discussion the vote was taken and the motion passed.

Rev. Gene Asbill, Chairman of the Building and Grounds Committee, reported on the work that has been done at the Association Office. They further recommended replacing the air conditioning and heating system, which has rusted and is not working properly. The cost will be not more than \$3,500.00. There are sufficient funds in this year's budget to cover this. The vote carried.

The moderator appointed David Vess, Bill Gay and Steve Davis to serve on the Committee on Nominations. This committee finds the persons for the nominating committee for the next year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Mike Ester.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING
September 30, 1996

The Executive Board of the South Roanoke Baptist Association met at The Memorial Baptist Church. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Mike Ester, Vice Moderator. Rev. Jim Loftis led in prayer.

The Moderator asked if there were any questions about the Minutes which had been mailed previously. There were no questions.

Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave a report from the Committee on the finances from January through August 1996. The Committee moved the adoption of the report and it was accepted. A copy of this report is attached. He also passed out the proposed budget for 1997. This was discussed and it will be voted on at the Annual Session of the Association.

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT: Ellis Fulbright made some comments on the proposed budget concerning new ministries being started and administrative cost increases due to a new staff person. He also gave an update on the Missions Development Council's exploration of a possible new mission on the southeast side of Greenville. There will also be work beginning in some of the multi-housing projects. The Committee is also asking Glory Baptist Church to help in starting another black church in the area. Rev. Fulbright reported that several churches were in need of help. One of these is Riverside Baptist Church in Plymouth. There is a study underway as to how we may help them and the others who are in trouble.

MINISTRY REPORTS: Herbert Moore, Brotherhood Director, asked for help in starting a ministry to harvest sweet potatoes for Hamilton Home, Kennedy Home and any other worthy institution in our area. He will coordinate the work if churches are interested.

OLD BUSINESS: Steve Davis reported that the Committee on Nominations had met and

was submitting a list of seven names to serve on the Nominating Committee for the 1996-1998 term. He moved the election of these and the motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS: Gary Vanderpool submitted a recommendation from the Office Equipment Committee that we stop leasing the copier in the Association Office and purchase a new copier from COECO Office Supply. A special offering is being made from the Sharp Company through the Baptist Sunday School Board. The Committee showed a substantial cost savings in their proposal. After discussion, the motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. Bill Gay.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

HISTORY OF NEW HOPE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH

During the days of the Civil War, Old Salem Church was located about five miles from our present location. Two deeds dated in 1870 show land given for the purpose of building a church. Sometime between 1870 and 1880 New Hope Missionary Church was built on its present site. Thus the congregation of Old Salem became the new church. Records at the Wilson County Court House show that a wedding took place at New Hope Church in 1879.

A still existing ledger contains the "Rules of Decorum," the Minutes of church conference and other information from 1880 until 1917. Some pages are missing and some records sporadic. The members pledged themselves to be governed by the twelve "Rules of Decorum." Minutes were kept and members were expected to be present. Fellowship could be withdrawn for too many unexcused absences. At every conference the doors of the church were to be opened to those who wished to join either by letter or by experience. Visitors of like faith could attend with all privileges except voting. The Minutes in the ledger show various activities. Pages containing the Minutes of 1880 have been lost. The first one left in the ledger took place in February of 1881.

The first church building was erected between 1870-1880. In 1905, the walls were ceiled and a new floor was added. The church was turned around and the present sanctuary was built in 1917. Through the years various improvements have been made. Since 1963 the sanctuary has been remodeled, Sunday School classrooms and a baptistry have been added.

At New Hope many opportunities are provided for all to take part in worship, Bible study, missions involvement, visiting, witnessing, benevolences and other activities designed to bring glory to God, increase His Kingdom and enrich the lives of every person in the church. Our church stands today in the midst of the New Hope community as a beacon light, reminding all that here is a place to worship for those who will come.

HISTORY OF WINTERVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH

Adapted from a work by Mrs. Roy E. Davenport

Winterville Baptist Church had a unique beginning. It was not organized by a convention, an association, or even by a "Mother Church." It was organized by a group of stout-hearted, dedicated men and women who withdrew from the Hancock Primitive Baptist Church in response to the call of the Great Commission as it had been revealed to them through study and prayer.

In 1844, this group banded themselves together into "The Baptist Church of Christ at Hancock Meeting House, Pitt County." William P. Biddle was elected moderator and Eleazor Ellis, clerk, and the church was organized. In 1846, J.D. Ewell was chosen as pastor. There were thirty members at that time, six of them were black. This group continued its meetings with diminishing frequency for about 20 years, when they ceased meeting altogether. The last Minutes were dated in 1867. Eleazor Ellis had served the church as clerk since 1844.

Doubtless, the defeat in the Civil War and the bitterness of reconstruction had their part to play in quenching the spirit of this young church. However, in 1881, Dr. W. B. Knight from Snow Hill gathered a remnant of these mission-minded souls at Worthington Schoolhouse about 3 miles south of the present town of Winterville. They met on a beautiful Saturday morning and reorganized into what became known as the Antioch Baptist Church with Dr. Knight as pastor. J. C. Cox and Jerry McGlohon were elected as deacons.

John C. Cox offered his shop as a regular but temporary meeting place. In 1883, a little one-room frame building about one mile south of Winterville was occupied. In September 1897,

J. D. Cox made a motion that the Antioch Church be moved to Winterville. It was felt that the church could better serve and reach more people in Winterville. A lovely little white frame church with a belfry, a steeple, baptistry, and two Sunday School rooms in the back was erected on the present site. The present sanctuary encompasses the original building.

At a church conference on May 25, 1907, the name was changed from Antioch to Winterville Baptist Church. In 1910 Miss Lara Cox went from this church as a foreign missionary to Mexico.

In 1937, the original sanctuary was brick veneered and Sunday School rooms were added on the back. A new pipe organ was installed after the completion of the work on the building in 1939. In 1956, a wing was added to the south side of the building next to the sanctuary, adding classrooms, a nursery, and a fellowship hall. In 1970, the old sanctuary was enlarged and renovated, and a new wing added to the north side of the sanctuary including classrooms, church office, Pastor's study, and Memorial Room.

A new building program was initiated in 1992 to build a new fellowship hall and preschool area, and to renovate classrooms from the 1956 addition. The old fellowship hall was renovated and converted to two classrooms and a new choir room. The new addition was completed and occupied in 1994.

The seeds were planted for Winterville Baptist Church at Hancock in 1844. They grew into fruition in Antioch Baptist Church. The mission glow burned brightly in this church and has continued to grow up to the present time. Many of the descendants of those first families are now active leaders and supporters of the church today. May the spiritual heritage of this church be a challenge to us to go forward in work, worship, and missions. May it ever strive to be the church that Christ would have it be.

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
The Proceedings of the Forty-second Annual Session
Meeting at New Hope Baptist Church
Wilson, N. C.
Monday, October 28, 1996

Dinner was served by the host church at 6:00 P. M. Pre-session music presented by a duet from the host church.

The meeting was called to order by Vice Moderator, Mike Ester. A welcome and prayer was given by host pastor, Leigh Hebbard.

For registration of messengers a motion was made by clerk, Juanita Jones, that all messengers now registered constitute the first session of the Forty-second Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. The motion was seconded and it carried.

A motion was made to adopt the program as printed as the order of business for the first and second sessions.

The Vice Moderator made the presentation of the Book of Reports.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, introduced the new pastors and staff attending the session. He also introduced the new association staff member, Doug Jordan, Director of Church and Community Missions.

Rev. Stephen Sumerel, Director, Department of Family Life and Substance Abuse, BSC of North Carolina, gave a very inspirational and informative message. He represented our Partners on Missions theme.

The Vice Moderator recognized guests: Hal Melton, Youth & Campus Ministries, BSC of North Carolina. Rev. Melton is our Association Care Person.

Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave an update on the finances of the Association through September 30, 1996. He also made a motion that the Association allow the DOM to carry over this year's balance from his Convention/Conference Allowance to a reserve fund to be used next year for another possible South Africa trip. The motion was carried. He also moved the adoption of the Finance Committee Report. He presented the Proposed Budget for the coming year to be voted on at the second session.

John Whitfield, member of the Auditing Committee, presented the 1995 Outside Audit Report completed by Betsy Boswell Jones. He read the recommendations by Mrs. Jones and Leigh Hebbard asked if the recommendations suggested by the Auditor had been implemented. The Director of Missions replied that they had. The report was accepted by a motion from the committee.

Robbie Parker made a report from the Nominating Committee and moved its adoption. The motion carried.

The Director of Missions cleared up that the Association was voting only on the new members for the 1996/97 year, which had not been approved at the Spring Session.

In miscellaneous business, Daniel Johnson, Missionary to the Deaf, gave a report. Clell Moore, reported for the Children's Homes of NC. Jeff Gross reported for the Association Children's Camp. Rick Bailey reported for the Office Relocation Committee.

Special music by Debbie Ratley of New Hope Baptist Church, Wilson, was enjoyed by all.

The Annual Sermon was given by Dr. Greg Rogers, Pastor of Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville, NC.

There was a motion to adjourn until the next night's session.

Closing prayer was by Mike Ester.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
The Proceedings of the Forty-second Annual Session
Meeting at Winterville Baptist Church
Winterville, N. C.
Tuesday, October 29, 1996

Dinner was served by the host church at 6:00 P. M. Pre-session music was presented by the host church choir.

The meeting was called to order by Vice Moderator, Mike Ester. Greetings and prayer were given by the host pastor, Gene Asbill.

For registration of messengers, a motion was made by Clerk, Juanita Jones, that all messengers now registered constitute the second session of the Forty-second Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. The motion was seconded and it carried.

The Book of Reports was referred to and the Vice Moderator stated that he hoped that each messenger had read or will read the reports. He moved that we adopt the Book of Reports. The motion was seconded and carried.

David Vess reported for the Missions Development Council. Glory Baptist Church property purchased is moving along. The South Africa Partnership is moving slowly, but we are not receiving requests. A motion was made to accept the property of the Riverside Baptist Church along with the balance of their indebtedness amounting to approximately \$5,700. The motion carried. Dr. Robert Barbe reported on his trip to Swaziland, South Africa. He held seven eye clinics and saw three hundred ninety-one patients who were fitted with two hundred seventy pairs of glasses.

William I. Gay, Jr. reported for the Time, Place and Preacher Committee which is on page 52 of the reports. He moved that this report be adopted. The motion carried.

Rev. Gay also read the Resolutions Committee Report and moved its adoption. Motion carried.

Under Miscellaneous Business the moderator appointed a new Resolutions Committee of Rev. Gene Asbill, Juanita Jones, and David Vess.

Doug Moore, Chairman of Finance, presented the proposed 1997 Budget for approval. The motion carried.

Mike Hall, First Baptist Church, Washington, reported on partnership with Berlin.

Bob Clyde, Director of Student Ministries reported and students from the BSU sang. Eleanor Hartman, Intern from BSU, also reported

Jim Loftis, reported on the Ministers' Conference.

Doug Jordan, new Director of Church and Community Ministries, gave his report on Partners in Ministry.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, gave his challenge for Partners in Missions.

For the benediction, Rev. Robbie Parker prayed and the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Clerk

MESSENGERS

- ACORN HILL:** Lane B. Simpson, Sr., Rev. Sonny Simpson, Paul Keel.
- AENON:** Rev. Steve Webb, Virginia Williams, Boyce Williams.
- AYDEN, FIRST:** Faye Gilbert, Dr. Rick Lawrence.
- BELHAVEN:** Rev. Henry Gray.
- BETHEL:** Rev. Rusty Morrison, Melissa Morrison,
- BIBLE:** Albert Farmer, Ansel Bradberry.
- CEDAR BRANCH:** Richard Dobson, Dallas Modlin.
- CHOCOWINITY, FIRST:** Rev. Frank Garrison.
- EAGLES:** Rev. Mack Styron, James E. Allen, Clyde Herman, Virginia Reason, O. L. Herman.
- ELM CITY:** Susan Liles, Alvis Pittman, Mildred C. Pittman.
- EVERETTS:** Rev. Frank Carmody, Loraine B. Mobley, John Donato, Mary L. Jackson.
- FARMVILLE, FIRST:** Julie Matthews, Herbert Moore, Rev. David Vess, Peggy Whitfield, John I. Whitfield, Lucille B. Quinn, Rachel Moore, Angela S. Creech, Bill Flowers, Sandra Flowers.
- FOREST HILLS:** Stephanie Johnson, Rev. Daniel Johnson, Marvin Burley, Dot D. W. Fox, A. W. Kreamer, June Kreamer, Marie F. Dail, Earl Dail.
- FOUNTAIN:** Doug Moore, Rev. Harry Edwards, Mrs. Jackie Vick, Rose J. Bell.
- GLORY:** Johnnie Barnes, Gloria Barnes, Ancie Davis, Deacon Artis Johnson, Deacon Jesse Davis, Dianne Farmer, Rev. Ricky Daughtridge.
- GRACE:** Rev. Craig Furlough, Rob Castle, Vernon Harkins, Howard Barnes, Ervin Howard, Sonja Hayes.
- GRIFTON, FIRST:** Elva Hardison, James Hardison, Rev. Sam Harvey, J. B. Sasser, Frank Ingram.
- HAMILTON:** W. Norman Everett, Rev. Jon E. Smith, Willie Knox, Amy Smith, Spencer Ayers.
- IMMANUEL:** Gladys P. Tice, Margie Cannon, Rev. Hugh Burlington, Ruby Fulbright, Clell Moore, Gene McCreary.
- JAMESVILLE, FIRST:** Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain, Calvin C. Reynolds, Katie B. Reynolds, Mary Ethel Sexton, Patsy McCombs, Paul A. Steiner.
- THE MEMORIAL:** Rev. Rick Bailey, Rev. Bob Clyde, Rev. Tony Gurganus.
- MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSTON:** Rev. Robbie Parker, Rev. Geoff Baggett, Betty L. Grifftin, Chris Farrior.
- NEW HOPE CHAPEL:** Rev. Cliff Harrell, Robert Terry, Daniel M. Jones.
- NEW HOPE, WILSON:** Rev. David Barnes, Elton R. Gupton, Rev. Leigh Hebbard, Joe Lynch, Danny Bland, Juanita B. Robbins, Suzie Flood.
- OAKMONT:** Dr. Gregory P. Rogers, Layne Rogerson, Rev. Beth Thompson, Rev. Michael McKnight.
- PACTOLUS:** Sam Bowers, Jr., Rev. Jeff Gross, Sarah Lee.
- PINETOPS:** Ruth Nicholson, Edna Jones, Minnie Williams, Madeline H. Gardner, John J. Nicholson, Rev. John Melancon, Ross Bennett.
- PINEY GROVE:** Rev. Lloyd Braswell, Annie Louise Manning, Ervin Manning, Josephine Manning, Mollie B. Manning.
- PLEASANT HOPE:** Roberta Baker, Billy Garner, Elizabeth Brice.
- PLYMOUTH:** Rev. Terry Jones, Bruce W. Wright, Fred H. Williams, Gail L. Williams.

REDDICK'S GROVE: Jerry Savage, Helen Hopkins, Mrs. Dillon C. Wynne, Ben Hopkins.
RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Luther Bailey, Daphne Singleton, DeLaine Loftis.
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST: Rev. Mike Ester, Odis Whitaker
SPEED: Walter Keel, Alice Keel, Rev. Andrew B. Moon, Sr.
STANTONSBURG, FIRST: Lucille M. Page, Rev. Max Patterson, Barbara Patterson,
Jennie S. Davis, Bonnie Garris.
TARBORO, FIRST: Jack Bartholomew, Dr. Tom Fleming, Cary Livesay, Allene H.
Rackley, Dr. Lavelle Waters, Dr. Robert Barbe, Carolyn Barbe.
WASHINGTON, FIRST: Ruth Taylor, Ray Taylor, J. M. Worrell, Mrs. J. M. Worrell, Rev.
Jimmy Moore, Michael Hall, Jessie Worrell, Jean Cherry, Jack Cherry, Myrtle Bennett,
Vernon Aligood.
WASHINGTON, SECOND: Lena J. Garris, Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Juanita Jones, Jim
Laney, Jenn F. Alligood.
WEBB'S CHAPEL: Rev. David Adams, Maxine S. Adams, Dean Whitley, J. C. Vick.
WEST END, WASHINGTON: Rev. Clarence W. Forbes, Doris Forbes, Adelaide J. Bailey,
Idonia Andrews.
WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Janice M. Taylor, Dr. Bill Harkins, Mary Harkins
WILSON, FIRST: Rev. Clyde Patterson, Charlie Owens.
WINTERVILLE: Rev. Gene Asbill, Mary Lib Thompson, Shane Wallace, Grover Everett,
Joan Asbill, Jeanette Moon.
Guests: Dr. Steve Sumerel, Hal Melton.

MEMBERS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR

ACORN HILL

Mr. George Jones

AENON

Mrs. Nellie Bryant

Mr. Willie W. Landin

Mr. Fred Williams

ARLINGTON BLVD.

Mrs. Agnes Sauls

Mr. C. O. Edwards

Mr. Francis Dorey

AYDEN, FIRST

Mr. Jimmy Bright, Sr.

BELHAVEN

Mrs. Gurtrude Cullifer

Mr. Phillip Foreman

BETHEL

Mrs. Fannie B. House

Mr. Garland Whitehurst

Mr. Bruce Gardner

Mr. Bill Whichard

Mrs. Helen Barnhill

CEDAR BRANCH

Mr. Marvin Perry, Deacon

Mrs. Louise Barber

Mr. Grady Modlin

CHOCOWINITY, FIRST

Mrs. Nell Roebuck

Mr. Melvin Mills

Mrs. Lucy Chandler

EAGLES

Mrs. Shirley Phillips Jefferson

Mrs. Lucy Taylor Hales

ELM CITY

Mr. Charles L. Batten, Deacon

Ms. Evelyn Cobb

Ms. Margaret Gay

Dr. Eugene V. Maynard

EVERETTS

Mrs. Edith Ayers Tarkington

FARMVILLE, FIRST

Mr. H. Chester Outland, Sr.

Mrs. Vera Hathaway

Mrs. Joyce Hillard

FOUNTAIN

Mrs. Eunice Hobgood Bell

Miss Eleanor Lamm, Deacon

Mr. Charlie Bryant Phillips, Deacon

GLORY

Mr. James D. Jones

Miss Brenda Williams

Mrs. Ruby Revis

HAMILTON

Mr. Roy Everett

Miss Margaret Lynch

Mr. Edgar Taylor

Mr. Bud Bullock

IMMANUEL

Mr. William Durham, Jr.

Mrs. Norma Everette

Mr. Albert S. Johnson

Mrs. Alymer Knight

Mr. Rick Shirley

Mrs. Nanny Stokes

Mrs. Ruth Webb

JAMESVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Melba Martin Bruno

LOVE

Mr. John Cutler

Mrs. Margaret Lilley

THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE

Mr. Grady Nichols

Mrs. Lois Vicars

Mrs. Joyce Tripp

Mrs. Grace Warren

Mr. Raleigh Lee

Mr. Vance Chadwick

Mrs. Annie Moore

Mrs. Ruth Garner

MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSTON

Mrs. Grace Edwards

Mr. Robert Cowen

Mr. James Jones

Mr. Henry Griffin

Mr. P. O. Holloman

Mr. W. L. Howell
MILDRED
 Mr. Kenneth Rawls
NEW HOPE CHAPEL, WILLIAMSTON
 Mr. James (Jim) A. Rodgeron
NEW HOPE, WILSON
 Mrs. Doris Dew
 Mrs. Mae Lillie Edwards
 Mrs. Nina Scott Ashley
 Mr. Doug Strickland
OAK CITY
 Mr. Tom Pearson, Deacon
 Mr. Roland Sills
OAKMONT
 Mrs. Alice Ayers
 Rev. E. G. Conklin
 Mrs. Ann B. Davis
 Mrs. Lessie Finch
PAMLICO
 Mrs. Ruth W. Foster
PENDER'S CHAPEL
 Mrs. Selma Abrams
 Mr. George Batten
 Mrs. Betty L. Lewis
 Mrs. Maggie L. Sessoms
 Mrs. Janie Taylor
PINETOPS
 Annie Morris Phillips
 C. Harper
 Ola Leonard
PINETOWN
 Mr. David Jackson
PINEY GROVE
 Mr. Harry M. Peel, Deacon
 Mr. Stephen E. Manning, Deacon
 Mr. Stencil Hardison
PLEASANT HOPE
 Annie Lee Sharpe
PLYMOUTH FIRST
 Mr. Henry Freeman, Sr.
 Mrs. Phyllis Gauthier
 Mr. Doward N. Jones, Sr.
 Rev. Furman O. Kelly, Sr.,
 Ordained Minister

Mrs. Ruth Kelly
REDDICK'S GROVE
 Mrs. Kathleen Barber
 Mrs. Annie Bell Tyre
 Mr. Adren Hardison
 Mr. Jasper Earl Jones
 Mrs. Ruth Estelle Gray Lilley
 Mr. Darreth Manning
 Mr. Wiley Woolard
RIVERVIEW
 Mrs. Lillie Belle Baker
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST
 Mr. Edward A. Roberson
 Mrs. Nancy Everett
 Mrs. Edith Powell
 Mrs. Frances Matthews
SPEED
 Mr. E. T. Speed
TARBORO, FIRST
 Mrs. Helen Godwin
 Mr. Bill Livesay
 Mrs. Ozelle Price
 Mrs. Bobbie Jean Collins
 Mrs. Ruth Knight
 Mrs. Nettie Walker
TRINITY
 Mrs. Annie Mae Harrell
 Mr. Robert Coggins
 Mrs. Cora Lee Rogerson
WASHINGTON, FIRST
 Dr. Tally Lassiter
 Mr. Earl Younce
 Mr. M. H. Williams
 Mrs. Mary Hodges
 Mr. William A. Daniels
WASHINGTON, SECOND
 Mrs. Olga Mitchell
 Mrs. Verna Hodges Edwards
 Mrs. Ruby Miller Ellis
 Mrs. Essie B. Latham
 Mr. William Charlie Miller
 Mrs. Myrtle E. Jones
 Mrs. Carrie Walker
 Mr. Jonas Williams

WEBB'S CHAPEL

Mrs. Frankie Brooks Wallace
Mr. R. J. Ellis
Mrs. Minnie L. Goodrich

WEST END, WILLIAMSTON

Mrs. Bonnie Willoby
Mrs. Beth Parks
Mr. James Manning
Mrs. Oakie Jenkins
Mr. Bill Jones
Mrs. Betty Lou Edwards

WILSON, FIRST

Mrs. Elizabeth Starke
Mrs. Mary Ruth Edwards
Mrs. Maude Burriss
Mrs. Mary Lewis
Mrs. Mabel Jarrell
Mrs. Mildred Batts
Miss Debbie Mumford
Mr. James W. Ruby
Mrs. Estelle Speight
Mrs. Frances Lee
Mr. Asa Shreve

WINTERVILLE

Miss Fannie M. Ange
Mr. Woodrow Beddard
Mrs. Edna Cannon
Mrs. Katie Dilda
Mr. Paul Hunsucker
Mrs. Martha Keel
Mr. Harry Mizzelle
Mr. Ralph Williams

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION, AND BY-LAWS

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

The undersigned, being of the ages of eighteen (18) years or more, do hereby make and acknowledge these Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of forming a non-profit corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina.

1. The name of the corporation is SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
2. The period of duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) to build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.
 - (b) In furtherance of its purpose and to the extent necessary to carry out such purpose, the corporation:
 1. is to have the powers given to and possessed by a North Carolina Corporation organized under the North Carolina Non-profit Corporation Act.
 2. may engage in any lawful activity within the purpose for which the corporation may be organized which is incidental to and in furtherance of the exempt purpose of the corporation.
 - (c) No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers or other private persons, except to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purpose as set forth in the Articles.
 - (d) No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any future U. S. Internal Revenue) or (b) any corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law.)
4. The membership of the corporation is composed of cooperating Southern Baptist Churches, which have been approved for membership by the corporation. All present members of the Association shall automatically become members of the corporation.
5. The Directors shall consist of the lay persons duly elected from each of the member churches and the following persons serving ex officio: the Director of Missions, the officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustees, General Board Member from the Association, the Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor from each church in the Association. The initial Board of Directors is the 1990-91 membership of the Executive Board and will be revised each year as the Executive Board/Board of Directors changes by election at the Annual Sessions.
6. The address of the initial registered office of the corporation in the State of North Carolina, County of Pitt, is 2401 Memorial Drive, Greenville, North Carolina, 27834-5018, and the registered agent at

that office is RICHARD H. CRAPPS.

7. The government of this corporation is associational in nature, and the final authority for the operation and management of the affairs of the corporation, spiritual and temporal, is vested in the messengers of the corporation, which authority is exercised in the manner set forth in the Charter and By-Laws. Messengers alone have the authority to adopt and amend the Charter and By-Laws, approve budgets, and govern and conduct the affairs of this corporation. Messengers are to be elected by the member churches as set forth in the Charter and By-Laws.
8. Upon dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purpose of the corporation in such a manner, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes as shall at the same time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law), as the Board of Directors shall determine, subject to provisions of the By-Laws. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be dispersed by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.
9. The names and addresses of the incorporators, acting as representatives are all current members of SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC. are:

Harvey W. Raynor, III
P. O. Box 9
Belhaven, N. C. 27810

Dr. Robert L. Walker, Jr.
502 Jordan Street
Wilson, N. C. 27893

Mrs. Ruth Nicholson
P. O. Box 137
Pinetops, N. C. 27864

Rev. Gilbert Mister
Route 2, Box 58
Winterville, N. C. 28590

Dr. Richard H. Crapps
2401 Memorial Drive
Greenville, N. C. 27834

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this the 15 day of April, 1991. (Signatures recorded).

CONSTITUTION OF THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE I - NAME

The name of this body is "South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc."

ARTICLE II - PURPOSE

The purpose of South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. is to build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, and Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERSHIP

The Association shall consist of affiliated churches at the time of incorporation and those later accepted into the association through action at the annual Association session.

ARTICLE IV - AFFILIATED CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

- (1) A southern Baptist Church desiring affiliation in the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. must submit in writing said request to the Missions Development Council at least thirty days prior to the Fall Annual Sessions. Said churches shall be received under the watch-care of the Association until the next annual session, and then upon recommendation of the Missions Development Council, said church shall be received as a member by two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at such session. Once received as a member, a church continues perpetually as an affiliate until notice of withdrawal in written form is received. Dismissal from the Association shall be by a two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at the Annual Sessions.
- (2) A mission sponsored by affiliated churches in the Association, upon constituting as a church shall request, subject to approval and recommendation of the Missions Development Council, acceptance as a full member church at the next Annual Session of the Association. There will be no required wait.
- (3) Missions sponsored by affiliated churches are a part of the sponsoring church's membership. Mission members are entitled to serve as messengers to the Association as a part of the delegation of the sponsoring church. The sponsoring church determines its own messengers but is encouraged to include mission members as a part of their total delegation of messengers.

ARTICLE V - OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Officers are: President (Moderator), Vice-President (Vice-Moderator), Secretary (Clerk), and Treasurer. Each officer shall be elected for a one-year term. The President (Moderator) and Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall not serve more than two years in succession.

ARTICLE VI - ANNUAL SESSIONS

The Annual Sessions of the Association shall be held on the Monday and Tuesday following the last Sunday in October and on the third Monday of April.

The voting membership of the Annual Meetings shall consist of duly elected messengers who are members of affiliated churches as follows:

- (1) One messenger from each affiliated church; an additional messenger for each one hundred resident members or fraction thereof; up to a maximum of seven messengers per affiliated churches;
- (2) The Pastors of all affiliated churches;
- (3) The elected officers of the Association;
- (4) The Associational Council Members.

ARTICLE VII - EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall consist of the Officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustee, General Board Member of the BSCNC, The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Program Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor and one Lay Representative from each affiliated church in the Association. Each church is to elect its Lay Representative by October 1 to assume office following each Fall Annual Session of the Association.

ARTICLE VIII - PROCEDURE

The business of the Association shall be conducted according to "Robert's Rules of Order."

ARTICLE IX - AMENDMENT

This Constitution may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds vote, provided the amendment has been read to the Association at a previous session, and referred to the Constitution Committee for clarification and correction.

ARTICLE X - ADOPTION

Upon adoption, this Constitution shall become the Constitution of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. and shall make null and void all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

**BY-LAWS
OF THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION**

ARTICLE 1. ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL MEETINGS

Section 1. Annual Sessions - The Association shall meet in two Annual Sessions on Monday and Tuesday evenings and a Spring Session on the third Monday of April.

Section 2. Messengers Registration - All duly elected messengers must register for each session using registration cards provided by the Clerk/Secretary. Only said registered messengers are eligible to vote. Visitors are invited to register their attendance.

Section 3. Quorum - Representatives from twenty (20) of the affiliated churches shall constitute a quorum.

Section 4. Order of Business - An Order of Business shall be adopted at the beginning of the first session of the annual meeting. A two-thirds vote shall be required to execute any change.

Section 5. Annual Session Program - The program of the annual meeting of the Association shall be recommended to the Executive Board/Board of Directors and Annual Session by a Program Committee composed of Moderator (President), Vice-Moderator (Vice-President), Associational Staff, Clerk (Secretary), and Treasurer.

Section 6. Special Session - A special session of the Association may be called by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2. EXECUTIVE BOARD/BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Function

Except as specifically limited by the Constitution and By-Laws or the current approved Budget of the Association, the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have the power to act for the Association in the interim between Annual Sessions of the Association.

Section 2. Duties

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors is charged with the responsibility of deciding any need related to administrative programming, mission ministry projects, and Associational Staff.

Sub-Section 2. A full report of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall be presented at each Annual Session of the Association, together with plans and recommendations for the promotion and extension of the work of the Association.

Sub-Section 3. Any vacancy occurring between Annual Sessions of the Association shall be filled for the remainder of the year by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Sub-Section 4. Upon recommendation of the Associational Program Committee the Executive Board shall decide the appropriate hours of the annual sessions of the Association.

Section 3. Meetings

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have regular meetings on the last Monday of January, August and September. (The proposed budget will be received at the September Meeting as well as other matters of business).

Sub-Section 2. All Executive Board/Board of Directors meetings shall be held in a central location convenient to all member churches.

Sub-Section 3. The Moderator/President may call a special meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors upon consultation with the Director of Missions (Associational Missionary) and the elected Officers of the Association.

Sub-Section 4. Member churches must be notified of special meetings and the purpose of the meeting clearly stated. No other business can be discussed other than the stated agenda.

Sub-Section 5. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have authority to alter or omit any regular meetings, if deemed necessary, by vote of the body.

Section 4. Quorum

Twenty (20) Executive Board members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 5. Officers

The Moderator of the Association shall serve as Chairperson; the Vice-Moderator of the Association shall serve as the Vice-Chairperson; and the Clerk of the Association shall serve as Secretary of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 3. OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Section 1. (Moderator and Vice-Moderator) President and Vice-President - The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall preside at all meetings of the Association. They shall be members of the Executive Board, and as opportunities may permit, they shall act as fraternal visitors to the churches throughout the year, representing the fellowship of the Association.

Section 2. (Clerk) Secretary - The (Clerk) Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the proceedings of the Association and shall prepare and cause to be published and distributed, as directed by the Association or Executive Board/Board of Directors minutes and statistics of the Association as soon as practical after adjournment of the Annual Session. He/she shall mail necessary forms and letters to the Clerks of the churches affiliated with the Association. Copies of the Minutes shall be mailed to the Officers, affiliated churches, to any Baptist State Convention institution participating in the Cooperative Program which requests an annual, and such other institutions and individuals as the Association of Executive Board/Board of Directors may direct.

Section 3. Treasurer - The Treasurer shall receive all funds of the Association, deposit, and disburse them according to its order, and present a written report of the same to the annual Fall Session of the Association and additional reports at the request of the Executive Board. He/she shall furnish the Chairpersons of the Executive Board/Board of Directors and the Finance Committee a report at least ten days before each regular meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall be bonded by the Association.

Section 4. Terms of Office - The President (Moderator) and/or Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve for one-year terms with a limitation of two consecutive years. The Secretary (Clerk) and Treasurer shall serve for one year with no limitations on the total consecutive years they may serve.

ARTICLE 4. CHURCH LETTERS

Each affiliated church shall send to the Secretary (Clerk) of the Association prior to the annual Fall meeting of the Association, forms furnished by the Secretary (Clerk), a full report of the church work for the church year ending September 30.

ARTICLE 5. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Section 1. Auditor - The Auditor shall examine the financial books and records of the Association and submit a detailed report covering his/her audit as such times as may be required by the Executive Board/Board of Directors or the Association.

Section 2. Trustees - The Corporation shall hold legal titles to all properties of the Association. Three (3) trustees shall sign the necessary instruments in behalf of the corporation in connection with legal titles as directed by the Association.

Section 3. Terms of Office - The Auditor and Trustees shall serve one-year terms with no limitation on the number of consecutive terms they may serve.

ARTICLE 6. PROGRAM COUNCILS

The Program Councils shall undergird and give support to the work of program related ministries of the Association. Training leadership shall be a primary responsibility. These Councils shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. The Sunday School Council - The Sunday School Council shall be composed of the Associational Sunday School Improvement Support Team (ASSISTeam) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 2. The Church Training Council - The Church Training Council shall be composed of age level leaders (Preschool, Children, Youth, Adult) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 3. The Woman's Missionary Union Council - The Woman's Missionary Union Council shall be composed of needed leadership as recommended by the Woman's Missionary Union Nominating Committee.

Section 4. The Brotherhood Council - The Brotherhood Council shall be composed of the officers of the Associational Brotherhood.

Section 5. The Music Council - The Music Council shall be composed of the Music Council Director and three zone coordinators.

Sub-Section 1. The work of the Council shall be to plan and implement the music program of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. Three zones are as follows:

Zone 1: Areas 1 & 2 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 2: Area 3 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 3: Areas 4 & 5 (See Article 9, Section 2).

Sub-Section 3. The Music Council shall plan and recommend the music for the Annual Session to the Program Committee. The Host Churches of the Annual session Should be given the opportunity to participate in the music portion of the program whenever possible.

Section 6. **The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO)** - The Associational Church Media Center Organization shall provide the mutual sharing of inspiration and information for furthering the Church Media Center Ministry of the affiliated churches. The council shall be composed of the Associational TACMO Officers.

Section 7. **The Evangelism Council** - The Evangelism Council shall promote and plan any evangelism training projects and rallies in the Association.

Section 8. **The Missions Development Council**

Sub-Section 1. The Missions Development Council shall have the responsibility of all migrant ministries; the starting of new churches; and any mission projects of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. The Missions Development Council shall be the liaison council with any sister associations with whom the South Roanoke Baptist Association enters in partnership.

Sub-Section 3. The Missions Development Council shall plan and carry out any needed program and promotion for the observance of the Associational Week of Prayer the third week in May.

Sub-Section 4. The South Roanoke Baptist Association's Builders Club Fund has as its purpose a fund to help with the purchase of church site property, erections of buildings for missions, or improvement of existing buildings needing to function for use by a church or mission. The fund is administered by the MDC. The titles to any properties purchased pursuant to new work shall be vested in SRBA, Inc. No allocations of funds shall be made for the purchase of property unless sufficient funds are available to pay the commitment from the fund. All properties purchased must be approved by the Executive Board.

Sub-Section 5. The Missions Development Council shall serve as the Committee on Petitions. The Committee on Petitions shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations relative to churches and/or missions making application for membership in the Association.

Section 9. **The Stewardship Council** - The Stewardship Council shall be responsible for stewardship development in the Association.

Section 10. **The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council** - The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council shall be primarily concerned with any moral issue facing the Association. The Council shall serve as Legislative Monitor for impending issues. It shall be the responsibility of the Council to direct a Moral Concerns Awareness Conference on an issue of concern at least once each year.

Section 11. **The Student Ministries Council** - The Student Ministries Council shall be concerned with the work of any Baptist Student Union related ministries to colleges, universities, and community colleges located within the Association.

Section 12. **The Family Ministry Council** - The Family Ministry Council shall be concerned with any program emphasis related to family life.

Section 13. **The Seminary Extension Council** - The Seminary Extension Council shall direct any Seminary Extension Program for the churches affiliated with the Association, Eastern Correctional Center, Maury, North Carolina, and any other locations deemed appropriate.

Section 14. **The Youth Ministries Council** - The Youth Ministries Council shall plan youth related ministries for the Association including retreats, rallies, and volunteer training.

Section 15. **The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council** - The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council shall be composed of the following: (1) Associational Pastoral Ministries Director; (2) Church Administration Services Coordinator; (3) Deacon Ministry Coordinator; (4) Vocational Guidance Coordinator; (5) Church Weekday Education Coordinator.

- a. The duties of this Council shall be to determine the pastoral ministries emphasis in the Associational Program and to schedule the events in cooperation with the total programming of the Association.
- b. The major task of the Council shall be the development and training of ministries through conferences, workshops, clinics, awareness meetings, retreats, and ministries support groups.
- c. The emphasis shall be as follows: basic small church administration; leadership diploma; church business management; committee training; working with volunteer leaders; training for church secretaries; getting started in a church; enrichment for pastors and church staff; deacon training; stress in the minister's family; improvement of preaching; a church on mission; improving congregational worship; conferences for ministers of education; skills development; church planning; weekday education.

Section 16. **The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council** - The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council shall be composed

of Bi-Vocational Ministers selected by the Association's Nominating Committee. The President of the South Roanoke Baptist Ministers Conference shall be ex officio member. The purpose of this Council is to address needs of Bi-Vocational ministerial staff.

Section 17. Church and Community Ministries Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The Council will assess spiritual, social, and physical needs and will attempt to utilize church resources to meet those needs that the Association can effectively meet.
- b. The Council will provide the appropriate education that will raise the awareness level of these needs and offer possible solutions.
- c. The Council will design, using church resources, ministry plans that will meet these needs.
- d. The council shall help churches be more sensitive to discovered needs and shall provide assistance to churches in coordinating appropriate ministries corresponding to these needs.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization and Composition of the Council

- a. The CCM Director will serve as chairperson of the CCM Council. The DOM will serve as an ex-officio member.
- b. The CCM Council shall establish work groups to implement ministry needs. Each work group shall have a chairperson recommended by the Nominating Committee. Recommendations are to be approved by the MDC before implementation.
- c. Composition: Chairpersons of the work groups shall compose the Council. The work groups are: Day Camping, Toy Store Ministries, Migrant Ministries, Literacy Ministries, Ministries to Handicapped, Ministries to Incarcerated Persons, and any others that may be created as needs arise. Work group members shall be recommended by the associational Nominating Committee.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The CCM Council is responsible to the MDC. Recommendations and regular reports by the chairperson of the CCM Council shall be made to the MDC. The CCM Director is an ex-officio member of the MDC.

(Abbreviation definitions:

CCM - Church and Community Ministries

MDC - Missions Development Council

DOM - Director of Missions.)

Section 18. Multi-Housing Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The MHC will seek to involve churches in multi-housing ministries: on-call chaplaincy; group Bible studies; Backyard Bible Clubs/Mission VBS; recreational activities; special events with music, drama, puppets, etc.
- b. This council will develop relationships with MH managers.
- c. This council will provide training to churches in methodologies and strategies to reach MH complexes.
- d. MH complexes are mobile home parks, apartments, condos, duplexes, townhouses, cluster homes, and patio homes.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization of the Council

- a. The Multi-Housing Council Director will be a member of the Missions Development Council.
- b. Council members shall be elected by the associational Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will choose the director of the council.
- c. The DOM will serve as ex-officio member.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The MHC shall make regular reports and recommendations to the Missions Development Council.

ARTICLE 7. COUNCIL DIRECTORS

Council Directors shall have the responsibility of leadership of the various councils they serve. Each director shall be elected for a one-year term with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years as official head of the Council on which he/she serves. The Council Directors are as follows: Sunday School; Church Training; Woman's Missionary Union; Brotherhood; Music; TACMO; Evangelism; Missions Development; Stewardship; Christian Life and Public Affairs; Student Ministries; Family Ministries; Seminary Extension; Youth Ministries. Council Directors shall be subject to the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8. THE ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

The Associational Council shall be composed of the Directors of the various Program Councils of the Association. This Council shall plan the annual Associational Calendar and coordinate all program ministries during the year. All program related recommendations shall be made to the Executive Board and/or the Association at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Administrative Committee shall oversee the administrative work in the Association. The first named person of each Committee shall serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall be elected annually with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years of service. Committee members shall be elected annually and shall have no limitations in length of service. Each committee shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. Finance - It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee to supervise the financial program of the Association and to make regular reports of the same to the Executive Board at a meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, a budget giving the estimated revenue for the coming year and itemized proposed expenses for the same period.

Section 2. Nominating Committee - At the August meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors, the chairman of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint a committee of three (3) persons who shall recommend to the Executive Board/Board of Directors at the September meeting, the members of the Nominating Committee for the following year. The Nominating Committee shall be composed of four members at large and two (2) members from each of the following areas: Edgecombe County, Martin/Washington Counties, Pitt County, Beaufort County, and Wilson County. Terms of office shall be for two (2) years with one-half of the members rotating off each year.

The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of officers and committee members to be presented to the Associational Fall Session for action by the messengers; Nominations may be made from the floor either individually or collectively.

Section 3. Constitution Committee - It shall be the responsibility of the Constitution Committee to receive all proposed changes and/or amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and upon study of said changes and/or amendments recommend for action during the Annual Sessions.

Section 4. The Campground Committee - The Campground Committee shall serve as liaison between the owner of the former SRBA Camp Contentnea and the churches. Use of the Campground is restricted to arrangements through the Committee Chairman.

Section 5. Ordination Committee - Upon request of an affiliated church, the Ordination Committee shall assist in the examination and ordination of candidates for the ministry.

Section 6. The Pastor/Church Relations Committee - The Pastor/Church Relations Committee shall be available upon request to provide a listening ear and prayerful counsel to members, pastor, or staff when problems develop in pastor/church relations.

Section 7. The History Committee - The History Committee shall encourage churches to preserve their historical material, to publish a church history and keep said history up-to-date, and to observe special anniversaries. It shall maintain an Associational Historical Collection.

Section 8. Annual Session Program Committee - The Annual Session Program Committee shall be composed of the elected officers of the Association. Council directors shall serve ex officio as needed.

Section 9. Annual Session Associational Committees - The (Moderator) President, following the convening of each Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint the following committees:

1. **Resolutions Committee** - The Resolutions Committee shall prepare an appropriate resolution of appreciation pertaining to each annual session of the Association. The Committee shall receive all resolutions introduced to the Association and make appropriate recommendations to the Association during said session.
2. Any other Committees which may be authorized by the Association.

Section 10. The Office Building and Grounds Committee - The Office Building and Grounds Committee shall have the responsibility for the care and maintenance of the Associational Office Building.

Section 11. The Place and Preacher Committee - The Place and Preacher Committee shall report to the Annual Meeting of the Association the proposed meeting places for the Annual Fall Meeting, one year hence, the preacher of the annual sermon and the alternate preacher.

Section 12. The Personnel Committee - The Personnel Committee shall be composed of the President (Moderator); Vice-President (Vice-Moderator); Secretary (Clerk); Director of Missions Development Council;

and Finance Committee Chairman. The Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve as Chairman of the Committee.

The Duties shall be as follows:

1. Write and update job descriptions of personnel.
2. Make recommendations relative to salaries and benefits.
3. Recruit and employ the Associational office staff.
4. Develop and recommend policies and procedures of employed personnel administration.

ARTICLE 10. ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COUNCILS/ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint any Program Councils or Administrative Committee as needed as the work of the Association expands, subject to approval of the Association at its Annual Fall Meeting, as an amendment to the By-Laws. The Council/Committees shall be ad hoc status until final approval.

ARTICLE 11. INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint representatives for the agencies of the BSCNC Convention with responsibility for providing information to the churches during the year and for giving the report on the work of the agencies at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The contributions from the affiliated churches shall be for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the missionary program and other activities of the Association, and shall be sought on the basis of a percentage of the undesignated offering plate dollar (5%).

ARTICLE 13. COMMITTEE/COUNCIL/OFFICER VACANCIES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall elect persons needed to fill any vacancies which occur in the Association between Annual Fall Meetings.

ARTICLE 14. ASSOCIATIONAL STAFF

Section 1. Salaries of Associational personnel shall be of such amount as may be provided for in the Annual Budget of the Association and approved by the Association in the Annual Fall Sessions.

Section 2. Professional staff of the Association shall be the Director of Missions and any ministerial staff needed to carry out the work of the Association.

Section 3. Support staff of the Association shall be office secretary, custodian, and any other staff persons needed to give support to the operations of the Associational Office.

Section 4. The Personnel Committee is charged with the responsibility of caring for the needs and concerns of the Associational Staff.

ARTICLE 15. MINUTES OF THE ASSOCIATION

The minutes of all sessions of the Association shall be examined and approved by the President (Moderator) and Secretary (Clerk) of the Association before being printed.

ARTICLE 16. AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds majority vote of the duly registered messengers present, provided the proposed amendment has been read to the Association at least one hour prior to the vote thereon.

ARTICLE 17. EFFECTIVE DATE

The By-Laws or any additions or amendments thereto shall become effective immediately upon passage. Adoption shall affect a repeal of all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

**1996/97 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION**

OCTOBER, 1996

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

- 1** **Annuity Funds Seminar, Arlington Blvd. - 7:00PM**
- 2** **Youth Ministers/Youth Leaders Meeting, Assn. Office - 10:00AM**
- 4** **BSU International Student Dinner - 6:00PM**
- 4-5** **Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway**
- 4-5** **Equipping Today's Church, Caswell**
- 4-6** **RA Camporee (Postponed)**
- 5** **Assn. WMU Leadership Team, Assn. Office - 9:30AM**
- 6** **Soul Winning Commitment Day**
- 7-9** **Coastal Adult Retreat, Caswell**
- 8** **Brotherhood Rally - Wilson First**
- 9-11** **Senior Adult Conference, Caraway**
- 11-12** **Deacon/Spouse Leadership Training, Caraway**
- 11-13** **RA/Challengers Training**
- 13** **World Hunger Day**
- 13-20** **Association Emphasis Week**
- 14** **Ministers' Conference - Winterville**
- 14-16** **Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell**
- 14-16** **Senior Adult Conference, Caraway**
- 16-18** **Senior Adult Conference, Caraway**
- 18** **Association GA Lock-in, West End, Williamston**
- 18-19** **Baptist Men's Prayer Retreat, Caraway**
- 18-19** **Association Acteens Lock-in, BSU/ECU**
- 18-19** **Deacon/Spouse Leadership Training, Caswell**
- 18-19** **Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway**
- 18-20** **Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell**
- 20** **Bivocational Ministries Sunday**
- 21** **Association Finance Committee**
- 21-23** **Christian Money Management Workshop, Caraway**
- 21-23** **Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell**
- 22** **Student Ministries Council - 12:00 Noon**
- 23-25** **Coastal Golf Retreat, Caswell**
- 25-26** **8th Annual Conference on Chemical Dependency, Caraway**
- 25-27** **Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell**
- 25-27** **International Student Conference, Ridgecrest**
- 27** **Daylight Savings Time ends**
- 28 - 29** **Association Annual Sessions**
- 28 -New Hope, Wilson 29 - Winterville**
- 28-30** **Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell**
- 29** **Bible Drill Leaders/Judges Training - Fayetteville, New South River**
- Association Office 7-9PM**

NOVEMBER, 1996

- 3-9 Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
- 4 **Ministers' Conference - Winterville**
- 4 **Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer**
- 4-6 NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Conference
- 5 **Ministers' Golf Tournament, Ironwood**
- 7 **CCM Meeting, Association Office - 7:00PM**
- 8 Medical/Dental Van, Servant's Heart, Rocky Mount
- 10-17 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Home
- 11 **Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Light of the World**
- 11 WMU Special Missions Celebration, Baptist State Convention
- 11-13 Baptist State Convention, Greensboro Coliseum Complex
- 15-17 NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
- 15-17 Fall Youth Evangelism Conference, Caswell
- 16 **ECU Day (RA, Challengers and Baptist Men)**
- 16 **TACMO, Dewey Decimal System (New Libraries) - Steve Gately, Nashville, TN, Oakmont - 9:00AM - 3:00PM**
- 16 Medical/Dental Van, Greenville Community Shelter
- 17 Medical/Dental Van, Eagle's Wings
- 17-20 Foreign Mission Study
- 18 **Association Finance Committee**
- 21-22 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 26 **Student Ministries Council - 12:00 Noon**
- 28-29 **Thanksgiving Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 28-29 Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)

DECEMBER, 1996

- 1-8 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Foreign Missions
- 4 **Association Youth Council Meeting, Association Office - 10:00**
- 4-6 Senior Adult Retreat, Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 6-7 SBC Conference on Resources for Black Baptist Churches, Caraway
- 6-8 Coed Missions (Youth), Ridgecrest
- 8 Foreign Missions Day in Sunday School
- 9 **Ministers'/Spouse Christmas Dinner - 6:30PM, Winterville**
- 9-11 Senior Adult Retreat, Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 10 **Brotherhood Council Meeting - Albert Farmer**
- 11-13 Senior Adult Retreat, Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 25-26 **Christmas Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 25-27 Christmas Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)
- 31- Jan 1 New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caswell

JANUARY, 1997

Dec. 31-1	New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caswell
1	New Year's Day (Association Office Closed)
1	New Year's Day (BSC Offices Closed)
3-4	Lay Witness Training Conference
6-7	Pastor/Spouse Retreat, Caraway
7-8	Association/Staff Planning Retreat, Cary
13	Ministers' Conference, Winterville
13	Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Speed - 7:00 PM
13-15	NC Baptist Music Conference, Caraway
20	Association Finance Committee
21	Brotherhood Rally, Washington, First
24-25	WMU Executive Board, Cary
25	Student Summer Ministry Application Deadline
25	RA Basketball Tournament, Webb's Chapel
26	Baptist Men's Day in the Churches
27	Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30PM
28	General Board Meeting
31 -Feb. 2	NC Baptist Men's Convention, Greensboro

FEBRUARY, 1997

1	Deadline for Church Applications for Youth Corps
2-9	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Retirement Homes
3-4	Statewide Evangelism Conference
8	Women On Mission Luncheon, Belhaven
8	RA Missions Fair/Car Competition
8	TACMO, Reading Clubs, The Memorial - 9:00AM
7-9	Association Youth Ski Retreat
9	Race Relations Sunday
9-15	Focus on WMU
10	Ministers'/Spouse Sweetheart Banquet, The Memorial
11-13	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
12	Association Council, Association Office - 7:00PM
15	Association WMU Leadership Team, Association Office - 9:30AM
16	Baptist Seminaries, Colleges and Schools Day Emphasis
16-19	Home Mission Study
17	Association Finance Committee
17,18,20	Smaller Membership Church Pastor-Led Sunday School Revival Training
22	RA Goodwrench 200, Rockingham
23	Volunteers in Missions Day
24-27	Youth Ministers' Continuing Education Retreat, Beach Cove Resort, North Myrtle Beach
25	VBS, Early Bird Directors' Clinic, Oakmont - 7:00PM
27-28	VBS Clinics (two eastern locations)
28-Mar. 1	Adult Handbell Festivals East - Meredith College, Raleigh

MARCH, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at work)

- 2-9 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Home Missions
- 6 Association Nominating Committee, Association Office - 7:00PM
- 7-8 Language Pastors' Conference, Caraway
- 8 Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Mildred - Preaching Event - 10:00AM
- 10 Ministers' Conference, Winterville
- 11 Brotherhood Council Meeting - Ken Morey
- 11 New Minister Orientation, Cary
- 11-13 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 13 Association Nominating Committee, Association Office - 7:00PM
- 15 Medical/Dental Van, Greenville Community Shelter
- 20 Association Nominating Committee, Association Office - 7:00PM
- 21-22 Challengers Convention
- 21-22 "Right Choices" Youth Leader Training
- 21-23 WMU Missions Extravaganza (Annual Meeting), Ridgecrest
- 22 RA/Challenger Track Meet
- 23 Start-A-Church Commitment Sunday
- 24 Association Finance Committee
- 27 Association Nominating Committee, Association Office - 7:00PM
- 28 Easter Holiday (Association Offices Closed)
- 28 Easter Holiday (BSC Offices Closed)

APRIL, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Leadership for 1997/98 Elected)

- 7-9 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
- 8 Brotherhood Rally, The Memorial
- 9 Bible Drill Registrations Due to Baptist State Convention
- 11-12 ASSIS Training Institute West and East (simultaneously)
- 11-12 Interfaith Witness Seminar, Caraway
- 11-13 Spring Fling I, Caswell
- 11-13 Spring International Student Conference, Caswell
- 12 Lad/Crusader Congresses
- 14 Ministers' Conference, Winterville
- 14 Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Love - Singing - 7:00PM
- 14 Association Finance Committee
- 14-15 NC Baptist Ministers/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
- 14-16 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
- 15-17 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 18-19 Disaster Relief Expo
- 18-20 Spring Fling II, Caswell
- 19 State Children's Bible Drills (five locations)
- 20 Cooperative Program Day/Stewardship Emphasis
- 20 42nd Annual Session of WMU, South Roanoke Baptist Association
- 21 Association Spring Session

21-23	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
24	Smaller Membership Church Sunday School Revival Consultant Training
25-27	State Media Library Workshop, Caraway
25-27	Single Adult Retreat, Caswell
25-27	Spring Fling III, Caswell
26	State Children's Bible Drills (five locations)
26	Camp Mundo Vista Preparation Day
27	EarthStewards Sunday
28-30	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell

MAY, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Ministry Training/Planning for 1997/98)

2-3	Eastern NC Evangelism Workshop, Caswell
2-3	Lay Renewal Gathering, Caraway
2-3	WMU Executive Board, Camp Mundo Vista
4-11	Christian Home Week
4-11	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Baptist Hospital
5-6	Key Leadership, Caswell
8	Association VBS Clinic, Pactolus - 7-9PM
8-9	Senior Adult Leadership Conference, Caraway
10	Association WMU Leadership Team, Association Office - 9:30AM
12	Ministers' Conference, Winterville
12	Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Northern Blvd. - 7:00 PM
12-14	Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
12-14	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
13	Association VBS Clinic, Trinity, Tarboro - 7-9PM
14-16	Senior Adult Spring Conference, Caraway
15	Association Council, Association Office - 7:00PM
16-18	Spring Fling IV, Caswell
17	State Crusaders/Challengers Track Meet
17	Prayer Retreats (WMU)
17	TACMO, Workers' Banquet
19	Association Finance Committee
19-21	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
20-21	General Board Meeting
23-25	Couples Spring Break, Caswell
23-25	Deaf Youth Retreat, Camp Caraway
26	Memorial Day (Association Office Closed)
26-28	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
30-31	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Camp Mundo Vista
TBA	Youth Evangelistic Crusade

JUNE, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Continue Ministry Planning)

- 8 Christian High Adventure Begins
- 9-12 Spring Youth Evangelism Conference, Caswell
- 10 **Brotherhood Council Meeting - Herbert Moore**
- 13-15 Single Adult Evangelism Conference, Caswell
- 14-20 Church Music Leadership Conference, Ridgecrest
- 15-16 WMU, SBC Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas
- 16-20 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls
- 16-20 RA Summer Camp, Camp Caraway
- 16-21 Youth Evangelism Week I, Caswell
- 17-19 Southern Baptist Convention, Dallas, Texas
- 23 **Association Finance Committee**
- 23-27 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
- 23-27 RA Summer Camp, Camp Caraway
- 23-28 Youth Conference I, Caswell
- 24 **Brotherhood Rally, Glory**
- 24-25 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 28-July 4 WMU Week, Ridgecrest
- 30-July 2 RA Father/Son Mini-Camp, Camp Caraway
- 30-July 4 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
- 30-July 4 Week of Christian Study, Mars Hill College
- 30-July 5 Youth Conference II, Caswell

JULY, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Calendar Planning for 1997/98)

- 3-5 RA Father/Son Mini-Camp, Camp Caraway
- 4 **Independence Day (Association Office Closed)**
- 4 July 4th Holiday (BSC Office Closed)
- 7-11 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
- 7-11 Family Fun and Focus Week I, Caswell
- 7-11 RA Summer Camp, Camp Caraway
- 7-12 Youth Evangelism Week II Caswell
- 11-12 WMU Association Leadership Team Training, Caraway
- 12 **Medical/Dental Van, Greenville Community Shelter**
- 14 **Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Heritage Hospital - 7:00PM**
- 14-18 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
- 14-18 Family Fun and Focus Week II, Caswell
- 14-18 RA Summer Camp, Camp Caraway
- 14-19 Youth/Adult Music Conference, Caswell
- 18-19 WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Fruitland
- 21 **Association Finance Committee**
- 21-23 DOM Conference, Caraway
- 21-25 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
- 21-25 Family Fun and Focus Week III, Caswell
- 21-25 RA Summer Camp, Camp Caraway

21-25 SRBA Children's Camp, Chowan College
21-26 World Missions Week, Caswell
24-25 SUPER SUMMER '97 - Youth Crusade, Carowinds
25-27 Bivocational Ministers'/Spouse Conference
28-Aug. 1 Mundo Vista Summer Camp
28-Aug. 1 Children's Choir Camp, Wingate University
28-Aug. 1 RA Summer Camp, Caraway
28-Aug. 2 Youth Conference III, Caswell
31 **ALL MINISTRY DATES FOR 1997/98 ASSOCIATION CALENDAR ARE DUE!!**

AUGUST, 1997

(Planning Emphasis: Budget Planning for 1997/98)

2 Association WMU Leadership Team, Association Office - 9:30AM
4-8 RA Summer Camp, Caraway
4-9 Youth Conference IV, Caswell
8-9 Church Brotherhood Leadership Training, Caraway
10 Language Mission Day
10-17 **Pastor/Staff Appreciation Week in the Churches**
11-16 Children's Choir Camp, Caswell
13-15 Happiness Retreat II, Caraway
14 Church Treasurer Accounting Conference, East
14 Association Council, Association Office - 7:00PM
15 **ALL MINISTRY BUDGET REQUESTS TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE ARE DUE!!**
18 Association Finance Committee
18-19 NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
18-20 Staff Retreat, Caswell
18-22 Senior Adult Conference By The Sea, Caswell
22-23 WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Caswell
25 **Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30PM**
25-27 State Stewardship Seminar, Caraway
30 International Day

SEPTEMBER, 1997

1 **Labor Day (Association Office Closed)**
1 Labor Day (BSC Offices Closed)
5-6 Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
8-10 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
9 New Minister Orientation, Cary
9 **Brotherhood Council Meeting - Ray Eubanks**
9-11 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
12-13 Caraway I, Sunday School Leadership Training
14-21 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Missions

15	Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Acorn Hill - 7:00PM
15-17	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
18	Stewardship Preaching-Leading Conference, East
19-20	Lad/Crusader Camporee, Caraway Campgrounds
19-20	Caraway II, Sunday School Leadership Training
19-20	WMU Executive Board, Camp Mundo Vista
19-21	Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell
19-21	Association Youth "Back-to-School" Retreat, Camp Willow Run
20	Association WMU Training for Church WMU Leaders
21	Association Finance Committee
21	Biblical Recorder Day
22-24	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
26-27	Equipping Today's Church, Caswell
29	Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30PM
29-Oct. 1	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
30-Oct. 1	General Board Meeting

OCTOBER, 1997

3-4	Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
6-7	Senior Adult Choir Festival
6-8	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
6-8	Senior Adult Fall Conference, Caraway
10-11	Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caraway
10-12	RA/Challengers Training
11-19	International Student Conference, Ridgecrest
12	World Hunger Day
12-19	Association Emphasis Week
13-15	Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
13-15	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
14	Brotherhood Rally, West End, Williamston
15-17	Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
17-18	Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caswell
17-18	Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
17-19	Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell
19	Bivocational Ministries Sunday
20	Association Finance Committee
20-22	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caraway
20-22	Christian Money Management Seminar, Caraway
24-25	WMU Specialized Workers Training, Caraway
24-26	Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell
27-28	Association Annual Sessions
27-29	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
29-31	Coastal Golf Retreat, Caswell
31-Nov. 1	Bringing the Gaps, Substance Abuse Conference, Caraway

NOVEMBER, 1997

- 1 Regional Media Library Workshop, Williamston (David Tiller)
- 2-8 Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
- 3-4 Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leaders' and Judges' Training (four locations)
- 3 **Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Light of the World, Singing - 7:00PM**
- 3-5 NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association, Ridgecrest
- 10-12 Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Meeting
- 13-14 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 14-16 Fall Youth Evangelism Conference, Caswell
- 14-16 NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
- 16-19 Foreign Mission Study
- 16-23 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for NC Baptist Children's Homes
- 17 **Association Finance Committee**
- 27-28 **Thanksgiving Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 27-28 Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)
- 30-Dec. 7 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Foreign Missions

DECEMBER, 1997

- 3-5 Senior Adult Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 8-10 Senior Adult Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 9 **Brotherhood Council Meeting - Albert Farmer**
- 10-12 Senior Adult Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 24-26 Christmas Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)
- 25-26 **Christmas Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 31-Jan. 1 New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caswell

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT 1996-1997

Robbie Parker, Chairman

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Mike Ester	1996
Vice Moderator	Robbie Parker	1996
Clerk	Juanita Jones	1994
Treasurer	Jackie Bond	1986
Assistant Treasurer	Jim Hardison	1986

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Trustees	Jimmy Hardee	1979
	Rosalind Britt	1993
	Stacy Evans	1983

ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

Bi-Vocational Minister's Council	Sonny Simpson	1990
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	1994
Christian Life & Public Affairs Council	Jack Cherry	1993
Church & Community Ministries	(vacant)	
Discipleship Training Director	Art Burkam	1995
Evangelism Director	Henry Gray	1994
Family Ministries Director	Robbie Parker	1988
Library/Media (TACMO) Director	Pat Cheek	1995
Missions Development Director	E. T. Vinson	1991
Music Council Director	Michael McKnight	1995
Pastoral Ministries Council	Jimmy Hagwood	1996
Seminary Extension Director	Sam Harvey	1994
Stewardship Director		
Student Ministries Director	Patricia Dunn	1996
Sunday School Director	Lloyd Braswell	1996
WMU Director	Janice Taylor	1996
Youth Ministry Director	David Barnes	1992

INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc.	Clell Moore	1995
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc.	Peggy Furlough	1980
Annuity Board, SBC	James Hagwood	1994
Christian Education Council, BSCNC	Dr. Tom Fleming	1994
<i>Biblical Recorder</i>	John Nicholson	1983
NC Baptist Hospital, Inc.	Dr. Ed Drew	1994

MINISTER'S CONFERENCE 1996-97

President	Jim Loftis	1996
Vice President	Gene Asbill	1996
Secretary	Bill Gay	1996

SOUTH ROANOKE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZATION/PROGRAM COUNCILS

ASSISTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL

Sunday School Director	Lloyd Braswell	1996
General Officers	Lloyd Braswell	1996
Adult Director	James Hagwood	1996
Youth Director	Goeff Baggett	1996
Children Director		34
Preschool Director	Trish Battles	1992
Outreach		
Teaching/Improvement/Training Director	Patience Credle	1994
VBS Director	Beth Thompson	1993

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTER'S COUNCIL

Director	Sonny Simpson	1990
	Clarence Forbes	1987
	Jim Rawls	1988
	Selby Smith	1988
	Eddie Coltrain	1993
	Jim Loftis	1996

(President, Minister's Conference, 1996-97)

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL

Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	1994
Baptist Men's Director	Ray Eubanks	1994
Challenger Director	Albert Farmer	1992
RA Director	Chuck Worrell	1992
Men's Ministries Director	Ken Morey	1992
Disaster Relief Coordinator	Mike Anders	1992
Prayer Coordinator	Jesse Moye	1992

CHRISTIAN LIFE & PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Director	Jack Cherry	1993
	Robbie Parker	1991
	Courtney Krueger	1995

CHURCH & COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Chairman	Doug Jordan	1996
Director of CCM	Doug Jordan	1966
Literacy	Janet Pittman	1993
Camps	Jeff Gross	1996
Toy Store	Rose Reason	1996
	Johna Gurganis	1996
Medical/Dental Van		
Hunger Ministry	J. R. Jones	1993
WMU Representative	Ann Thompson	1993
Brotherhood Representative	Jesse Moye	1993
Language/Migrant		

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM

Discipleship Training Director	Art Burkam	1995
Associate Director	Joe Justice	1995
Children's Bible Drills	David Adams	1992

EVANGELISM COUNCIL

Director	Henry Gray	1994
	Rick Lawrence	1988
	Jim Hardison	1990
	Eddie Coltrain	1993
	Cipriano Moreno	1994
	Ricky Daughtridg	1994
	Mike Dixon	1994

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL

Director	Robbie Parker	1988
	Bill Edwards	1982
	Greg Rogers	1985
	Leslie Rogers	1985
	Betty Taylor	1991

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director	E. T. Vinson	1994
	Lavelle Waters	1992
	Jimmie Moore	1995
	Max Patterson	1989
	David Vess	1991
	Bill Harkins	1996
	Gayle Hardison	1996
	Randy Ivie	1994
	Herbert Moore	1994
Brotherhood Director	Mike Ester	1996
Moderator	Lloyd Braswell	1996
Sunday School Director		
CCM		

MULTI-HOUSING COUNCIL

Director	Steve Davis	1992
	Randy Ivie	1992
	Rick Bailey	1992
	Stuart Jones	1994
	Beth Thompson	1994

MUSIC COUNCIL

Director	Michael McKnight	1995
	Jeff Mobley	1994
	Kerry Knill	1992
	Clyde Patterson	1992
	Greg Barmer	1966

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

Director	Sam Harvey	1994
	Art Burkam, Jr.	1991
	James Hagwood	1981
	Jeff Gross	1994
	Leigh Hebbard	1994

PASTORAL MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director		
Deacon Ministry Coordinator	Jimmy Hagwood	1992
Deacon Council		
Beaufort-	Reginald Baker	1992
Martin-	Jimmy Hagwood	1992
Pitt-	Bill Jones	1996
Washington-	Bruce Wright	1995
Edgecombe-	John Melancon	1995
Wilson-	Earl Mangum	1994

STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL

Director		
	Terry Jones	1996
	Rudolph Sexton	1994

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Patricia Dunn	1996
BSU/ECU Director	Bob Clyde (<i>ex-officio</i>)	1983
Immanuel Baptist Church	Ann Briley	1990
	Hugh Burlington	1994
Oakmont Church	Greg Rogers	1983
	Pete Caraway	1983
Barton College	Mac Moore	1995
Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church	Jim Galloway	1994
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville	Rick Bailey	1996
	Hugh Wease	1996
Winterville Baptist Church	Mary Lib Thompson	1994

TACMO (The Associational Church Media Organization)

Director	Pat Cheek	1995
Associate Director	Margaret Little	1994
Media Education Director	Jo Anna Harrison	1990
Technical Processor Consultant	Vivian Locke	1990
Program Chairperson	Allene Rackley	1995
Associational Librarian	Carol Waters	1993
Secretary	Hilda Lee	1994
Historian	Jodella Newell	1994

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

WMU Director	Janice Taylor	1996
Assistant WMU Director	Gladys Tice	1995
Secretary	Amanda Frymier	1992
Co Women on Mission Consultant	Elaine Craft	1996
Co Women on Mission Consultant	Niki Evans	1996
Acteens Consultant	Karen Anderson	1994
Girls In Action Consultants	Nancy Hardison	1996
	Mary Worrell	1994
Mission Friends Consultant	Brenda Turner	1996
Missions Involvement Consultant	Gayle Hardison	1996
Ass't. Missions Involvement Consultant	Ann Thompson	1996
Missions Growth Consultant	Ruby Fulbright	1995
Mission Study Consultant	Rita Mangum	1994
Mission Support Consultant	Debbie Mizell	1995

Area Coordinators (WMU)

Wilson(1)	Hester Tyson	1992
Edgecombe(2)	Mildred Drew	1992
Pitt(3)	Sylvia Moore	1995
Martin/Washington(4)	Beverly Butler	1995
Beaufort(5)	Evelyn Dickerson	1995

Nominating Committee (WMU)

Wilson(1)	Judy Farmer	1994
Edgecombe(2)	Madeline Gardner	1993
Pitt(3)	Barbara Winn	1992
Martin/Washington(4)	Jo Anna Harrison	1996
Beaufort(5)	Sadie Haislip	1993

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	David Barnes	1992
	Rick Bailey	1991
	Julie Matthews	1994
	Geoff Baggett	1996
	Ed Anderson	1996
	Henry Stamper	1996

SRBA ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bob Tyndall	1993
	John Whitfield	1993
	Jeff Best	1995
Chairman of Finance Committee-	Doug Moore	1995

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jeff Gross	1996
	Rick Bailey	1992
	Henry Stamper	1996
	Mary Lib Thompson	1991
	May Coburn	1994
	David Barnes	1994
	Trey Ledbetter	1996

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman

Rosalind Britt	1990
Max Patterson	1991
Leigh Hebbard	1994
Harvey Raynor III	1992
Lavelle Waters	1996
Chris Farrior	1996

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman

	Doug Moore	1994
	Max Patterson	1989
	Tim Etheridge	1994
	Juanita Jones	1990
	Odis Whitaker	1992
	E. J. Poindexter	1996
	Gary Vanderpool	1995
SRBA Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jackie Bond	1992
SRBA Assistant Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jim Hardison	1986

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Chairman

Dr. Hugh Wease	1992
Rosalind Britt	1987
Elizabeth Wilkerson	1987
John Nicholson	1991

OFFICE BUILDING & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman

Gene Asbill	1994
Francis Jump	1994
Jesse Moye	1994
Jim Galloway	1994
Gene McCreary	1994

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

	Gary Vanderpool	1996
	Mike Ester	1996
	Tim Etheridge	1996
	Annette Jones	1996
DOM (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ellis Fulbright	1996
Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ruby Fulbright	1996

ORDINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman

Greg Rogers	1987
Jim Hardison	1993
Robbie Parker	1987
Jim Rawls	1982
Leigh Hebbard	1994
Lyman Sheppard	1989
Doug Moore	1994
Beth Thompson	1993
Rosalind Britt	1993
Jeff Gross	1992
Steve Davis	1992

PASTOR/STAFF/CHURCH RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Hugh Burlington	1988
	Herbert Moore	1985
	Robbie Parker	1988
	Bill Tyndall	1988
	Bill Gray	1995

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Moderator	Mike Ester	1994
Vice Moderator-Chairman	Robbie Parker	1996
Clerk of the Association	Juanita Jones	1994
Missions Development Council Director	E. T. Vinson	1994
Finance Committee Chairman	Doug Moore	1994

PLACE & PREACHER COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	1995
	David Adams	1994
	Clonie Vick	1996

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS (Moderator

Appointed)	Aug. meeting	Robbie Parker	1995
		Clonie Vick	1995
		Jeff Gross	1995

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1996-1997 (Committee on

Nominations Report at Annual Meeting)	1995/1997	1996/1998
Member at Large	Robbie Parker	Randy Ivie
Member at Large	Mike Dixon	Rick Lawrence
Edgecombe	Sam Pollard	David Adams
Martin/Washington	Janice Taylor	Sam Bullock
Pitt	Sam Bowers	Sam Harvey
Beaufort	Jim Loftis	Evelyn
		Inabinett
Wilson	Irvin Howard	Sallie Boswell
* - New Members		

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE (Moderator Appointed)

Chairman

BAPTIST RETIREMENT HOME/HAMILTON HOME COMMITTEE

Sonny Simpson	1994
Norman Everett	1994

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION									
PROPOSED BUDGET 1997									
INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED	TOTAL BUDGET
5100	MISSION MINISTRIES								
5101	BSU-Barton Support	106808.98	\$24,550.00	\$131,358.98	\$86,812.04	\$30,500.00	\$117,312.04		
5102	BSU-Barton/ECU Student Banquet		\$400.00	\$400.00		\$200.00	\$200.00		
5103	BSU-ECU Support	\$4,599.96	\$1,150.00	\$5,749.96	\$4,596.00	\$1,150.00	\$5,746.00		
5104	BSU-ECU Intern Salaries	\$1,200.00	\$5,000.00	\$6,200.00	\$2,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$7,000.00		
5105	CCM Expenses		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00		
5106	CCM Medical/Dental Van		\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00		\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00		
5107	CCM Hunger Expenses	\$20,000.00		\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00		\$20,000.00		
5108	Language Mission Expenses	\$14,898.57	\$7,500.00	\$22,398.57	\$5,751.73	\$2,450.00	\$8,201.73		
5109	Seminary Extension Expenses	\$5,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$1,700.00	\$3,800.00	\$5,500.00		
5110	Church Extension Mission Support (Forest Hills Deaf)	\$15,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$17,400.00	\$6,000.00	\$3,600.00	\$9,600.00		
5111	Glory Baptist Church	\$14,000.00		\$14,000.00	\$12,200.00		\$12,200.00		
5112	Westpointe Baptist Church	\$5,000.00		\$5,000.00	\$3,600.00		\$3,600.00		
5113	Multi-Housing Ministry		\$500.00	\$500.00		\$500.00	\$500.00		
5114	Foreign Mission Partnership Expenses (S. Africa)	\$25,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$26,000.00	\$18,500.00	\$1,000.00	\$19,500.00		
5115	Hispanic - Wilson				\$2,400.00	\$1,800.00	\$4,200.00		
5116	Hispanic - Tarboro					\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00		
5117	Hispanic - Washington					\$5,000.00	\$7,400.00		
5118	World Mission Conference								
5119	Disaster Relief	\$2,110.45		\$2,110.45	\$2,064.31		\$2,064.31		
5200	CHURCH DEVELOPMENT/PROMOTION MINISTRIES								
5201	Sunday School Ministry Expenses		\$10,880.00	\$10,880.00	\$238.30	\$10,430.00	\$10,668.30		
5202	Vacation Bible School Expenses		\$200.00	\$200.00		\$200.00	\$200.00		
5203	Discipleship Training Expenses		\$430.00	\$430.00		\$430.00	\$430.00		
5204	Woman's Missionary Union Expenses		\$200.00	\$200.00		\$200.00	\$200.00		
5205	Baptist Men Expenses		\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00		\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00		
5206	Music Ministry Expenses		\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00		\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00		
5207	Evangelism Expenses		\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00		\$500.00	\$500.00		
5208	Media Library Expenses		\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00		\$500.00	\$500.00		
5209	Pastoral Ministry Expenses		\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00		\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00		
5210	Student Ministry Leadership Training		\$500.00	\$500.00		\$500.00	\$500.00		
5211	Christian Life and Public Affairs		\$25.00	\$25.00		\$25.00	\$25.00		
5212	Stewardship Leadership Training		\$100.00	\$100.00		\$100.00	\$100.00		
5213	Family Ministry Expenses		\$50.00	\$50.00		\$50.00	\$50.00		
			\$100.00	\$100.00		\$100.00	\$100.00		

5214	History Committee Expenses																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SRBA 9 Months Account Balances
As of 9/30/96

Acct	1/1/96 Balance	9/30/96 Balance
ASSETS		
Cash and Bank Accounts		
02-BILBRO FUND	1,694.06	2,392.26
03-GENERAL FUND	32,486.83	58,177.12
03.1-SAVINGS	51,207.21	61,207.21
04-RESERVE FUND	5,472.86	5,472.86
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	0.00	0.00
06-SOUTHERN AFR.PAR.TRVL	2,535.73	1,388.06
07-SOUTHERN AFR.BLD.FUND	254.44	863.44
08-BLD.CLUB/MIS.CON.	183.57	0.00
09-BSU PROGRAM FDS.	0.00	100.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	1,800.00	2,800.00
16-WORLD MIS.CONF.	1,404.66	0.00
17-DISASTER RELIEF FD	2,110.45	2,064.31
18-ANNUAL PROD.FUND	626.00	626.00
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	150.00	0.00
20-LITERACY BIB./TR.	243.10	243.10
21-STRAT.RETREAT FD.	364.00	364.00
22-MISC.FUND	62.00	1,505.32
24-DOM CON/CNV.REFND.	50.00	0.00
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	0.00	738.81
32-CCM PROJECT FUND	63.69	63.69
32.1-HUNGER FUND	0.00	0.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	713.04	738.04
36-NEW WORK FUND	40,570.07	26,087.73
37-LM DIRECTOR FUND	250.89	250.89
39-LM-PROJECT FUNDS	1,353.12	1,353.12
39.1-LM HISPANIC, WILSON	960.02	510.02
39.2-LM CHINESE, GREENV.	236.52	236.52
39.3-LM HISPANIC, WASH.	0.00	0.00
39.5-LM BOYCE BIBLE SCHOOL	222.05	222.05
40.1-EMERGENCY	427.50	427.50
Total Cash and Bank Accounts	145,441.81	167,832.05
TOTAL ASSETS	145,441.81	167,832.05
LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
OVERALL TOTAL	145,441.81	167,832.05

1996 BUDGET RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES

1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Description	Amount
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3002-AENON	999.96
3003-ARLINGTON BLVD.	4,009.35
3004-AYDEN FIRST	4,448.77
3005-SERVANTS HEART	1,350.00
3006-BELHAVEN	1,125.00
3007-BETHEL	1,380.00
3008-CEDAR BRANCH	1,771.47
3009-CHOCOWINITY	180.00
3010-EAGLES	2,217.10
3011-ELM CITY	1,500.00
3012-EVERETTS	498.24
3013-FARMVILLE FIRST	4,502.30
3014-FORREST HILL	8,222.50
3015-FOUNTAIN	600.00
3016-GLORY CHURCH	70.00
3017-GRACE	1,985.00
3018-GRIFTON FIRST	2,109.66
3019-HAMILTON	2,000.00
3020-IMMANUEL	4,539.00
3021-JAMESVILLE FIRST	331.00
3024-MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	10,316.39
3025-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	1,849.98
3026-MILDRED	788.71
3027-NEW HOPE CH. WILLIAMSON	138.02
3028-NEW HOPE, WILSON	3,650.00
3030-OAK CITY	759.02
3031-OAKMONT	6,750.00
3032-PACTOLUS	900.00
3034-PENDER'S CHAPEL	1,197.33

1996 BUDGET RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES

1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Description	Amount
3035-PINETOPS	1,666.70
3037-PINEY GROVE	2,250.00
3038-PLEASANT HOPE	837.64
3039-PLYMOUTH	2,280.00
3040-RALEIGH ROAD	4,563.43
3041-REDDICK'S GROVE	400.00
3042-RIVERSIDE	108.00
3043-RIVERVIEW	3,899.43
3044-ROBERSONVILLE	1,575.00
3046-SPANISH MISSION, WILSON	381.67
3048-STANTONSBURG	1,722.73
3050-TARBORO FIRST	10,717.43
3051-TRINITY	3,773.31
3052-WASHINGTON FIRST	10,665.70
3053-WASHINGTON SECOND	2,884.19
3054-WEBB'S CHAPEL	1,473.00
3055-WEST END, WASHINGTON	200.00
3056-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	2,192.64
3057-WILSON FIRST	4,500.00
3058-WINTERVILLE	5,348.78
3060-BIBLE BAPTIST MISSION	1,264.44
3062-HISPANIC MISSION, WASH.	680.85
3150-BSCNC INCOME	4,546.20
3151-OTHER SOURCE INC.	902.65
3152-INTEREST INC.	2,351.46
TOTAL INCOME	141,374.05
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	141,374.05

1996 DESIGNATED RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES

1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Description	Amount
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3001D-ACORN HILL	409.00
3003D-ARLINGTON BLVD..	450.00
3006D-BELHAVEN	160.00
3012D-EVERETTS	180.00
3013D-FARMVILLE FIRST	900.00
3014D-FORREST HILL	100.00
3017D-GRACE	1,000.00
3019D-HAMILTON	400.00
3020D-IMMANUEL	2,300.00
3024D-MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	1,199.97
3025D-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	550.00
3031D-OAKMONT	900.00
3037D-PINEY GROVE	100.00
3043D-RIVERVIEW	100.00
3047D-SPEED	305.00
3050D-TARBOR FIRST	3,937.23
3052D-WASHINGTON FIRST	2,000.00
3053D-WASHINGTON SECOND	79.00
3056D-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	1,150.00
3058D-WINTERVILLE	75.00
3150D-BSCNC INCOME	34,252.79
3151D-OTHER SOURCE INC.	11,998.42
TOTAL INCOME	62,546.41
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	62,546.41

SRBA 9 Months Expenses
1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Description	Amount
03-GENERAL FUND	-117,395.46
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	-1,694.20
06-SOUTHERN AFR.PAR.TRVL	-1,147.67
08-BLD.CLUB/MIS.CON.	-268.77
09-BSU PROGRAM FDS.	-3,449.97
16-WORLD MIS.CONF.	-1,404.66
17-DISASTER RELIEF FD	-46.14
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	-7,350.00
22-MISC.FUND	-4,101.00
24-DOM CON/CNV.REFND.	-891.49
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	-6,272.93
32.1-HUNGER FUND	-15,000.00
36-NEW WORK FUND	-27,469.63
39.1-LM HISPANIC, WILSON	-2,250.00
39.3-LM HISPANIC,WASH.	-4,500.00
OVERALL TOTAL	-193,241.92

SRBA 9 Months Income
1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Description	Amount
02-BILBRO FUND	698.20
03-GENERAL FUND	140,892.27
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	1,694.20
07-SOUTHERN AFR.BLD.FUND	609.00
08-BLD.CLUB/MIS.CON.	85.20
09-BSU PROGRAM FDS.	3,549.97
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	1,000.00
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	7,200.00
22-MISC.FUND	5,544.32
24-DOM CON/CNV.REFND.	841.49
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	7,011.74
32.1-HUNGER FUND	15,000.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	25.00
36-NEW WORK FUND	12,987.29
39.1-LM HISPANIC, WILSON	1,800.00
39.3-LM HISPANIC,WASH.	4,500.00
OVERALL TOTAL	203,438.68

SRBA Designated Funds 9 Months Expense
1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Category Description	1/1/96
<hr/>	
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	69,472.53
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES	6,373.93
	<hr/>
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	75,846.46
	<hr/> <hr/>

SRBA General Fund 9 months Expenses
1/1/96 Through 9/30/96

Category Description	1/1/96
<hr/>	
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	23,775.47
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES	3,237.35
5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY	546.16
5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY	52,101.43
5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	37,815.05
	<hr/>
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	117,475.46
	<hr/> <hr/>

MINISTERS' CONFERENCE REPORT

This year has been one of exploring. Due to the drop in participation at the meetings, the leadership tried to explore different approaches to having monthly meetings. We tried to move around to different churches. We tried to move the times of the meetings. We even tried having meetings at area restaurants in an attempt to piggy-back on our love for food. Unfortunately, we didn't arrive at many hard and fast conclusions. One which we did arrive at was the task was not going to be easy, especially due to the high demand for the time of the ministers in our association. We met monthly during the year, but with diminishing results.

So, as a result of our conviction for the need of the ministers' conference, we have attempted to re-double our efforts to provide meaningful programs, time conscious meetings, and a consistent location to have them. Below you will find a list of the programs for 1996-97. All of them apply to the needs of the minister; we feel it will be time well spent. Each minister is invited to be a part of these meetings and enjoy fellowship and personal growth possibilities.

(Note: All meetings will be held at the Winterville Baptist Church (145 South Church Street) in Winterville. The Fellowship time will begin at 10:00 AM and the program will begin at 10:30. The only exceptions are our meetings in December and February. Please note those differences!)

September 9, 1996 – Rev. Bob Crisp, Lead Chaplain at The Albemarle Hospital and Pastor of Blackwell Memorial Baptist Church. **Topic:** Stress in the life of the minister.

October 14, 1996 – Dr. Jeff Wisdom, Pastor, Madison Avenue Baptist Church in Goldsboro. **Topic:** Sermon Preparation.

November 4, 1996 – Ms. Nan Hinnant, Self-employed CPA specializing in minister's tax preparation. **Topic:** Tax preparation for ministers.

December 9, 1996 – Ministers and Spouse Christmas Party at the Winterville Baptist Church, beginning at 6:30 PM. **Speaker:** Rev. Cleve Wilkie. Cost will be \$7.50 each.

January 13, 1997 – Rev. Ray Hodge, retired pastor living in Smithfield. **Topic:** Revival Preparation.

February 10, 1997 – Sweetheart Banquet for Ministers and Spouse at The Memorial Baptist Church in Greenville. **Speaker:** Rev. Crate Jones. Time and cost to be announced.

March 10, 1997 – Rev. Milton Hollifield, Director of Evangelism Division, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. **Topic:** Evangelism ideas and programs

April 14, 1997 – Rev. Ken Holland, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina-Church Extension Department. **Topic:** Church Growth.

May 12, 1997 – Ms. Linda Wilson, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina-Communication/Services Department. **Topic:** Making Good First Impressions Through Newsletters and Bulletins.

This year will be a great year; hope to see each of you attending as many meetings as possible. Your Ministers' Conference officers for 1996-97 are: Jim Loftis, President; Gene Asbill, Vice President; Bill Gay, Secretary/Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,
Jim Loftis
President, SRBA Ministers' Conference

BIVOCATIONAL MINISTERS REPORT

January 15, 1996. We met at Jamesville, First Baptist Church. A meal was provided by the ladies of the church. The speaker for the evening was Janice Haywood of the BSCNC.

March 9, 1996. We met at Mildred Baptist Church for our Annual Preaching Event. The service started at 10:00AM and ended somewhere around 3:00PM. We had special singing, a puppet show, and five great speakers. The speakers were Corbin Cooper of the BSCNC, Dale Holiday, the National Consultant of Bivocationalists, Selby Smith of Love Baptist, Calvin Lee of Northern Blvd. Baptist, and Henry Gray of Belhaven Baptist Church. A meal was provided from Abrams Bar-B-Q and Seafood of Tarboro.

May 13, 1996. We met at Acorn Hill Baptist Church with a meal provided by the ladies of the church. The speaker of the evening was Sellars Jenkins of Light of the World Baptist Church.

July 9, 1996. We met at Heritage Hospital in Tarboro. The meal was provided by the BSCNC. The speaker for the evening was Stephen Sumerel of the BSCNC.

September 9, 1996. We met at Love Baptist Church and the meal was provided by some of the ladies and the Baptist Men of the church. The service consisted of different groups from the churches bringing a message in song.

November 11, 1996. We plan to meet at the Light of the World Baptist Church where we will receive a great meal provided by the church and a wonderful night of singing and testimony.

Respectfully submitted,
Sonny Simpson

MUSIC COUNCIL REPORT

The Associational Music Council met on several occasions, had several events scheduled for associational churches, but was unable to bring them to final fruition. Please accept our most sincere regrets and promises for a more productive year ahead. We eagerly anticipate new opportunities of affirming music and those persons who both lead and participate through music within our associational churches.

Respectfully submitted,
Michael McKnight, Director

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL REPORT

North Carolina/Southern Africa Partnership - This partnership is near the end of the first of five years. Overall the project has gotten off to a slow start.

Our association is in a direct relationship with Swaziland and the Eastern Transvaal (Mpumalanga) of South Africa. In February, 1996, Ellis Fulbright, James Moore, and Lavelle Waters made a survey to those areas. They were joined by Keith Hamilton and Mike Huffman from the Atlantic Association.

The Atlantic Association sent a small evangelism team back to Swaziland in May. Dr. & Mrs. Robert Barbe, from our association, will go to Swaziland to do eye clinics in October. Requests are coming in slowly for future projects.

Language Missions - The Chinese Bible Study at The Memorial is going well.

The Spanish work is growing. Rev. Gilberto Barbosa is the new pastor of the Spanish Mission at Wilson, First. He and his wife, Gina, are now off to a good start at beginning a new mission at Tarboro, First. The new Spanish Mission at Washington, First is led by Rev. Cipriano Moreno and his wife, Petra. This work is growing rapidly. Some thoughts are being given to expanding the work further to Williamston, Greenville, and possibly other areas. A Bible study in Spanish meets weekly in Greenville at this time.

Deaf Ministry - The deaf ministry, under the leadership of Rev. Daniel Johnson at Forest Hills, continues to develop. The ministry also reaches out to the Eastern NC School for the Deaf in Wilson, the Walter B. Jones Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Center in Greenville and monthly to Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church. Brother Johnson needs our prayers and financial support.

Glory Baptist Church - Glory Baptist Mission became Glory Baptist Church on March 3, 1996 with over 300 charter members. The church is doing well. The church is still negotiating with the Home Mission Board as it tries to purchase the present, former Five Points Baptist Church, building.

SRBA/Church Extension Department Partnership - Your Director of Missions and the Missions Development Council have worked with Rev. Ken Holland and Ms. Pamela Mungo in trying to develop some models for church growth. Nothing has yet developed, but hopefully we are much closer to beginning a couple models. We seem close to beginning a multi-housing ministry, closer to a local revitalization model, and are exploring the possibilities of beginning a new anglo work in the summer of 1997. We will need some two-year extra financial commitments in order to begin a new anglo-church. Another black work similar to the recent Glory Mission model is in consideration.

Pray earnestly about these new models for Church Growth. For them to become realities, it will take all our best efforts.

Respectfully submitted,
E. T. Vinson
Director

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT

Time must be flying or either I'm slowing! I would suspect that it is some of both.

The 1995/1996 associational year has come and gone. Here are some evidence of what happened during the year:

1. I have continued to work long hours, while trying to see that all has been done with integrity and the best possible quality. There is still room for improvement in far too many areas.

2. The painting of the inside of the office is now complete. The promised carpet has been installed. We still need some simple curtains. We voted in the September Executive Board meeting to purchase a new copier. This should give us some good savings over the next several years. We will soon begin the process of upgrading the whole computer system to include a fax machine and answering machine.

3. Glory Mission became Glory Baptist Church on March 3, 1996.

4. A new Spanish Mission is beginning in Tarboro. Our eyes are looking on to other areas.

5. The NC/Southern Africa Partnership is under way. Three from our association made a survey trip to Swaziland and the Eastern Transvaal (Mpumalanga) of South Africa. Dr. & Mrs. Robert Barbe will spend three weeks in October, 1996 doing eye clinics and some survey work in Swaziland and South Africa.

6. The SRBA/Church Extension Department partnership is at work. Much study and evaluation has already been done with much more still to be done. As we begin to implement these plans, I hope to see more hands involved, more money available and happier, stronger churches because more people have found a new or greater joy from effective Christian service.

7. This was our best year ever in Seminary Extension at Eastern Correctional Center at Maury. A new Bible Studies Diploma was begun. This gave us fewer diplomas granted this year, but should give a much increased number in May of 1997. Thirty different students and 7 teachers were involved in the completion of 14 courses.

8. The Youth Council is getting active. Several functions were planned and executed. Several additional churches have found full or part time Youth Ministers or volunteers to lead their youth work.

9. The Association Staff situation:

a. After a couple more short term office secretaries passed through, we hired Ruby Fulbright, an experienced Association Office Secretary. She is adjusting well.

b. On August 26, 1996, we extended a call to Rev. Douglas Jordan to become our Director of Church and Community Ministries. Doug and Janice will arrive around October 1, 1996. This is an answer to prayer!

10. The planning process was somewhat sluggish this year. Many good plans have been made, but some areas are still without a plan. The way we plan is one of our best measures of commitment!

11. We are still working on getting information to you in time for you to make a proper response. While we have made some progress in some areas, we are still near total failure in other areas. Pray that those who are negligent will receive a strong desire to become stepping stones rather than continuing to be stumbling blocks.

Thank you for permitting me to serve along with you and for your every cooperative effort to serve HIM together.

In Him,
Ellis

WMU COUNCIL REPORT

After many workshops and training sessions concerning the changes that were going to be taking place in WMU, the year began with much anticipation.

The theme for the year was *Risk the Journey*. The watchword was, *"I will lead the blind by ways they have not known, along unfamiliar paths I will guide them; I will turn the darkness into light before them and make the rough places smooth. These things will I do; I will not forsake them."* Isaiah 42:16 NIV.

Name changes and terminology which brought WMU up-to-date with the business world taught us to become familiar with facilitators and coordinators and WOMEN ON MISSION. The council became a leadership team, but the work of WMU will still focus on missions. It will continue to be not a women's organization about missions, but a missions organization for women, girls, and preschoolers.

The weeks of prayer, study and offerings for foreign, home and state have been promoted. The social issue Project Help for Aids was promoted and many of the local churches participated with money and food items. Boxes were provided by many of the churches for the emergency Korean project.

Women on Missions groups were encouraged to observe the Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer observed on November 6. This was done in many of the churches.

A committee prepared goals and objectives for the SRBA WMU to use in their plan of work. This is a necessary part of the work now that there are no more Basic Objectives provided for WMU.

Focus Week was promoted by the SRBA Leadership Team and many of the churches observed the week in the local congregation during the second week of February. The Women on Mission Luncheon scheduled to be held on February 3, 1996 at the Farmville Baptist Church was rescheduled for March 2 because of snow. Cloni Vick and Marilyn Renegar planned a good program and it was well-attended.

A literacy workshop was planned by Ann Thompson, Missions Involvement Consultant. It was held at Forest Hills Baptist Church and taught by Janet Pittman. Several certificates were awarded to those completing the course.

Approximately 72 from the SRBA attended the Missions Extravaganza at Ridgecrest in March. This was an enrichment experience for all who attended. Who wouldn't be inspired by Dr. Anne Davis and Barbara Joiner? Many of the Leadership Team members attended and several were actively involved.

The SRBA Annual WMU meeting was held on Sunday afternoon, April 14, 1996 at the Forest Hills Baptist Church. During the business session the newly revised Constitution and By-laws reflecting name changes, etc. was adopted. This committee had been chaired by Annette Jones. New officers were installed. Sadie Haislip and the nominating committee worked hard to be able to present a complete slate of officers. They deserve a great deal of respect and thanks. Ellis Fulbright, DOM, offered the installation prayer. Forest Hills Church deserves thanks and appreciate for hosting the meeting.

A tribute to John A. Moore, who died on March 2nd, was presented by Sylvia Moore. She used the poem "A Recipe for Living". Karen Petro, Chaplain at Pitt Memorial Hospital, presented the devotional thought and prayer patters. An offering for Camp Mundo Vista was received totalling \$200.

The keynote speaker for the Annual Meeting was our own Sue Singleton, who spoke about her experience in Cambodia. Sue served for two years as a CSI English teacher. Six prayer retreats were held in various areas of the Association on May 18th. They were

led by local volunteers and were trained by Debbie Mizell, Mission Support Consultant. Approximately 75 persons participated.

Many good things have occurred this year--even though it has been a year of changes. Enrollment has remained rather steady. A number of churches have added Coed groups. This is an alternative method when church membership is small. Some of the churches have sought help from the Association Leadership Team. It was our desire and one of our goals to go into the churches that needed help. Your WMU Director has spoken in some of the churches and has been invited to participate in some of the Celebrations. This has been a joy! Women of the Association participated in the International Day held at Wilson, First. Also, women from Greenville area churches provided food for the International Student Dinner sponsored by the BSU.

This has been a different year; however, it has been a good year. The Association Leadership Team was made up of a group of dedicated, cooperative women whose purpose was to promote missions in this SRBA. Two of the team members have been involved in overseas volunteer missions activities. Special thanks to Gladys Tice who has worked diligently to keep the lines of communication open with the local church WMU directors through the publication of the COMMUNIQUE.

"We see God's hand at work today in our world: tearing down barriers of race, culture, ignorance, and apathy. We see God's hand making a difference in us. We see God's hand making a difference through us. We join hands with God and each other to make a difference in the lives of:

- * those who don't know of God's love;
- * people of every race and culture;
- * women who are lost and hurting;
- * children who have no voice."

May God bless the work of WMU as we work to promote our Lord's work and do our part in carrying out the Great Commissions.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Lib Thompson
WMU Director

MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN REPORT

The North Carolina Baptist Men's Medical/Dental Van's primary purpose is Christian witness and ministry. We are grateful to the many medical professionals and lay volunteers who have unselfishly given their time and energy to help meet the health and spiritual needs of those who use this service.

During the past year, the South Roanoke Baptist Association conducted eleven clinics in six locations. We hope to increase the number of clinics next year so that we might reach even more people as we minister to their physical and spiritual needs in the name of our Savior.

Respectfully submitted,
Doug Jordan
DCCM

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL REPORT

During the 1995/96 year, three Brotherhood Rallies were held:

- (1) October 17 - Ayden, First - Disaster Relief Program
- (2) January 23 - Winterville - Medical Missions Trip to India by Carla Taylor
- (3) April 9 - Memorial, Williamston - Medical/Construction Trip to Ukraine by Geoff Baggett and other team members

Council meetings were as follows:

- (1) December 5 - with Albert Farmer
- (2) February 16 - in SRBA Office
- (3) March 12 - with Jesse Moye
- (4) May 16 - in SRBA Office
- (5) June 11 - with Herbert Moore
- (6) September 10 - at Three Steers Restaurant

RA Activities were as follows:

- (1) October 6-8 - RA Camporee at Twin Lakes near Chocowinity
- (2) January 27 - RA Basketball Tournament at Webb's Chapel
- (3) February 10 - RA Missions Fair/Car Races at Washington, First
- (4) March 16 - Track Meet (Cancelled due to incomplete plans.)

According to Mike Anders, Regional Disaster Relief Coordinator, the Disaster Relief Unit has been called upon five (5) times in 1996. In January, a severe ice storm across the state created a need for feeding in the Greensboro/Winston-Salem area. In February, floods in West Virginia created a need for meals for displaced persons. In April, a tornado in the Zebulon area created another need for meals for displaced persons. In August, Hurricane Bertha hit hard along the NC coast. Our unit went to Emerald Isle. In September, Fran created even worse destruction. Our unit went to New Bern, Wilmington, Goldsboro and Kinston. Nearly 100 people from the region were involved. About 20 of those persons were from our association.

A special "Thank You" is due all those who gave of themselves to these urgent needs.

Respectfully submitted,
Herbert Moore
Director

WORLD MISSIONS CONFERENCE REPORT

Our World Missions Conference was held October 8-15, 1995. A total of 15 out of 59 churches participated in the Conference. These were:

Arlington Blvd.	Fountain	Gritton, First
Immanuel	Jamesville, First	Oak City
Oakmont	Pinetops	Piney Grove
Plymouth, First	Riverview	Robersonville, First
Tarboro, First	Washington, First	Washington, Second

Four foreign, four home, and three state missionaries participated in the Conference. They were as follows:

Lawrence Osbrink - Senegal	Gail Osbrink - Senegal
Hugh Redmon - Venezuela	Greg Harvell - Philippines
Gary Floyd - Oregon	Ada Fernandez - Georgia
Paula Dickson - California	M. Carlisle Franks - NC (Dorethea Dix Hospital)
Velma Ferrell - Youth & Campus (NC)	Jan High - WMU/NC
Tom Jenkins - Missions Division (NC)	

A total of \$8,630.91 was given to support the World Missions Conference. \$2,505.56 was spent for travel expenses for the missionaries, \$215.78 for local expenses for the missionaries, \$100.00 for other local expenses, \$4,404.91 for honorariums for the missionaries. This left a balance of \$1,404.66, which was divided equally between local and foreign missions. \$702.33 was given to Glory Baptist Church for their building fund and \$702.33 was spent on supplies for Dr. and Mrs. Robert Barbe's trip to Swaziland to do eye clinics.

Respectfully submitted,
Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
WMC Director

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The Student Ministries Council has met on a regular basis to offer support and guidance to the East Carolina Baptist Student Union and other associational activities.

Highlights of the past year are as follows:

Intern Jay Muckenfuss finished up his intern year in the summer and headed off for Clinical Pastoral Education studies at Duke.

Eleanor Hartman came as a student intern in August '96. Eleanor is a student at Baptist Theological Seminary in Richmond. She will serve until August of 1997.

Salary for the intern position was increased \$1800 for 1996 (the NC Baptist State Convention added \$800 and the South Roanoke Baptist Association \$1000).

The BSU center's boiler was replaced in the winter; the new equipment was paid for from State Convention capital improvement funds.

The BSU Spring Mission Trip was to Cherokee Indian Reservation, where students and leaders served in a head start program, day care, and senior adult center.

In August of this year the new year's program began, with these being highlights:

Monday night dinner - weekly

Tuesday night women's Bible study - weekly

Wednesday lunch Bible study - weekly

Thursday night worship - weekly

Spiritual Development Group - weekly

The ECU/BSU Fall Retreat to Emerald Isle had to be restructured because of Hurricane Fran. But other activities were held.

October 4, 1996 - International Student Banquet

(Area churches provided covered-dish items for this meeting of International and American students and area church volunteers. This was one of the largest crowds in recent years. Eleanor Hartman was the speaker.)

Respectfully submitted,
Hugh Burlington, Jr.
Director

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

The SRBA Youth Ministries Council was able to put together some events this past year that gave all churches the opportunity to participate. We are planning on having three events this year. Plans are for an associational ski trip February 7 - 9, 1997, a live concert in May, and a fall retreat at Camp Willow Run in September.

All three events are scheduled for the '97 year and we will be sending more information as we finalize these plans. We hope you will begin to make plans to participate in these events. If you have anyone that would like to be a part of planning any event, please have them contact one of the youth council members: Geoff Baggett, Trey Ledbetter, Vernon Harkins, Julie Matthews, or David Barnes.

Respectfully submitted,
David Barnes
Director

THE ASSOCIATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL REPORT

Members of the South Roanoke Associational Media Library Council (formerly TACMO) began the year by attending both meetings of the 41st Annual Session of SRBA held at Raleigh Road Baptist Church, Wilson, on October 30, and at Reddick's Grove Baptist Church, Williamston, on October 31, 1995. In addition to the information in the Book of Reports, a brief oral report was given on October 31, advising attendees that the theme for this year would involve ministry to children.

Much interest was shown in beginning or revitalizing a Church Media Library by both Glory Baptist Church in Wilson and Winterville Baptist Church. Both locations were visited and assisted by members of the Associational Media Library Council. Pat Cheek, Director, also gave assistance to Friendship Church in Greenville and First Christian Church in Greenville, and Allene Rackley, Program Chairman, assisted Peachtree Church near Spring Hope.

A breakfast meeting was held in February, 1996, at First Baptist Church, Washington. The program "Promotion in Ten Minutes or Less" was presented by Mary Beth Conover of Durham. Members attended from Oakmont Baptist, The Memorial Baptist, and First Christian Church of Greenville; Winterville Baptist; First Baptist and Northern Boulevard Baptist of Tarboro; and Memorial Baptist and West End Baptist of Williamston.

In March we met in the lounge of the Free Will Baptist Press in Ayden and were warmly welcomed by their staff. Additional plans were made for the year, after which the attendees shopped for their individual media libraries.

May 17-19, 1996, was the scheduled time for the State Media Library Conference at Caswell. Twelve were in attendance from SRBA, representing the following churches: Immanuel Baptist, Oakmont Baptist and The Memorial Baptist of Greenville; Winterville Baptist; First Baptist and Northern Boulevard Baptist of Tarboro; Memorial Baptist and West End Baptist of Williamston. Winterville Baptist was awarded the first Associational Training Scholarship.

A breakfast planning session held on June 8 at the home of Pat Cheek, Director, was attended by five council members. Plans were made for the coming year. A proposed budget was recommended.

The Church Media Library portion of the new National Conference for Church Leadership at Ridgecrest was attended by Allene Rackley of First Baptist, Tarboro, and Jodella Newell of Northern Boulevard Baptist, Tarboro.

On September 14, 1996, Second Baptist Church of Washington hosted a workshop. A media library Procedures Manual was discussed and assembled by each attendee. A copy will be made available to SRBA church media libraries. Ten regular members were in attendance, together with a visitor from the Grifton Christian Church who is interested in establishing a Church Media Library.

Respectfully submitted,
Pat Cheek
Director

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM REPORT

Your Discipleship Training Council met several times in 1996 to plan what we might do that would be helpful to the churches of the South Roanoke Baptist Association. We attended state convention training seminars as well as the Key Leadership Conference at Southport. We participated in the association's Key Leadership Conference and encouraged those there to participate in a discipleship questionnaire to help identify the perceived needs of the churches of the association. We extended the questionnaire to the pastor, the staff, and to the discipleship director in each church. The survey was compiled and evaluated. We were able to identify a perceived priority level to nine areas of concern in discipleship training. We consulted with the Director of Missions on how we might implement training which would address four of the top concerns of our association. The State Baptist Convention Laity Leadership Department joined with us and provided materials and leaders to help us address the concerns of our churches. The Conference was held at Immanuel Baptist Church with only a few churches participating. The Conference was successful, based upon the comments from the participants during the refreshment time. Future plans will be discussed for the 96-97 church year with efforts to improve the level of participation by associational churches.

We, as an association, participated in Sword Drill events in the local church, the association and the state. Only two churches entered into the association and state competition - Piney Grove and Bible Missionary. Both had winners in the state level of competition. We would like to encourage other churches to participate in equipping our children to be Bible literate concerning knowing where to find what in the Scriptures. Memory work is important in effecting the lives of our young people and children.

Many thanks to David Adams, Joe Justice, Ellis Fulbright and Mrs. Wendy Edwards and the other leaders who assisted us in the Discipleship Conference.

Respectfully submitted,
Art Burkam, Jr.
Director

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

The Seminary Extension Council has had another active year in teaching at the Eastern Correctional Center in Maury. A total of fourteen different courses have been taught. Thirty pupils took part in the studies. Seven teachers were involved in the teaching.

We had one graduate this year. We are now in the second year of work on the Biblical Studies Diploma. A student is required to complete sixteen courses with a passing grade to earn this diploma. We anticipate that several men will receive this diploma at the May 1997 Commencement.

Five courses are currently being taught in this Fall Quarter of 1996 by Jim Hagwood, David Vess, and Sam Harvey. We thank you for your continued support of the Seminary Extension Program.

Respectfully submitted,
Samuel E. Harvey
Director

BUILDING AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

The Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee has worked hard this year to see that our building and its facilities were in the best order they could be. Extensive yard work has been done on a more regular basis and the results can be seen. We have also worked on painting and with the installation of our new carpet, our building does look great. A new heating/air conditioning system will soon be installed that will last for many years. Each committee member has played an important role to assist in all that has been done throughout the year. Help us keep our building and grounds where they will reflect the love of Christ to all who see our building.

Sincerely,
Gene Asbill, Chairman
Clyde Hicks
Francis Jump
Jesse Moye
Jim Galloway
Gene McCreary
Leon Worrell

PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE REPORT

The Place and Preacher Committee recommends that the 43rd Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association meet on the dates and places as indicated:

SPRING SESSION:

Monday, April 21, 1997, with First Baptist Church, Grifton

FALL SESSION:

Monday, October 27, 1997, with Pinetops Baptist Church
and on

Tuesday, October 28, 1997, with First Baptist Church, Farmville

The Committee also recommends that the preacher for the 1997 session be Rev. Hugh Burlington, Pastor of Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville, with Rev. Jim Loftis, Pastor of Riverview Baptist Church, Washington, as the alternate. Both agreed to serve.

Respectfully submitted,
William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
David Adams
Doug Murray
Selby Smith

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE REPORT

The Children's Camp at Chowan College was held the week of July 8-12, 1996. Different than previous years, this camp began at somewhat of a disadvantage due to the number of groups on the Chowan campus and accommodations for those groups. Once we "got over the hump", camp was off to a good start. We had 56 children for the week. Camp staff included the following:

Rick Bailey, Director (G'ville, The Memorial)
Trey Ledbetter, Pastor (West End, Williamston)
Carolyn Barbe, Missionary (FBC, Tarboro)
Mae Coburn, Nurse/Mission Activity Director (Pactolus)
Peggy Vaughan, Music (G'ville, The Memorial)
Craig Hayes, Recreation (G'ville, The Memorial)

Counselors: Melvin Garrett (Aenon), Craig Hayes, Jenny Thompson (G'ville, The Memorial), Heather Harris (FBC, Washington), Wendy Jernigan and Natalie Jernigan (Hyde Park, Lumberton).

Camp was dismissed on Thursday, July 11, due to the approach of Hurricane Bertha. Children's Camp for 1997 is scheduled for July 21-25, at Chowan College. Thank you to those churches who sent their children to camp and it is hoped that others will follow suit next summer!

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Bailey
Camp Director

ASSOCIATION OFFICE RELOCATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The report of this committee is that to date, no property has been secured for the relocation process to proceed. The committee has not met since last winter for several reasons. First, the church at which the chairperson is on staff has been in an Intentional Interim ministry program and will continue in such through the first part of 1997. Secondly, there is little to work with until a suitable parcel of land is made available to the association. The process **does not** need to be placed "on the back burner" indefinitely; however, there are not funds available to purchase property and the hope of the committee is that property will or can be donated by an individual(s) so that the relocation process may continue.

If you or anyone you know may have property in the greater Greenville area (this area is central to the associational churches) and would consider donating that property to be used for years to come as a place of ministry for the South Roanoke Association, please notify the office and a meeting will be arranged with the committee to discuss the possibilities.

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Bailey
Chairperson

ORDINATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Ordination Committee was asked on occasions by associational churches this year to examine candidates for the gospel ministry. They included:

- * The Aenon Church of Elm City requested the ordination of Mr. Steve Webb. The committee met with Mr. Webb on Sunday, November 5, 1995.
- * The Bible Missionary Baptist Church of Wilson requested the ordination of Mr. Joel Bradberry. The committee met with Mr. Bradberry on Sunday, February 11, 1996.
- * The First Church of Robersonville requested the ordination of Mr. James O. Hagwood, III. The committee met with Mr. Hagwood on Sunday, September 22, 1996.

The committee asks each ordination candidate to complete a brief position paper describing that individual's conversion experience and call to ministry, along with other pertinent family, educational, and vocational background. In addition, the candidate had opportunity to reflect on his/her theological positions and perspectives on various doctrines of the Christian life in this position paper. Having completed this written process, the candidate was well-prepared at that point to dialogue with the committee in the ordination interview itself.

In each of the above cases, the candidates cordially worked with the committee as their Ordination Council in reflecting on their call to ministry; consequently, all three candidates were unanimously recommended by the committee to his church for ordination to the gospel ministry.

Since 1986, the Ordination Committee has examined and recommended 28 individuals for ordination to associational churches. We celebrate what God has done through our South Roanoke Baptist churches in calling these persons to service, and give thanks to those men and women who have so capably served our association through the Ordination Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Gregory P. Rogers
Chairman

VBS REPORT

Your association offered three (3) VBS Clinics to help you get ready for VBS in 1996. The Early Bird Clinic was done in February to acquaint you with the VBS materials, which were available for 1996. Sixteen were present. Two areas clinics to help prepare teachers were held in May. Seventy-three people from 14 churches participated.

It has been hard to measure how much VBS is being done in our association. Only a small portion of the churches turn in reports to the association as requested.

Some of the reports received showed excellent schools. Several churches had their highest attendance ever. One church, which had not had VBS for many years, had VBS this year with an enrollment near 50.

Let's work hard for next year. This is one of the best period of Bible study that most children ever receive.

Respectfully submitted,
Beth Thompson
Director

ASSISTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

The ASSISTeam for Associational Sunday School work will make some changes for the new year. Jim Hagwood will be exchanging positions with Lloyd Braswell. Braswell will become the new ASSIST Director since Jim has served in that position for five years. Hagwood will replace Braswell as the Adult Director for the team. In addition, we have lost our Children's Director, Laura Jones, who has moved out of state. New Youth Director will be Geoff Baggett of Memorial, Williamston.

The team helped First Baptist, Plymouth in its Sunday School renewal effort this year. Director Hagwood spoke at the Sunday morning service. At night, team members led age group conferences on getting back to the basics in Sunday School work. Geoff Baggett led the youth conference.

We are grateful to team member, Laura Jones, for her work with children for the past several years and David Barnes who has worked with youth. Our final team member will continue to serve in her position as Preschool Director. Trish Battles, an approved State worker, has done an excellent job in this position.

The ASSISTeam is ready to help any church with its Sunday School. A call to the Team Director or the Association Office may result in benefits for your Sunday School.

Respectfully submitted,
James O. Hagwood
ASSIST Director

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

WHEREAS, The messengers of the 42nd annual meeting of the South Roanoke Baptist Association have enjoyed the kind hospitality of the members and staff of both New Hope and Winterville Baptist Churches; and

WHEREAS, these churches have made thorough preparation and extended themselves generously in meeting the needs of our annual meeting; and

WHEREAS, the associational officers, council directors, and committee chairman have guided the affairs of this annual session with dignity and a Christlike spirit;

Be it therefore **RESOLVED**, that we, the messengers to this 42nd annual session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, express our profound gratitude to all those whose efforts have contributed to the gracious spirit and overall effectiveness of this annual meeting.

William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
David Adams
John Doyle

MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION	SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN	1-Year Organized						
		2-Year Pastor Came						
		3-Church Location Code						
		1-Open Country Medium City Large City						
STATE	North Carolina	2-Village 5-Downtown 8-Downtown						
		3-Town 6-Neighborhood 9-Neighborhood						
		4-Small City 7-Suburbs 0-Suburbs						
		4-Racial/Ethnic Group (1-28)						
		5-TOTAL BAPTISMS						
		a-Baptisms Under 6						
		b-Baptisms Age 6-8						
		c-Baptisms Age 9-11						

Church	County	1	2	3	4	5	5a	5b
ACORN HILL	Edgecombe	1957	1980	1	01	1	0	0
Anon Baptist Church	Wilson	1914	1995	1	01	13	0	1
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	PITT	1956	1990	6	01	4	0	0
AYDEN FIRST *	Pitt	1892	1991	4	01	1	0	0
BELHAVEN MSNRY	Beaufort	1900	1993	3	01	2	0	0
BETHEL *	Pitt	1887	1995	3	01	4	1	1
BIBLE MISSIONARY	Wilson	1993	1992	7	01	2	0	0
CEDAR BRANCH	Martin	1851	1969	3	01	20	0	4
Chinese Mission *	Pitt			6	01	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	PITT	1911	1996	3	01	4	0	0
Eagles Baptist Churc	Edgecombe	1891	1988	2	01	8	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	WILSON	1880	1992	3	01	3	0	0
EVERETTS	Martin	1876	1991	3	01	2	0	0
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH	PITT	1909	1990	4	01	1	0	0
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	WILSON	1916	1996	6	01	13	0	0
FOUNTAIN	Pitt	1909	1995	3	01	0	0	0
Glory Baptist Church	Wilson	1993	1994	0	02	33	0	0
Grace Baptist Church		1954	1996	6	01	7	0	0
GRIFTON FIRST	PITT	1952	1988	3	01	7	0	0
HAMILTON	MARTIN	1876		3	01	4	0	2
Immanuel Baptist Chu	Pitt	1915	1982	6	01	3	0	0
JAMESVILLE FIRST	MARTIN	1943	1992	3	01	3	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	WILSON	1973	1973	5	02	4	0	1
LOVE	BEAUFORT	1986	1986	1	01	12	0	0
MEMORIAL	MARTIN	1870	1986	4	01	11	0	0
MILDRED MISSIONARY	EDGECOMBE	1890	1984	1	01	4	1	0
MISION BAU HISPANA *	Beaufort	1995	1995	5	03	15	0	0
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	MARTIN	1976	1994	4	01	1	0	0
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	WILSON	1870	1984	1	01	3	0	0
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	EDGECOMBE	1988	1978	6	01	34	0	0
OAK CITY	MARTIN	1899	1993	2	01	0	0	0
Oakmont Baptist Chur	Pitt	1964	1986	9	01	23	0	1
Pactolus Baptist Chu	Pitt	1883	1991	1	01	4	0	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	BEAUFORT	1952	1987	1	01	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	EDGECOMBE	1953		1	01	6	0	1
PINETOPS	EDGECOMBE	1921	1990	3	01	5	0	0
PINETOWN MSNRY	BEAUFORT	1908	1987	2	01	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	MARTIN	1905	1992	1	01	7	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	WILSON	1912	1962	1		1	0	0
PLYMOUTH FIRST	WASHINGTON	1866	1995	4	01	8	0	0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	Wilson	1996	1	03		3	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	WILSON	1987	1987	6	01	23	0	1
REDDICKS GROVE	MARTIN	1888	1991	1	01	11	0	0
RIVERSIDE	WASHINGTON	1968	1985	3	01	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	Pitt	1944	1987	1	01	5	0	0
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	MARTIN	1902	1990	3	01	10	0	0
ROSEDALE	BEAUFORT	1949		7	01	0	0	0
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP						0	0	0
SPANISH MISSON	EDGECOMBE					0	0	0
SPEED	EDGECOMBE	1904		2	01	1	0	0
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	WILSON					0	0	0
STOKES	PITT	1922	1994	2	01	0	0	0
TARBORO FIRST	EDGECOMBE	1819	1985	5	01	8	0	1
THE MEMORIAL	PITT	1827	1977	6	01	11	0	1
TRINITY	EDGECOMBE	1950	1996	6	01	2	0	0
WASHINGTON FIRST	BEAUFORT	1822	1994	5	01	8	0	2
WASHINGTON SECOND	BEAUFORT	1953	1994	4	01	17	0	4
WEBBS CHAPEL	EDGECOMBE	1915	1993	1	01	3	0	0
WEST END WASHINGTON	BEAUFORT	1952	1984	6	01	0	0	0
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	MARTIN	1945	1995	7	01	10	0	5
Westpointe Baptist C		1989	1992	0	01	0	0	0
WILSON FIRST	WILSON	1860	1995	5	01	6	0	0
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	PITT	1881	1991	4	01	6	0	0
TOTALS						397	2	25

For 1995-96 Associational Year

d-Baptisms Age 12-17
e-Baptisms Age 18-29
f-Baptisms Age 30-59
g-Baptisms Age 60 & Up
6-College Student Baptisms
7-Other Additions
8-Members Lost
9-Total Membership
a-Resident Members
b-Nonresident Members
10-New Member Training

5e	5f	5g	6	7	8	9	9a	9b	10
0	1	0	0	6	5	114	93	21	0
1	4	1	0	5	4	171	141	30	0
1	1	0	0	6	3	208	194	14	0
1	0	0	0	1	11	295	181	114	0
1	0	0	0	6	5	391	300	91	5
1	0	0	1	8	6	335	205	130	5
0	1	0	0	4	7	75	69	6	0
4	4	0	0	6	7	346	274	72	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	2	0	7	3	190	153	37	0
1	2	1	0	2	5	209	165	44	8
0	0	0	0	5	7	300	202	98	0
1	0	0	0	0	3	145	121	24	0
0	1	0	0	11	19	369	280	89	0
4	4	0	0	10	21	1363	675	688	0
0	0	0	0	6	5	140	79	61	0
21	5	0	0	209	2	404	365	39	25
3	2	0	0	16	19	421	286	135	0
0	1	0	0	1	13	368	224	144	4
0	0	0	0	2	4	178	143	35	0
0	2	0	0	12	26	647	490	157	0
2	0	1	1	3	4	115	82	33	0
0	2	0	0	0	5	50	50	0	0
0	4	1	0	5	2	171	169	2	0
6	1	0	0	7	16	769	469	300	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	88	52	36	0
11	3	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	0
0	1	0	0	5	1	38	35	3	0
1	1	0	0	6	8	496	406	90	0
10	3	21	3	28	2	134	134	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	7	189	114	75	0
10	4	0	0	77	38	897	673	224	89
0	3	0	0	7	1	243	155	88	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	69	39	30	0
0	0	0	0	7	11	236	231	5	0
0	4	0	0	14	4	427	323	104	10
0	0	0	0	0	1	51	41	10	0
1	2	0	0	5	7	319	266	53	8
0	1	0	0	0	1	126	115	11	0
1	6	0	0	5	19	641	434	207	0
2	0	0	0	2	6	19	19	0	3
5	5	0	2	19	28	306	253	53	5
3	6	0	0	7	8	215	167	48	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	23	13	10	0
3	1	0	0	2	1	154	130	24	0
1	4	0	0	6	10	597	312	285	0
0	0	0	0	0	24	49	20	29	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	3	35	35	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0
1	1	0	0	29	20	1066	733	333	0
1	2	0	0	25	39	817	683	134	0
2	0	0	0	0	14	374	321	53	0
0	1	0	0	17	19	843	771	72	0
3	0	0	0	9	13	303	206	97	0
0	0	2	0	5	9	470	394	76	0
0	0	0	0	2	0	48	41	7	0
1	0	0	0	6	13	616	291	325	0
0	0	0	0	7	3	45	41	4	0
2	1	0	0	19	25	1222	868	354	0
3	1	0	0	11	19	402	327	75	11
109	87	29	7	659	558	19410	14131	5279	173

SUNDAY SCHOOL INFORMATION

11-Total SS Enrollment
 a-Preschool Birth
 b-Children 6-11
 c-Youth 12-17
 d-Adults 18-24
 e-Adults 25-34
 f-Adults 35-54
 g-Adults 55 & Up
 h-Special Education

ASSOCIATION
 SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN

STATE
 North Carolina

Church	11	11a	11b	11c	11d	11e	11f	11g	11h
ACORN HILL	26	2	3	2	0	0	7	11	
Aenon Baptist Church	43	1	1	5	5	0	12	10	
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	148	29	12	6	10	11	29	47	
AYDEN FIRST *	126	23	15	14	9	14	19	29	
BELHAVEN MSNRY	191	14	23	44	33	13	36	25	
BETHEL *	139	16	20	29	7	12	27	25	
BIBLE MISSIONARY	72	10	13	8	2	9	18	8	
CEDAR BRANCH	178	38	33	18	6	22	22	34	
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	56	0	6	4	2	2	8	16	
Eagles Baptist Church	87	10	11	10	4	4	15	30	
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	110	7	13	20	3	0	18	45	
EVERETTS	63	2	8	16	5	0	12	17	
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH	323	27	14	19	15	73	42	128	
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	693	46	69	113	94	23	119	223	
FOUNTAIN	66	2	4	2	2	0	9	36	
Glory Baptist Church	152	16	21	15	14	29	44	2	
Grace Baptist Church	179	25	18	21	8	25	28	54	
GRIFTON FIRST	131	11	15	6	0	6	22	43	
HAMILTON	105	11	13	5	0	3	12	61	
Immanuel Baptist Church	574	46	56	55	43	24	128	215	
JAMESVILLE FIRST	51	6	5	4	3	2	12	15	
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	47	3	12	5	3	4	6	10	
LOVE	56	0	7	6	2	4	6	28	
MEMORIAL	420	40	48	45	24	8	89	139	
MILDRED MISSIONARY	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISION BAU HISPANA *	73	5	12	4	16	7	5	2	
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	25	0	4	0	0	0	1	15	
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	144	16	25	7	12	23	20	37	
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	122	12	23	10	7	6	34	15	
OAK CITY	77	8	12	5	5	4	8	32	
Oakmont Baptist Church	752	122	99	76	68	125	100	153	
Pactolus Baptist Church	129	26	10	12	6	38	20	14	
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	12	0	0	0	2	0	8	1	
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	110	11	22	15	15	2	33	10	
PINETOPS	239	13	48	26	23	24	26	49	
PINETOWN MSNRY	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	
PINEY GROVE	221	23	19	18	18	31	58	51	
PLEASANT HOPE	55	10	11	8	4	2	10	7	
PLYMOUTH FIRST	231	35	42	21	0	37	28	56	
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	47	8	14	10	0	7	0	0	
RALEIGH ROAD	280	27	49	57	15	35	62	11	
REDDICKS GROVE	165	19	21	12	6	39	28	38	
RIVERSIDE	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	
Riverview Baptist	104	15	16	2	7	20	32	9	
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	202	16	17	30	22	25	30	55	
ROSEDALE	14	0	9	0	0	3	0	0	
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SPANISH MISSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SPEED	40	1	1	5	5	8	10	7	
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
STOKES	27	3	3	2	0	4	4	8	
TARBORO FIRST	478	40	61	62	29	38	58	173	
THE MEMORIAL	596	60	94	55	12	72	149	124	
TRINITY	174	12	27	12	15	25	43	35	
WASHINGTON FIRST	518	58	58	69	34	38	100	154	
WASHINGTON SECOND	153	21	36	10	13	16	15	39	
WEBBS CHAPEL	203	26	14	30	13	32	51	33	
WEST END WASHINGTON	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	247	27	31	25	8	78	32	31	
Westpointe Baptist Church	88	5	16	9	11	0	46	0	
WILSON FIRST	705	50	54	107	63	17	166	223	
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	238	35	37	27	13	27	44	49	
TOTALS	5082	1089	1325	1198	736	1071	1966	2706	

For 1995-96 Associational Year

i-Homebound
j-General Officers
k-Other Bible Study
12-SS Average Weekly Attendance
13-New SS Members
14-SS College Students
15-SS Single Adults
16-SS Not Church Members
17-Vacation Bible School
18-Backyard Bible Clubs

11j	11k	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<hr/>								
1	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	30	11	0	3	1	62	0
4	0	89	0	0	0	0	71	0
3	0	70	7	2	0	12	102	0
3	0	100	9	0	30	10	137	0
<hr/>								
3	0	68	23	4	0	6	90	0
4	0	38	6	0	0	6	75	39
5	0	108	14	6	0	102	241	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	16	24	20	1	1	10	0	0
<hr/>								
3	0	58	6	4	0	9	76	0
4	0	65	3	0	4	5	45	0
3	0	35	10	5	0	15	35	0
5	0	75	15	20	25	7	0	0
6	0	355	46	25	23	0	168	32
<hr/>								
3	0	37	2	1	0	2	60	0
11	0	101	150	3	0	0	86	0
0	0	106	32	8	8	32	172	0
4	15	68	11	0	0	7	104	0
0	0	80	5	0	0	0	44	0
<hr/>								
7	0	231	0	43	0	0	0	0
4	0	22	3	2	1	4	0	0
4	0	20	0	0	0	0	80	0
3	0	23	5	1	0	2	63	0
5	22	246	11	27	0	0	100	0
<hr/>								
0	0	30	0	0	0	0	53	0
1	21	40	0	0	6	0	0	0
5	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	93	0	3	0	0	65	0
15	0	120	9	6	0	0	130	0
<hr/>								
3	0	55	7	5	0	10	43	0
6	0	342	103	27	40	148	260	0
3	0	71	6	2	0	4	82	20
1	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	42	8	0	0	2	65	0
<hr/>								
4	0	144	20	0	7	20	128	0
2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	167	11	0	0	10	120	0
3	0	38	13	2	2	0	50	0
6	0	128	9	0	0	0	145	0
<hr/>								
5	0	35	20	0	0	20	1	0
3	0	153	65	15	0	50	143	0
2	0	71	12	0	0	0	52	0
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	48	2	2	0	17	108	0
<hr/>								
7	0	98	10	4	8	7	35	0
2	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
<hr/>								
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	203	0	29	29	36	55	0
7	13	251	15	8	0	40	110	0
5	0	84	2	1	5	0	80	0
<hr/>								
2	0	265	29	37	54	125	134	125
3	0	57	37	8	31	46	105	0
4	0	101	0	10	9	11	110	0
3	0	11	2	0	3	0	0	0
3	0	145	22	5	12	35	139	0
<hr/>								
1	0	36	27	11	9	4	30	0
7	0	282	27	0	23	0	0	0
6	0	145	17	13	34	21	118	0
<hr/>								
231	87	5396	862	341	367	836	4172	216

DISCIPLESHP TRAINING INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN

STATE
North Carolina

19-TOTAL ONGOING DISCIPLESHP TRAINING
a-Ongoing Preschool B-5
b-Ongoing Children 6-11
c-Ongoing Youth 12-17
d-Ongoing Adults 18 & Up
e-General Officers

Church	19	19a	19b	19c	19d	19e
ACORN HILL	0	0	0	0	0	
Aeon Baptist Church	16	0	0	4	11	
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0	0	
AYDEN FIRST *	100	9	15	12	62	
BELHAVEN MSNRY	40	0	2	15	22	
BETHEL *	0	0	0	0	0	
BIBLE MISSIONARY	8	0	5	0	0	
CEDAR BRANCH	88	30	38	20	0	
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0	
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	1	0	0	0	0	
Eagles Baptist Church	1	0	0	0	0	
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0	
EVERETTS	0	0	0	0	0	
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH	95	18	4	22	45	
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	0	0	0	0	0	
FOUNTAIN	0	0	0	0	0	
Glory Baptist Church	26	0	0	0	22	
Grace Baptist Church	0	0	0	0	0	
GRIFFON FIRST	52	6	14	8	23	
HAMILTON	0	0	0	0	0	
Immanuel Baptist Church	7	0	0	0	0	
JAMESVILLE FIRST	0	0	0	0	0	
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	21	0	0	0	17	
LOVE	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMORIAL	32	0	0	30	0	
MILDRED MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0	
MISSION BAU HISPANA *	19	0	0	0	18	
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	0	0	0	0	0	
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	16	0	0	0	15	
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0	0	
OAK CITY	0	0	0	0	0	
Oakmont Baptist Church	83	0	0	35	45	
Pactolus Baptist Church	20	0	0	0	20	
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0	
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSION	13	0	5	8	0	
PINETOPS	0	0	0	0	0	
PINETOWN MSNRY	0	0	0	0	0	
PINEY GROVE	1	0	0	0	0	
PLEASANT HOPE	0	0	0	0	0	
PLYMOUTH FIRST	6	0	0	0	0	
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	0	0	0	0	0	
RALEIGH ROAD	27	0	0	25	0	
REDDICKS GROVE	0	0	0	0	0	
RIVERSIDE	0	0	0	0	0	
Riverview Baptist	23	0	0	0	20	
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	0	0	0	0	0	
ROSEDALE	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0	
SPANISH MISSION	0	0	0	0	0	
SPEED	0	0	0	0	0	
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0	
STOKES	0	0	0	0	0	
TARBORO FIRST	18	0	0	13	0	
THE MEMORIAL	47	0	0	44	3	
TRINITY	0	0	0	0	0	
WASHINGTON FIRST	28	0	0	28	0	
WASHINGTON SECOND	0	0	0	0	0	
WEBBS CHAPEL	0	0	0	0	0	
WEST END WASHINGTON	0	0	0	0	0	
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	63	0	0	0	63	
Westpointe Baptist Church	1	0	0	0	0	
WILSON FIRST	123	0	0	123	0	
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	215	25	40	20	120	
TOTALS	1190	88	123	407	506	

-77-

MUSIC MINISTRY INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION 22-TOTAL MUSIC MINISTRY ENROLLMENT
 SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN a-Preschool 3 Years
 b-Preschool 4-5 Years
 STATE c-Children 6-8 Years
 North Carolina d-Children 9-11 Years
 e-Youth 12-17 Years

Church	22	22a	22b	22c	22d
ACORN HILL	10	0	0	0	0
Aeon Baptist Church	33	0	0	0	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	33	4	6	3	1
AYDEN FIRST *	32	0	0	4	5
BELHAVEN MSNRY	48	0	3	6	9
BETHEL *	83	0	0	11	8
BIBLE MISSIONARY	28	0	0	5	5
CEDAR BRANCH	68	8	8	12	10
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	36	0	0	0	0
Eagles Baptist Church	24	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	15	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	22	0	0	0	7
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH	57	0	11	4	6
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	132	4	14	8	10
FOUNTAIN	15	0	0	0	0
Glory Baptist Church	45	3	4	4	6
Grace Baptist Church	75	7	6	10	9
GRIFFON FIRST	60	2	4	7	7
HAMILTON	31	0	2	4	4
Immanuel Baptist Church	90	0	0	18	13
JAMESVILLE FIRST	14	0	0	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	14	0	0	0	2
LOVE	16	0	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	90	0	6	20	3
MILDRED MISSIONARY	28	0	0	0	0
MISSION BAU HISPANA *	12	0	0	4	2
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	10	0	0	0	0
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	16	0	0	0	0
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	38	0	3	6	0
OAK CITY	19	0	0	0	0
Oakmont Baptist Church	177	0	16	18	18
Pactolus Baptist Church	35	5	5	0	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	27	0	0	0	0
PINETOPS	44	0	0	0	0
PINETOWN MSNRY	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	67	0	10	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	28	3	0	5	5
PLYMOUTH FIRST	73	0	4	15	7
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	14	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	158	5	15	16	21
REDDICKS GROVE	47	0	5	9	9
RIVERSIDE	0	0	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	43	0	5	4	3
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	44	0	0	0	0
ROSEDALE	0	0	0	0	0
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	9	0	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	1	0	0	0	0
TARBORO FIRST	188	0	21	28	26
THE MEMORIAL	120	9	15	13	5
TRINITY	35	0	4	5	0
WASHINGTON FIRST	178	0	11	13	18
WASHINGTON SECOND	70	0	0	3	12
WEBBS CHAPEL	83	6	4	10	8
WEST END WASHINGTON	12	0	0	0	0
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	105	0	14	12	11
Westpointe Baptist C	10	0	0	0	0
WILSON FIRST	143	0	12	16	20
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	76	0	5	11	12
TOTALS	2981	56	213	304	282

f-Adult Choir 18 & Up
 g-Separate Senior Adult Choir
 h-Handbells
 i-Vocal Ensembles
 j-Instrumental Ensembles

22g	22h	22i	22j
0	0	0	0
0	0	9	7
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	10	0	0
0	0	4	0
0	0	2	2
8	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	16	3
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
10	11	10	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	4	0
0	0	8	8
0	0	10	0
0	10	3	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	4	0
15	11	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
10	0	0	0
0	0	3	0
0	0	0	3
0	0	7	0
0	12	30	5
0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	8	7
0	0	7	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	15	0
0	0	0	0
0	10	0	0
0	0	0	5
0	0	20	8
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	12	1
0	0	14	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	14	15	13
5	10	11	0
0	0	5	0
10	43	0	0
0	0	23	8
0	0	13	0
0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0
0	0	10	0
18	14	0	0
0	0	11	0
96	145	278	71

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION AND BROTHERHOOD INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION 23-TOTAL WMU ENROLLMENT
 SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN a-Mission Friends
 STATE b-Girls in Action 6-11 Years
 North Carolina c-Acteens 12-17 Years
 d-Women on Mission
 e-WMU Leadership Team
 f-Children in Action
 g-Youth on Mission
 h-Adults on Mission

Church	23	23a	23b	23c	23d	23e	23f	23g
ACORN HILL	7	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
Aenon Baptist Church	6	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	10	0	0	0	8	2	0	0
AYDEN FIRST *	96	6	12	0	51	16	0	11
BELHAVEN MSNRY	64	6	9	14	22	5	8	0
BETHEL *	50	10	10	0	27	3	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	38	4	10	3	15	6	0	0
CEDAR BRANCH	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	22	0	0	0	18	4	0	0
Eagles Baptist Churc	40	6	3	5	19	7	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	55	7	4	4	32	8	0	0
EVERETTS	22	0	5	4	13	0	0	0
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	87	12	0	5	50	16	4	0
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	191	23	20	6	135	7	0	0
FOUNTAIN	18	0	0	0	14	4	0	0
Glory Baptist Church	91	16	40	15	15	5	0	0
Grace Baptist Church	70	12	8	8	9	8	0	0
GRIFTON FIRST	49	10	13	0	18	8	0	0
HAMILTON	30	7	0	0	0	2	0	0
Immanuel Baptist Chu	120	16	18	0	77	9	0	0
JAMESVILLE FIRST	13	0	0	0	10	3	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
LOVE	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	208	28	26	31	116	7	0	0
MILDRED MISSIONARY	13	5	0	8	0	0	0	0
MISION BAU HISPANA *	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	17	0	0	0	11	0	6	0
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	109	10	14	6	73	6	0	0
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OAK CITY	53	9	12	0	21	6	0	5
Oakmont Baptist Chur	146	20	28	10	83	5	0	0
Pactolus Baptist Chu	68	13	10	0	36	2	0	7
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	8	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
PINETOPS	104	15	11	9	60	9	0	0
PINETOWN MSNRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	145	14	5	11	101	14	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	28	8	7	0	9	4	0	0
PLYMOUTH FIRST	177	16	23	7	114	7	0	10
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	8	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	80	20	15	0	39	6	0	0
REDDICKS GROVE	36	0	0	0	32	4	0	0
RIVERSIDE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	29	8	0	0	18	3	0	0
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	123	8	13	10	70	4	0	18
ROSEDALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
TARBORO FIRST	278	20	22	7	92	10	22	13
THE MEMORIAL	75	18	16	0	41	0	0	0
TRINITY	20	3	6	0	11	0	0	0
WASHINGTON FIRST	169	12	11	14	115	17	0	0
WASHINGTON SECOND	10	0	0	0	6	4	0	0
WEBBS CHAPEL	41	0	6	5	25	5	0	0
WEST END WASHINGTON	10	0	0	0	9	1	0	0
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	116	22	9	14	65	6	0	0
Westpointe Baptist C	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
WILSON FIRST	255	15	20	0	185	5	0	30
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	119	24	23	16	48	8	0	0
TOTALS	3593	423	430	212	1985	262	44	99

24-TOTAL BROTHERHOOD ENROLLMENT

a-Ages 6-8

b-Ages 9-11

c-Ages 12-17

d-Ages 18 & Up

25-EZRA Enrollment

26-World Changers

27-Mission Projects

28-Mission Action Groups

24+26+27+28 Total Brotherhood Enrollment/Participation

24a	24b	24c	24d	25	26	27	28	TOTAL ENR/PART
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	25	0	0	15	4	44
0	8	0	10	0	0	0	2	20
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	6	20	26	0	0	1	30	91
0	0	4	13	0	0	3	4	24
0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	15
0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
4	0	6	14	0	0	10	1	35
0	2	7	14	0	0	0	3	26
0	0	0	27	0	0	0	50	77
7	4	3	4	0	0	20	25	100
0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
9	24	20	110	0	0	0	0	163
7	6	0	18	0	0	0	0	31
0	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	17
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	5	0	0	0	0	14	4	27
0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
14	16	4	25	0	25	60	30	174
0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
25	13	10	105	0	0	32	12	197
2	3	0	9	0	0	5	4	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	9	0	17	0	0	0	0	31
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	12
10	6	0	20	0	0	0	78	114
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	5	0	40	0	0	10	3	70
0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	11	10	30	0	0	15	9	80
0	6	0	35	0	0	2	6	49
3	0	0	9	0	0	1	1	14
9	10	16	8	0	0	61	370	474
0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	16	12	18	0	0	0	0	55
0	0	0	7	0	0	5	7	19
8	8	9	40	0	0	45	50	160
10	5	5	21	0	0	2	6	49
158	179	131	787	0	25	309	700	2326

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION	31-Total Receipts
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN	32-Undesignated Gifts
STATE	33-Designated Gifts
North Carolina	34-Total Local Expenditures
	35-New Construction

Church	31	32	33	34	
=====					
ACORN HILL	18995	18409	536	17598	
Aeon Baptist Church	50819	42960	4942	50354	
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	130271	117443	12828	114722	
AYDEN FIRST *	131534	114014	17175	128281	
BELHAVEN MSNRY	152247	140240	12007	1185000	150

BETHEL *	96038	86457	9581	83066	
BIBLE MISSIONARY	79516	71011	8505	66832	203
CEDAR BRANCH	98265	96678	1587	62529	
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	40618	37539	3079	31924	

Eagles Baptist Churc	77361	66672	10689	62141	
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	93567	1200	10071	68828	
EVERETTS	34550	0	1180	33500	
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	146525	3557	150	111317	
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	525123	325305	199818	343257	10

FOUNTAIN	47143	43529	3643	42035	
Glory Baptist Church	91717	0	33641	42842	
Grace Baptist Church	210729	163028	47701	124705	
GRIFTON FIRST	84692	78050	6649	73700	
HAMILTON	87610	80644	6966	81109	

Immanuel Baptist Chu	435635	402231	29738	336959	1
JAMESVILLE FIRST	26763	22656	2392	24007	
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	20800	0	0	19630	
LOVE	29007	27135	1872	30600	
MEMORIAL	392328	268852	123476	225871	10

MILDRED MISSIONARY	49189	36474	12715	16476	
MISION BAU HISPANA *	14419	14419	0	6000	
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	20181	18088	1175	13975	
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	191635	149732	41903	0	
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	140194	0	6480	123878	504

OAK CITY	61023	57838	3388	52562	
Oakmont Baptist Chur	716526	526289	182375	553852	
Pactolus Baptist Chu	103685	80356	23329	114531	350
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	3468	3258	210	3325	
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	0	0	0	0	
PINETOPS	107026	84679	22347	76147	
PINETOWN MSNRY	9499	9199	300	10497	
PINEY GROVE	154479	108525	34463	115521	
PLEASANT HOPE	22201	20644	1557	17232	

PLYMOUTH FIRST	278576	202739	75838	213124	10
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	600	0	0	0	
RALEIGH ROAD	411842	340629	70251	360594	
REDDICKS GROVE	54558	0	0	46901	
RIVERSIDE	5969	0	0	6486	

Riverview Baptist	75845	69543	6302	40114	
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	115569	106470	9098	101431	
ROSDALE	10272	9951	321	1684	
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	
SPANISH MISSON	0	0	0	0	

SPEED	24641	22533	2108	18437	
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	
STOKES	4772	0	219	3690	
TARBORO FIRST	403819	0	0	373819	10
THE MEMORIAL	687177	463861	24973	463578	

TRINITY	191082	191082	2379	186584	
WASHINGTON FIRST	493587	358890	130303	419144	
WASHINGTON SECOND	113638	91580	22058	84864	
WEBBS CHAPEL	109644	91679	15965	92732	
WEST END WASHINGTON	26987	25592	1395	19939	

WEST END WILLIAMSTON	170584	139422	26235	158215	
Westpointe Baptist C	59454	53177	6277	58338	3
WILSON FIRST	623640	512343	111296	453118	
WINTERTVILLE BAPTIST	199345	184069	15276	180690	11
=====					
TOTALS	8756979	6180671	1398762	7748285	136

36-Church Literature
 44-Value-Church Property
 45-Money Borrowed
 46-Church Debt

36	44	45	46
305	200000	0	0
2917	210000	0	0
2975	500000	0	13000
5215	0	0	31484
3506	430000	0	0
2746	817000	0	0
2448	370000	0	160260
1641	747900	0	0
0	0	0	0
580	520350	0	0
3172	500000	0	0
4800	679928	0	0
1280	150000	0	0
4980	1500000	0	0
14037	2000000	0	0
1677	470000	0	0
2035	800000	0	0
4838	1100000	14000	14000
2610	773000	0	0
3699	522400	0	0
11100	2600000	0	114055
773	250000	0	0
648	50000	0	0
499	135000	0	0
10090	1368000	0	0
1000	90000	0	0
0	0	0	0
500	125000	0	0
4893	900000	0	0
4239	570000	100000	108000
2828	367000	0	0
26199	2900000	0	389950
4133	400000	25000	19068
7618	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
8000	300000	0	0
295	50000	0	0
5564	1111000	0	0
1668	200000	0	0
16254	2039432	0	228922
0	0	0	0
8633	909000	0	462231
2005	390000	0	0
75	100000	0	5497
2640	385100	0	0
3000	400000	0	0
327	110000	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
730	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
316	150000	0	0
10800	1600000	0	0
11764	3100000	0	633862
5020	985000	0	0
17993	2200000	17500	27059
5022	270000	0	0
2562	430000	0	0
298	195000	0	0
8715	949450	0	0
3170	150000	0	120000
11854	0	0	528093
7122	846690	0	0
273808	38916250	156500	2855481

MISSION EXPENDITURES

ASSOCIATION 37-TOTAL SBC Mission Expenditures
 SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN 38-Cooperative Program
 STATE 39-Associational Missions
 North Carolina 40-State Missions
 41-Annie Armstrong Easter Offering

Church	37	38	39	40	41
ACORN HILL	463	120	0	130	0
Aeon Baptist Church	4942	1777	1333	524	315
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	19210	10579	5290	860	890
AYDEN FIRST *	19220	11408	5703	358	720
BELHAVEN MSNRY	9588	4400	1500	115	1549
BETHEL *	8548	5677	1620	80	525
BIBLE MISSIONARY	12267	7371	1843	783	905
CEDAR BRANCH	14516	5904	2362	590	590
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	3857	350	245	108	173
Eagles Baptist Church	11429	5237	3273	373	507
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	4300	0	1500	1800	0
EVERETTS	4781	1610	1180	408	695
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	1043	16690	5747	5554	340
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	53247	31913	11169	150	4086
FOUNTAIN	5485	3000	800	185	750
Glory Baptist Church	6955	300	210	610	500
Grace Baptist Church	28009	17920	2577	2820	1525
GRIFTON FIRST	14358	7940	2910	260	840
HAMILTON	17833	4000	2400	5729	765
Immanuel Baptist Chu	61930	42235	9400	2387	2627
JAMESVILLE FIRST	3832	1657	331	190	356
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	0	0	0	0	0
LOVE	122	100	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	34200	17000	3700	3500	3052
MILDRED MISSIONARY	3594	0	1069	1289	708
MISION BAU HISPANA *	1861	697	697	0	305
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	2825	1629	181	135	350
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	23716	14973	2760	392	923
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0	0
OAK CITY	5995	3500	1000	409	644
Oakmont Baptist Chur	95300	54532	10200	844	1654
Pactolus Baptist Chu	19871	5000	1200	756	1500
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	213	73	73	0	19
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOPS	22347	13600	2000	500	1432
PINETOWN MSNRY	1700	0	1000	200	200
PINEY GROVE	26181	7020	3000	1681	5291
PLEASANT HOPE	2771	275	838	242	371
PLYMOUTH FIRST	19308	5000	3000	1272	2824
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	0	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	47295	37468	5790	0	1359
REDDICKS GROVE	1550	500	600	150	150
RIVERSIDE	120	144	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	17427	10566	4868	175	553
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	11138	5000	2100	778	1085
ROSDALE	0	0	0	0	100
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	1272	669	50	169	105
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	219	0	0	0	42
TARBORO FIRST	73688	36768	21376	3886	4414
THE MEMORIAL	55200	24161	15370	1967	3642
TRINITY	14509	9378	5031	0	1527
WASHINGTON FIRST	116259	62228	14224	2019	4141
WASHINGTON SECOND	15454	8927	4008	267	441
WEBBS CHAPEL	14038	5227	1960	375	1171
WEST END WASHINGTON	1424	0	600	109	115
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	22159	13279	3152	618	1669
Westpointe Baptist C	1702	0	0	526	0
WILSON FIRST	45598	23565	6000	971	1044
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	30506	14352	7148	1314	2329
TOTALS	1035375	555719	184388	48558	61818

42-Lottie Moon Christmas Offering
 43-Other Mission Expenditures

2	43
3	160
3	0
1	899
0	228
4	250
8	0
3	1570
0	4911
0	0
0	2791
0	197
0	10960
0	0
3	4511
9	500
0	182
0	4405
0	11735
2	937
0	1739
1	28630
2	504
0	0
0	0
0	5000
0	2000
2	0
0	400
0	2840
0	930
2	0
6	12883
5	5375
8	136
0	0
0	2485
0	0
1	9874
7	500
3	0
0	0
2	4558
0	0
0	0
5	1043
4	1000
0	200
0	0
0	0
9	0
0	0
0	0
4	6727
0	1381
4	100
9	12431
7	1686
0	0
0	100
3	0
6	385
9	13884
5	1136
0	162163

SPECIAL INFORMATION

ASSOCIATION SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN 47-AM Worship Service Attendance
48-PM Worship Service Attendance
49-Church-Related Vocations
STATE 50-Senior Adult Ministry
North Carolina 51-Mission Project Volunteers
52-Support Groups

Church	47	48	49	50	51	52
ACORN HILL	18	16	0	0	0	
Aeon Baptist Church	47	38	7	0	0	
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	120	35	0	0	2	
AYDEN FIRST *	127	48	0	0	0	
BELHAVEN MSNRY	130	30	1	10	0	
BETHEL *	130	50	0	0	0	
BIBLE MISSIONARY	52	31	0	0	3	
CEDAR BRANCH	173	47	0	0	0	
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0	
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	45	16	0	0	0	
Eagles Baptist Churc	91	78	0	0	0	
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	139	0	0	25	26	
EVERETTS	46	0	0	0	0	
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	167	0	0	0	2	
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	315	125	0	125	0	
FOUNTAIN	53	0	0	0	0	
Glory Baptist Church	217	39	0	0	2	
Grace Baptist Church	171	75	0	47	12	
GRIFTON FIRST	100	30	0	0	0	
HAMILTON	73	28	0	0	0	
Immanuel Baptist Chu	0	0	0	0	0	
JAMESVILLE FIRST	20	13	0	0	0	
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	40	20	0	4	0	
LOVE	53	18	0	0	0	
MEMORIAL	290	0	1	75	30	
MILDRED MISSIONARY	60	33	0	0	0	
MISION BAU HISPANA *	50	42	0	0	0	
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	30	0	0	0	0	
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	100	25	0	0	0	
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	146	120	1	0	0	
OAK CITY	66	40	0	0	1	
Oakmont Baptist Chur	480	0	1	22	24	
Pactolus Baptist Chu	100	80	2	0	14	
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	10	0	0	0	0	
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	75	30	1	5	0	
PINETOPS	127	50	0	10	0	
PINETOWN MSNRY	16	0	0	0	0	
PINEY GROVE	170	110	0	0	0	
PLEASANT HOPE	50	0	0	0	0	
PLYMOUTH FIRST	229	80	0	20	0	
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	0	35	0	0	0	
RALEIGH ROAD	249	60	2	8	10	
REDDICKS GROVE	115	0	0	0	0	
RIVERSIDE	7	0	0	0	0	
Riverview Baptist	55	0	0	0	0	
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	172	75	1	0	0	
ROSEDALE	15	0	0	0	0	
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0	
SPANISH MISSON	0	0	0	0	0	
SPEED	18	0	0	0	0	
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0	
STOKES	0	0	0	0	0	
TARBORO FIRST	177	59	1	60	1	
THE MEMORIAL	350	0	0	0	0	
TRINITY	150	50	0	1	0	
WASHINGTON FIRST	375	75	0	25	10	
WASHINGTON SECOND	78	36	0	0	0	
WEBBS CHAPEL	125	69	0	0	0	
WEST END WASHINGTON	28	14	0	0	0	
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	130	80	0	0	6	
Westpointe Baptist C	49	0	0	0	1	
WILSON FIRST	400	30	0	60	1	
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	318	0	1	25	10	
TOTALS	7137	1930	19	522	155	

-87-

MISSION INFORMATION

For 1995-96 Associational Year

ASSOCIATION
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT ASSN29-Church-Type Missions Started
30-Church-Type Missions Operating
a-Mission Members
b-Baptisms at MissionsSTATE
North Carolina

Churches 29 30 30a 30b

ACORN HILL	0	0	0	0
Aenon Baptist Church	0	0	0	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0
AYDEN FIRST *	0	0	0	0
BELHAVEN MSNRY	0	0	0	0
BETHEL *	0	0	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0
CEDAR BRANCH	0	0	0	0
Chinese Mission *	1993	1	13	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	0	0	0	0
Eagles Baptist Church	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY B	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	0	0	0	0
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	0	0	0	0
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	0	0	0	0
FOUNTAIN	0	0	0	0
Glory Baptist Church	0	0	0	0
Grace Baptist Church	0	1	300	0
GRIFFON FIRST	0	0	0	0
HAMILTON	0	0	0	0
Immanuel Baptist Chur	0	0	0	0
JAMESVILLE FIRST	0	0	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	0	0	0	0
LOVE	0	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	0	0	0	0
MILDRED MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	0	0	0	0	0
OAK CITY	0	0	0	0	0
Oakmont Baptist Churc	0	0	0	0	0
Pactolus Baptist Chur	0	0	0	0	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSIO	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOPS	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOWN MSNRY	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	0	0	0	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	0	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH FIRST	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUTI	0	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	0	0	0	0	0
REDDICKS GROVE	0	0	0	0	0
RIVERSIDE	0	0	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	0	0	0	0	0
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	0	0	0	0	0
ROSEDALE	0	0	0	0	0
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSON	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	0	0	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	0	0	0	0	0
TARBORO FIRST	1	1	0	0	0
THE MEMORIAL	1993	1	13	0	0
TRINITY	0	0	0	0	0
WASHINGTON FIRST	0	1	18	15	0
WASHINGTON SECOND	0	0	0	0	0
WEBBS CHAPEL	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END WASHINGTON	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	0	0	0	0	0
Westpointe Baptist Ch	0	0	0	0	0
WILSON FIRST	0	1	19	3	0
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST C	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	3987	6	363	18	

CHURCH PROFILE DIGEST

	5-Total Baptisms
	7-Other Additions
ASSOCIATION	9-Total Membership
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPT A	11-Total Sunday School Enrollment
	17-Vacation Bible School
STATE	19+20-Total Discipleship Training Enrollment/Part.
North Carolina	22-Total Music Ministry Enrollment

Church	5	7	9	11	17	19+20	22
ACORN HILL	1	6	114	26	0	0	10
Aenon Baptist Church	13	5	171	43	62	24	33
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	4	6	208	148	71	0	33
AYDEN FIRST *	1	1	295	126	102	100	32
BELHAVEN MSNRY	2	6	391	191	137	50	48
BETHEL *	4	8	335	139	90	0	83
BIBLE MISSIONARY	2	4	75	72	75	55	28
CEDAR BRANCH	20	6	346	178	241	88	68
Chinese Mission *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY FIRST	4	7	190	56	0	1	36
Eagles Baptist Churc	8	2	209	87	76	9	24
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	3	5	300	110	45	0	15
EVERETTS	2	0	145	63	35	0	22
FIRST BAPTIST CHUCH	1	11	369	323	0	95	57
FOREST HILLS, WILSON	13	10	1363	693	168	19	132
FOUNTAIN	0	6	140	66	60	22	15
Glory Baptist Church	33	209	404	152	86	53	45
Grace Baptist Church	7	16	421	179	172	0	75
GRIFTON FIRST	7	1	368	131	104	52	60
HAMILTON	4	2	178	105	44	0	31
Immanuel Baptist Chu	3	12	647	574	0	98	90
JAMESVILLE FIRST	3	3	115	51	0	20	14
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	4	0	50	47	80	21	14
LOVE	12	5	171	56	63	0	16
MEMORIAL	11	7	769	420	100	152	90
MILDRED MISSIONARY	4	0	88	43	53	0	28
MISION BAU HISPANA *	15	0	18	73	0	19	12
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	1	5	38	25	0	0	10
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	3	6	496	144	65	16	16
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	34	28	134	122	130	0	38
OAK CITY	0	1	189	77	43	0	19
Oakmont Baptist Chur	23	77	897	752	260	274	177
Pactolus Baptist Chu	4	7	243	129	82	20	35
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	0	0	69	12	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	6	7	236	110	65	13	27
PINETOPS	5	14	427	239	128	10	44
PINETOWN MSNRY	0	0	51	12	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	7	5	319	221	120	9	67
PLEASANT HOPE	1	0	126	55	50	0	28
PLYMOUTH FIRST	8	5	641	231	145	150	73
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	3	2	19	47	1	0	14
RALEIGH ROAD	23	19	306	280	143	64	158
REDDICKS GROVE	11	7	215	165	52	0	47
RIVERSIDE	0	0	23	6	0	0	0
Riverview Baptist	5	2	154	104	108	35	43
ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	10	6	597	202	35	0	44
ROSEDALE	0	0	49	14	0	0	0
SERVANT'S HEART FWSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	1	0	35	40	0	0	9
STANTONSBURG FIRST *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	0	0	60	27	0	0	1
TARBORO FIRST	8	29	1066	478	55	58	188
THE MEMORIAL	11	25	817	596	110	47	120
TRINITY	2	0	374	174	80	0	35
WASHINGTON FIRST	8	17	843	518	134	70	178
WASHINGTON SECOND	17	9	303	153	105	0	70
WEBBS CHAPEL	3	5	470	203	110	12	83
WEST END WASHINGTON	0	2	48	16	0	0	12
WEST END WILLIAMSTON	10	6	616	247	139	70	105
Westpointe Baptist C	0	7	45	88	30	19	10
WILSON FIRST	6	19	1222	705	0	123	143
WINTERVILLE BAPTIST	6	11	402	238	118	291	76
TOTALS	397	659	19410	10582	4172	2159	2981

23-Total WMU Enrollment
 24+26+27+28-Total Brotherhood Enrollment/Participation
 31-Total Receipts
 37-Total SBC Mission Expenditures
 38-Cooperative Program
 39-Associational Missions
 44-Value Church Property
 46-Church Debt

	24..28	31	37	38	39	44	46
7	0	18995	463	120	0	200000	0
5	1	50819	4942	1777	1333	210000	0
3	44	130271	19210	10579	5290	500000	13000
0	20	131534	19220	11408	5703	0	31484
0	0	152247	9588	4400	1500	430000	0
0	91	96038	8548	5677	1620	817000	0
3	24	79516	12267	7371	1843	370000	160260
8	8	98265	14516	5904	2362	747900	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	15	40618	3857	350	245	520350	0
0	14	77361	11429	5237	3273	500000	0
5	35	93567	4300	0	1500	679928	0
2	26	34550	4781	1610	1180	150000	0
7	77	146525	1043	16690	5747	1500000	0
1	100	525123	53247	31913	11169	2000000	0
3	8	47143	5485	3000	800	470000	0
1	163	91717	6955	300	210	800000	0
0	31	210729	28009	17920	2577	1100000	14000
9	17	84692	14358	7940	2910	773000	0
0	0	87610	17833	4000	2400	522400	0
0	27	435635	61930	42235	9400	2600000	114055
3	8	26763	3832	1657	331	250000	0
4	0	20800	0	0	0	50000	0
3	8	29007	122	100	0	135000	0
4	174	392328	34200	17000	3700	1368000	0
3	6	49189	3594	0	1069	90000	0
0	2	14419	1861	697	697	0	0
0	0	20181	2825	1629	181	125000	0
9	12	191635	23716	14973	2760	900000	0
0	0	140194	0	0	0	570000	108000
3	5	61023	5995	3500	1000	367000	0
5	197	716526	95300	54532	10200	2900000	389950
0	23	103685	19871	5000	1200	400000	19068
3	0	3468	213	73	73	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	31	107026	22347	13600	2000	300000	0
0	0	9499	1700	0	1000	50000	0
5	0	154479	26181	7020	3000	1111000	0
3	12	22201	2771	275	838	200000	0
7	114	278576	19308	5000	3000	2039432	228922
3	1	600	0	0	0	0	0
0	70	411842	47295	37468	5790	909000	462231
5	12	54558	1550	500	600	390000	0
0	0	5969	120	144	0	100000	5497
9	16	75845	17427	10566	4868	385100	0
3	10	115569	11138	5000	2100	400000	0
0	0	10272	0	0	0	110000	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	24641	1272	669	50	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	4772	219	0	0	150000	0
5	80	403819	73688	36768	21376	1600000	0
0	49	687177	55200	24161	15370	3100000	633862
0	14	191082	14509	9378	5031	985000	0
9	474	493587	116259	62228	14224	2200000	27059
0	10	113638	15454	8927	4008	270000	0
1	14	109644	14038	5227	1960	430000	0
0	0	26987	1424	0	600	195000	0
6	55	170584	22159	13279	3152	949450	0
9	19	59454	1702	0	0	150000	120000
5	160	623640	45598	23565	6000	0	528093
9	49	199345	30506	14352	7148	846690	0
3	2326	8756979	1035375	555719	184388	38916250	2855481



EDMONDS PRINTING/COLOR IMAGES, INC.
Lawrenceville, Virginia

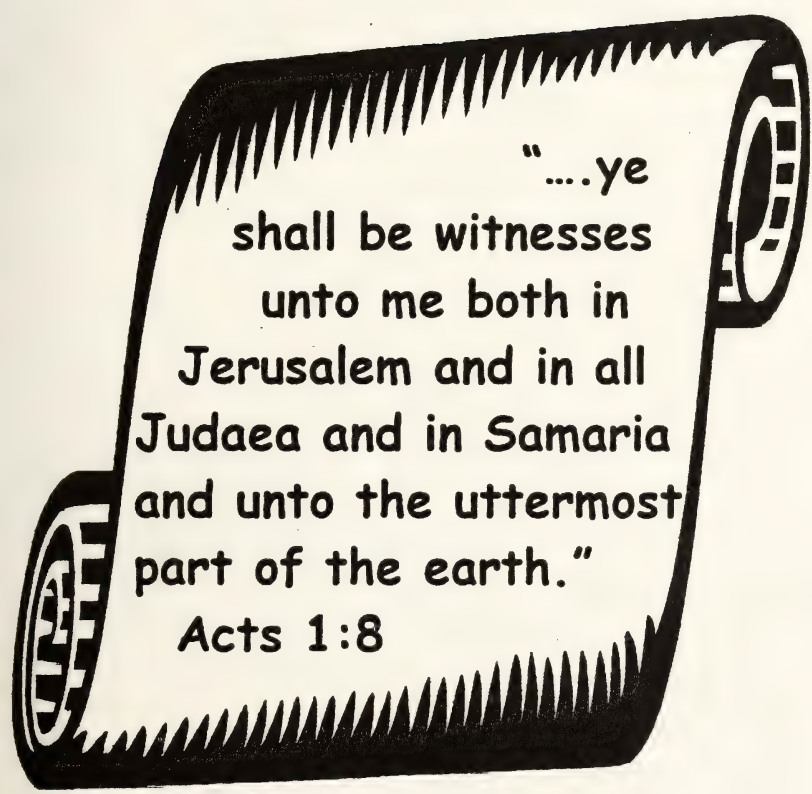
6347
114
N6
1997

RECEIVED

1997 Annual

MAR 12 1998

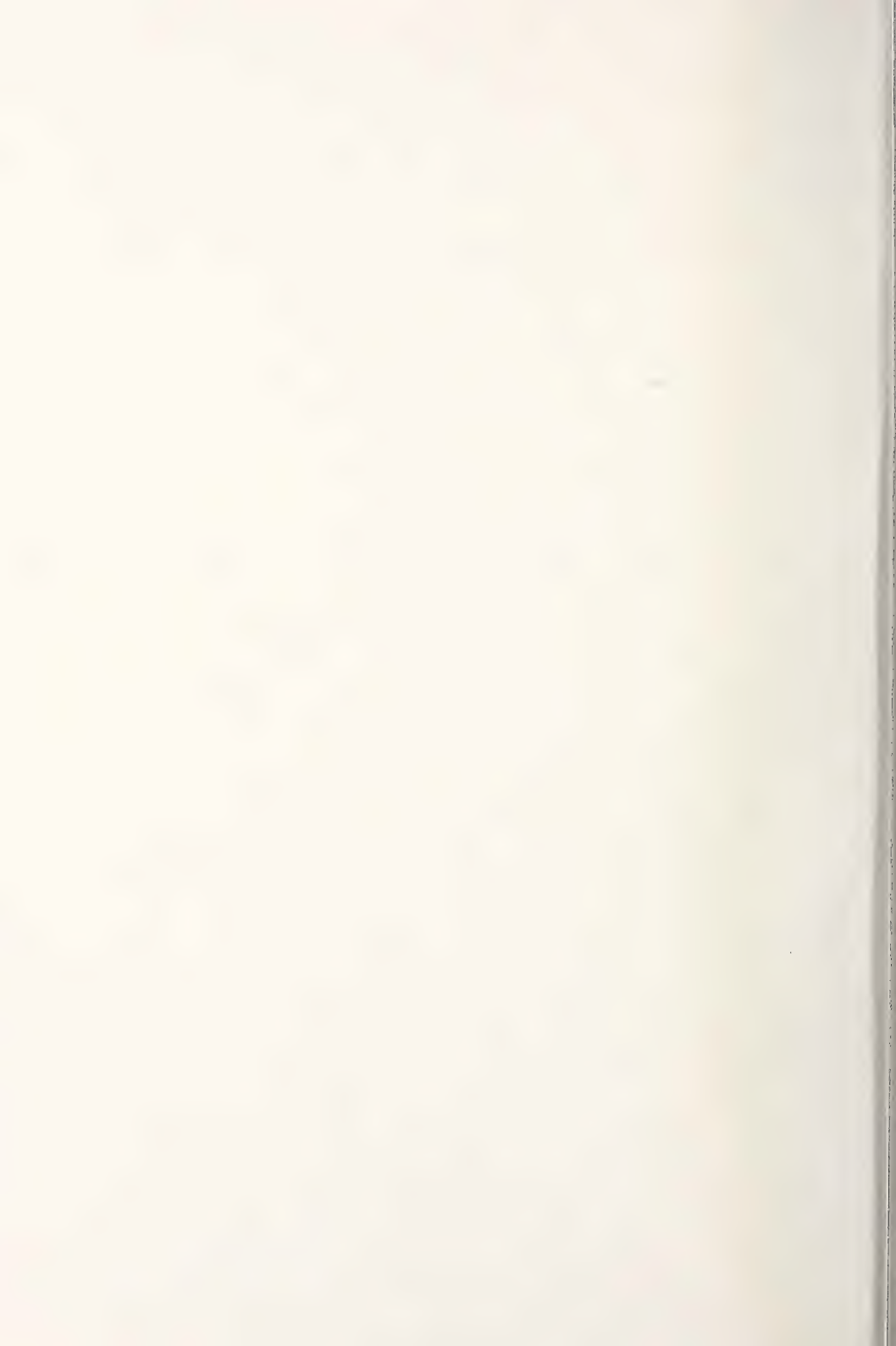
Z. SMITH
REYNOLDS LIBRARY



"...ye
shall be witnesses
unto me both in
Jerusalem and in all
Judaea and in Samaria
and unto the uttermost
part of the earth."
Acts 1:8

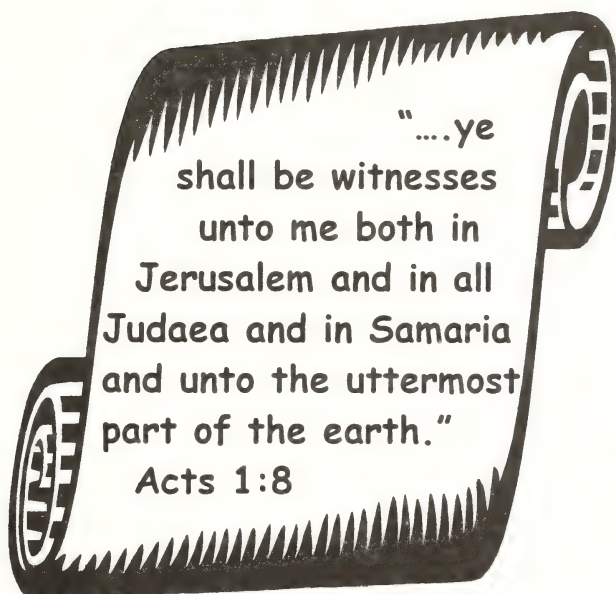
"IN OBEDIENCE"

**South Roanoke
Baptist Association
North Carolina**



South Roanoke Baptist Association
North Carolina
Forty-third Annual Session

Book of Reports



"IN OBEDIENCE"

Monday
October 27, 1997
Pinetops Baptist Church
Pinetops, North Carolina

Tuesday
October 28, 1997
First Baptist Church
Farmville, North Carolina

Speakers

ANNUAL SERMON: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville
DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS: Rev. Ellis Fulbright
Reports from New Ministries and Missions

Table of Contents

Articles of Incorporation, Constitution, By-Laws	25
Calendar 1997/98	34
Church Directory	1
History of First Baptist Church, Farmville	15
History of First Baptist Church, Grifton	7
History of Pinetops Baptist Church	14
Members Who Died During the Year	23
Messengers to the Annual Meetings	21
Messengers to the Spring Session	20
Minutes of the Executive Board, January 27, 1997	5
Minutes of the Executive Board, August 25, 1997	11
Minutes of the Executive Board, September 29, 1997	13
Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Session	17
Program for the 43rd Annual Session	8
Program for the Spring Session	16
Spring Session, April 21, 1997	9
Where the Association Met	4

ASSOCIATION REPORTS:

ACTeam/Sunday School Report	66
Associational Media Library Council Report	61
Bivocational Ministers Report	67
Brotherhood Council Report	65
Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee Report	64
Church and Community Ministries Report	60
Director of Missions' Report	54
Discipleship Training Council Report	68
Evangelism Council Report	66
Ministers' Conference Report	56
Missions Development Council Report	62
Music Council Report	65
Nominating Committee Report	47
Office Equipment Committee Report	59
Ordination Committee Report	55
Organization/Program Councils	48
Place and Preacher Committee Report	64
Resolutions Committee Report	69
Seminary Extension Council Report	63
SRBA/Church Extension Department Partnership	63
Student Ministries Council Report	57
VBS Report	68
WMU Council Report	58
Youth Ministries Council Report	67

FINANCIAL REPORTS:

Budget Update 1997	74
SRBA Proposed 1998 Budget	70

STATISTICAL TABLES:

Bible Study Information	80
Discipleship Training Information	82
Music Ministry Information	84
Missions Education	86
General Financial Information	88
Mission Financial Information	90
Missions Involvement	92
Church Profile Digest	94
Member and Congregational Information	96
Baptism Information	98

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

2401 South Memorial Drive, Greenville, NC 27834-5018

(919) 756-4332

Fax (919)353-5949

Moderator
Robbie Parker

Vice Moderator
Lin Boyd

Director of Missions
Ellis Fulbright

DCCM

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
1 Acorn Hill	P	Rev Sonny Simpson	Rt 1 Box 939, Tarboro 27886	823-4151	823-6360	Sylvia
2 Aeon	P	Rev Steve Webb	7503 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	236-4791	236-4791	Lisa
3 Arlington Blvd	P	Rev Steve Davis	1007 Arlington Blvd Greenville 27834	756-2122	830-1347	Pat
	M	Mr. Jason Barclift			328-3080	
4 Ayden First	P	Dr Rick Lawrence	P O Box 308, Ayden 28513-0308	746-3556	746-4102	Mary
5 Belhaven	I	Mr. Tony Warren	6761 Prison Camp Rd, Williamston 27892	946-8043	792-7163	Sandra
6 First Baptist Mission/ Belhaven			P O Box 522, Belhaven 27810-0522			
7 Bethel	P	Rev Russell Morrison Jr	P O Box, 910 Bethel 27812-0910	825-1281	825-1690	Melissa
8 Bible	P	Rev. Art Burkam, Jr.,	P O Box 563, Wilson 27894-0563	243-7078	237-7155	Hazel
9 Cedar Branch	I	Rev Paul Harrell	415 Mexico Rd., Edenton 27982	792-1713	482-7226	Betty
10 Chocowinity						
First	P	Rev Frank Garrison	Rt 1 Box 246, Chocowinity 27817	946-0649	946-9183	Anna
11 Eagles	I	Rev. Gerald Riggs	P O Box 693, Macclesfield 27852-0693	827-2140	759-8877	Doris
12 Elm City	P	Rev Matt Straw	P.O. Box 667, Elm City 27822	236-4434	236-4829	Leslie
13 Everetts	I	Rev Grover Everett	226 Davenport Farm Rd., Winterville 28590	792-1246	756-1764	Marjorie
14 Farmville	P	Rev. David R. Vess	P O Box 34, Farmville 27828-0034	753-3370	753-2019	Angela
First	Y	Rev. Julie Matthews			291-3592	Lee
	M	Mrs. Rosemary Turnage			753-3760	Ernest
15 Forest Hills	I	Rev James Fox, Jr.	1407 Forest Hills Rd., Wilson 27896	243-4149	399-0147	Dorothy
	M	Rev. Jeff Mobley			291-7349	Becky
	Y	Miss Kama Davis				
	D	Rev Daniel Johnson			243-3099	Stephanie
16 Fountain	P	Dr. Harry Edwards	P O Box 276, Fountain 27829-0276	749-4261	442-8627	Gail
17 Glory	P	Rev. Ricky Daughtridge	P O Box 3236, Wilson 27895	243-8471	243-3673	Cynthia
18 Grace	P	Rev. Craig Furlough	202 N. Kincaid Ave., Wilson 27893	237-0711	291-8817	Vickie
	Y,M	Mr. Gerald Cottone			246-9174	Beth
	E	Rev. Alan Crawford				
19 Grifton First	P	Dr. Sam Harvey	P O Box 519, Grifton 28530-0519	524-5421	524-4693	Rosanna
	M	Ms. Elizabeth Smart				
20 Hamilton	P	Rev. Jon Smith	P O Box 370, Hamilton 27840-0370	798-5891	798-1954	Amy
21 Immanuel	P	Rev. Hugh Burlington	1101 S. Elm St., Greenville 27858	758-1240	756-1413	Vickie
	D/M	Mrs. Ruby Fulbright			758-9407	Ellis
	M	Dr. Janna Brendell			321-3909	
	Y	Mr. Andy Sugg			321-0379	Susan
22 Jamesville						
First	P	Rev. Eddie Coltrain	P O Box 33, Jamesville NC 27846-0033	792-6067	792-6067	Faye
23 Light of the World	P	Rev. Sellars Jenkins	P O Box 176, Saratoga 27873-0176	291-5990	238-2270	Mary
24 Love	P	Rev. Selby Smith	Rt. 3, Box 272-C, Tarboro 27886	975-6710	641-1552	Jean
25 The	I	Rev. Tony Gurganus	1510 Greenville Blvd., SE, Greenville 27858	756-5314	355-2341	Edith
Memorial	E,Y	Rev. Rick Bailey			355-0367	Edwina
Greenville	M	Mrs. Peggy Vaughan			321-4776	Scott
26 The Mem., Chinese	P	Mr. Joseph Zhao	100 Tobacco Rd., A-5, Greenville 27834	549-2518	321-2873	Emily
27 Memorial	P	Rev. Robbie Parker	109 W. Church St., Williamston 27892	792-2865	792-7988	Malinda
Williamston	Y,E	Rev. Geoff Baggett			792-8053	Kim
	M	Mrs. Mary Coltrain			792-2979	Ricky
28 Mildred	P	Rev. James Rawls	2406 Jeanie Ave., Tarboro 27886	823-4111	823-1773	Verna

<u>Church</u>	<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
29 New Hope Chapel, Will. P	Rev. Cliff Harrell	P O Box 5, Oak City 27857		798-9621	LuAnn
30 New Hope Wilson Y	Rev. Paul Weaver	5142 NC Hwy 58 N., Wilson 27896	237-1688	446-6135	Helen
31 Northern Blvd. P	Rev. David Barnes			237-7528	Kathy
32 Oak City I	Rev. Calvin Lee	Rt 1, Box 930, Tarboro 27886	823-1015	823-1149	Dean
33 Oakmont P	Rev. E. T. Vinson	218 Quail Hollow Rd, Greenville 27858	798-2596	752-5778	Katherine
	Dr. Greg Rogers	1100 Red Banks Rd., Greenville 27858	756-1245	756-9992	Leslie
	Rev. Michael McKnight			321-0285	Donna
	Rev. Beth Thompson			757-1233	Tommy
	Mrs. Layne Rogerson			355-2646	Ken
34 Pactolus P	Rev. Jeff Gross	3325 Yankee Hall Rd., Greenville 27834	830-9135	830-9210	Lori
35 Pamlico P	Rev. Gary Jordon	115 Wright's Creek Rd., Belhaven 27810	964-4775	964-2170	Rachel
36 Pender's Chapel P	Rev. Joel Walker	Rt 3, Box 174, Tarboro 27886	823-0148	823-6567	Lisa
37 Pinetops P	Rev. John Melancon	P O Box 34, Pinetops 27864-0034	827-5407	827-5948	Pam
	Rev. Ross Bennett			827-1372	Amy
38 Pinetown P	Rev. Dino Schulmeier	335 Tucker Rd, Grimesland 27837	758-1894	758-1894	Barbara
39 Piney Grove I	Dr. Victor Cole	2930 Piney Grove Church Rd., Williamston 27892	792-1342	792-7553	Charlotte
	Miss Kellie Bland			792-7326	
40 Pleasant Hope P	Dr. Francis Collins	6523 Town Creek Rd., Elm City 27822	237-8387	237-8387	Martha
41 Plymouth P	Dr. Terry Jones	P O Box 400, Plymouth 27962-0400	793-5026	793-9385	Joyce
	Rev. James West			791-0163	Christy
42 Raleigh P	Rev. Eddie Maynard	P O Box 3427, Wilson 27895-3427	243-0383	291-6938	Gail
	Todd Estes				Lisa
	Darien Gabriel				Anita
	Doug Allen				Kelli
43 Reddick's Grove P	Rev. Mike Dixon	1760 Reddick's Grove Church Rd., Williamston 27892	792-6551	792-5159	Melissa
44 Riverview P	Rev. Jim Loftis	6228 Clark's Neck Rd., Washington 27889	946-0385	946-0385	Delaine
45 Robersonville First P	Rev. Jimmy Hagwood	P O Box 445, Robersonville 27871	795-3601	792-6392	Dell
	Mr. Frank Dew			795-4980	Mary
46 Rosedale P	Rev. Doug Spivey	2111 W 5 th St, Washington 27889-9070	946-3855	975-6467	Mary
47 Servant's Heart P	Pastor David Lewis	P O Box 4032, Rocky Mount 27803	972-9954	446-6288	Veda
48 Speed P	Rev. Andy Moon	P O Box 305, Speed 27881-0305	823-0540	830-1392	Jeanette
49 Stantonsburg First P	Rev. Max Patterson	P O Box 57, Stantonsburg 27883	238-2306	238-2330	Barbara Anne
50 Stokes P	Rev. Adron Modlin	P O Box 264, Stokes 27884		792-5886	Gail
51 Tarboro P	Dr. Lavelle Waters	P O Box 1556, Tarboro 27886-1556	823-0111	823-8950	Sharon
	Rev. Henry Stamper			641-1423	Susan
	Rev. Kerry Knill			641-0733	Diane
52 Trinity P	Dr. Marcus Tiley	P O Box 146, Tarboro 27886-0146	823-2502	823-4784	Candice
	Rev. Dan Warren			824-0340	Lynette
	Mr. Rodney Hughes			442-6426	Joan
53 Washington P	Dr. James Moore	113 N. Harvey St., Washington 27889	946-8074	975-5893	Karen
	Mr. Greg Barmer			975-1195	Lisa
	Rev. Edward Anderson			974-2926	Sharon
54 Mission Bau Hispana P	Rev. Cipriano Moreno	113 N. Harvey St., Washington 27889	946-8074	975-0916	Petra
55 Washington Second P	Rev. Bill Gay	P O Box 114, Washington 27889-0114	946-4433	974-1286	Ann
	Phillip Elliott			641-0975	Laura
56 Webb's Chapel P		P O Box 336, Macclesfield 27852	827-4255		

<u>Church</u>	<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
57 West End, Washington P	Rev. Clarence Forbes	206 Sunset Dr., Williamston 27892	946-3887	792-3668	Doris
58 West End, P	Dr. William Harkins	208 S Park Ave., Williamston 27892	792-3347	792-2885	Mary
Williamston Y, Ch	Mr. Vernon Harkins			291-7670	Anne
59 Westpointe P	Rev. Kandy Ivie	P O Box 8167, Greenville 27835-8167	758-9888	321-1443	Nina
M	Mrs. Laura Lavin	301 Allendale Rd., Greenville 27834		355-2528	Pete
60 Wilson First P	Dr. Doug Murray	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163	206-1822	Candace
M	Rev. Clyde Patterson			291-3150	Dorothy
Ch	Miss Kay Simpson			613-0897	
61 Wilson Spanish P	Rev. Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163	1-800-616-5851	Gina
62 Tarboro Spanish P	Rev. Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467, Wilson 27894-1467	243-5163	(Pager No.) 1-800-616-5851	Gina
63 Winterville I	Dr. James Hagwood	P O Box 1669, Winterville 28590	756-5955	795-3369	Louise
Y, Ch	Mr. Shane Wallace			321-7138	Tracie
M	Mr. Paul Flowers	1603 Monument Rd., Greenville 27834		752-2094	
Director of Missions DCCM	Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Sr.	105 Graham St., Greenville 27858	756-4332	758-9407	Ruby

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Director</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
ECU/BSU Hamilton	Dir. Rev. Bob Clyde	P O Box 2275, Greenville 27836	752-4646	758-4593	Olivia Kay
Baptist Home Eastern	Dir. Paulette Richmond	Box 220, Hamilton 27840	798-5901	798-5901	
Correctional	Chap. Rev. Harry Grubbs	P O Box 215, Maury 28554	747-8101 ext. 126	756-8585	

Abbreviations

A	Associate Pastor
ACT	Activities Director
CH	Children
D	Minister to Deaf
D/M	Discipleship/Missions
E	Minister of Education
I	Interim
M	Minister of Music
P	Pastor
SA	Senior Adult
SF	Student/Family
Y	Minister of Youth

The *Italicized* names are Bi-Vocational Pastors

BSCNC Toll-Free Number 1-800-395-5102
BSCNC Phone Number (919) 467-5100

WHERE THE ASSOCIATION MET

The following list of 35 churches, which have entertained the Annual Meetings of the Association during the past 43 years, has been compiled from the minutes of the South Roanoke Association.

3. Arlington Boulevard: 1977, 1994
4. Ayden, First: 1956 1970, 1987
5. Belhaven: 1962, 1981
6. Bethel: 1959, 1984
8. Cedar Branch: 1969, 1976, 1992
10. Eagles: 1959, 1974, 1991
11. Elm City: 1978
13. Farmville: 1960, 1970, 1984, 1997
14. Forest Hills: 1958, 1964, 1975
15. Fountain: 1957, 1976
17. Grace: 1965, 1980
18. Grifton, First: 1979, S1997
19. Hamilton: 1971, 1985
20. Immanuel: 1967, 1983
24. The Memorial, Greenville: 1955, 1963, 1974, 1992
26. Memorial, Williamston: 1959, 1972, 1989
28. New Hope, Wilson: 1986, 1996
31. Oak City: 1966, 1990
32. Oakmont: 1968, 1990
33. Pactolus: 1980
36. Pinetops: 1963, 1983, 1997
38. Piney Grove: 1962, 1979, 1987
40. Plymouth, First: 1960, 1973, 1986
41. Raleigh Road: 1995
42. Reddicks Grove: 1995
44. Robersonville, First: 1955, 1963, 1966, 1988, S1995,
48. Stantonsburg, First: 1962, 1967, 1977, 1993
50. Tarboro, First: 1957, 1961, 1968, 1975, 1991
51. Trinity: 1981, 1985
52. Washington, First: 1956, 1966, 1972, 1989
54. Washington, Second: 1964, 1982, S1996
55. Webb's Chapel: 1973, 1990
57. West End, Williamston: 1978, 1994
59. Wilson, First: 1960, 1969, 1982, 1993
62. Winterville: 1958, 1971, 1996
- Camp Contentnea: 1968, 1971

Churches not listed have never hosted/provided meals for the Annual Session. The meal is optional.

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

January 27, 1997

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Rev. Robbie Parker. Rev. Doug Jordan opened with prayer.

Jim Hardison moved the acceptance of the minutes of the previous meeting which were received by mail. The motion carried.

Doug Moore reviewed the financial report. He also called attention to some budget overruns from 1996. These had already been passed on so no action was necessary. The committee recommended the report be accepted. The motion carried.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright, DOM, gave reports on opportunities coming up for the Association. These opportunities include a proposed Anglo Church Start in Greenville, a new start on a Korean Mission, Glory Baptist Church now at 400 members have, with help, raised the money for the down payment on their building. There are repair needs that we may be able to supply.

The final closing and transfer of the Riverside Baptist Church property in Plymouth will be soon. This may be used for a new church or sold to begin another work in the area. A team to study Multi-Housing may come this summer. A need at Mundo-Vista, the G.A. Camp, for winterizing the cabins and clearing and cutting trees felled by storm was presented. A report of another team going to Swaziland was also given.

Rev. Doug Jordan, CCM, reported on the gathering of food for Hamilton Home, the gift bags for the prison, the Hamilton Home Christmas gifts, the Toy Store operation and the Medical/Dental Van visits.

There were no ministry reports and no old business.

Under new business a report of the Office Equipment Committee was given by Rev. Ellis Fulbright. The committee will meet again and make some recommendations to the Association.

The Missions Development Council Chairman, E. T. Vinson, has asked to be replaced.

Rev. Jim Loftis gave a report from the Nominating Committee. They will be beginning in March to select officers for the new year. He recommended Rev. David Vess to become Director of the Missions Development Council, Betty Phillips to serve as a member of the Missions Development Council, Wally

Powers to serve as Director of the Stewardship Council, and Rev. Bill Gay to serve as member of the Office Equipment Committee. The motion carried.

Jim Loftis also asked that the ministers plan to attend the Sweetheart Banquet.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright reported that Rev. Mike Ester had gone to Virginia as DOM in the Appomatox Baptist Association. Rev. Robbie Parker, Vice Moderator, will serve as Moderator.

Jim Hardison made the motion to adjourn. Rev. Gene Asbill closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

HISTORY OF FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, GRIFTON

The organization of the Grifton Baptist Church was the result of a vision by concerned people who were willing to put feet to their prayers. God's blessings were with them. In May, 1951 L. Grady Burgiss, Associational Missionary for the Roanoke Baptist Association secured the help of local ministers in taking a census and it was discovered there were four Baptists living in Grifton. However, DuPont was erecting a multi-million dollar plant three miles from town.

Revival tent meetings were conducted under the leadership of Mr. Burgiss in June and again in September of 1951. Following this, weekly prayer meetings were held in the homes of interested families. The first Sunday School was held on January 6, 1952. Twenty-one persons attended at the old teacherage of the Grifton High School which had been rented.

On Sunday, February 24, 1952 at 3:00 P.M. the Grifton Baptist Church was organized with thirteen charter members. One of these charter members, Mrs. Paul Bradley, is still active in our church. In April, a committee was appointed to go to the sale of the Patrick property and bid on a lot. In May a lot 90' x 150' was purchased for the sum of \$1,605.

Another bold step was taken in January of 1953 when the Reverend Milan Johnson was called to serve as the first Pastor. Under his leadership plans were drawn for a building. The outside of the building was covered with a builder's construction paper and was so referred to as "the barn."

During the pastorate of the Reverend D. H. McCollough (1955-59) the second story of the building was completed. On October 2, 1960 the church voted to build a parsonage on a lot donated by Mr. W. H. Gower. Joe Quinerly contracted the building with the provision that the men of the church do as much of the work as possible.

On November 12, 1961 the membership voted to change the name of the church from Grifton Baptist to the First Baptist Church of Grifton. The Reverend Winfred Porter (1963-65) led the church to complete plans for the sanctuary. Bids for construction were rejected by the church and men agreed to do the work themselves. The first worship service was conducted in the new sanctuary in October 1966 during the pastorate of Reverend A. D. Frazier.

Pastors of the church have been: F. Milam Johnson (1953-55), D. H. McCollough (1955-59), Irvin W. Adcock (1959-63), Winfred W. Porter (1963-65), A. D. Frazier (1966-68), William S. Brown (1968-78), John L. Gray (1978-84), Dr. Wilkins B. Winn (Interim 1984), John M. Hackworth (1985-87) and Gilbert G. Mister (Interim 1987-88). Dr. Samuel E. Harvey is the present pastor having served since December 1988.

THE FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

October 27, 1997 at Pinetops Baptist Church Pinetops, North Carolina		October 28, 1997 at First Baptist Church Farmville, North Carolina	
6:00	Dinner provided by Pinetops	6:00	Dinner provided by First Baptist, Farmville
6:45	Pre-session Music	6:45	Pre-session Music
	Robin Farmer, Piano Vel Trevathan, Organ		Worship Choir First Baptist Church, Farmville
7:00	Call to Order Welcome and Prayer Registration Report Adoption of Order of Business Presentation of Book of Reports Introduction of New Pastors/Staff	7:00	Call to Order Welcome and Prayer Registration Report Adoption of Book of Reports Introduction of New Pastors/Staff
	Robbie Parker, Moderator John Melancon, Host Pastor Juanita Jones, Clerk Moderator Moderator Director of Missions		Robbie Parker, Moderator David Vess, Host Pastor Juanita Jones, Clerk Moderator Director of Missions
7:15	Hymn 294 <i>Let Others See Jesus In You</i>	7:10	Hymn 379 <i>Brethren, We Have Met to Worship</i>
	Peggy Drake		Mary Dixon
7:20	Annual Sermon Rev. Hugh Burlington Pastor, of Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville "Rediscovering the Power of Prayer" Ephesians 3:14-21, 1 Thess. 5:17	7:15	Time, Place and Preacher Report
			Bill Gay
		7:20	Resolutions Committee Report
			David Vess
		7:25	Ministry Council Reports
		7:35	Miscellaneous Business
			Moderator
		7:45	Missions Development Council Report
			David Vess
7:40	Recognition of Guests		Dear Ministry
			Daniel Johnson
7:50	Hymn 277 <i>We Have Heard the Joyful Sound</i>		Spanish - Wilson & Tarboro
			Gilberto Barbosa
			Spanish - Washington
			Cipriano Moreno
7:55	Finance Update		Korean Bible Study
			Chinese Bible Study
8:05	1997/1998 Proposed Budget Report		First Baptist Mission
			James Moore
			New Church Start - Plymouth
			Ricky Daughtridge
			New Church Start - Greenville
			Ellis Fulbright
8:15	Auditor's Report		
		8:40	Hymn 573 <i>Set My Soul Afire</i>
			Mary Dixon
8:20	Nominating Committee Report		
		8:45	Stewardship Challenge
			Terry Jones
8:25	Miscellaneous Business		
		9:00	Benediction
8:35	Director of Missions Report		
9:00	Benediction		

"...ye shall be witnesses unto me..."
Acts 1:8

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Spring Session

First Baptist Church, Grifton

April 21, 1997

The Spring Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association began with special music by the Grifton Adult Choir. Robbie Parker, Moderator, called the meeting to order. The host pastor, Sam Harvey, gave a welcome and the opening prayer.

After a hymn, the moderator asked if there were any guests to be recognized and there were none. He also asked if there were any new pastors or staff since the last session. Ruby Fulbright, new staff member at Immanuel Baptist, was the only one.

Juanita Jones, Association Clerk, read the report that 77 messengers and 23 visitors had registered. She moved that these messengers constitute the voting body of the Association.

There was a motion to adopt the order of business as printed and the motion was seconded and carried.

The Finance Committee report was presented by Doug Moore, Chairman. The printed report was approved by a voice vote.

The Nominating Committee report was given by Rev. Jim Loftis, Chairman and the printed report was accepted.

After another hymn, the Director of Church & Community Ministries, Doug Jordan, gave an update of this work in progress. He reported on Hamilton Home, Medical/Dental Van, Children's Camp, Disaster Recover training and ACTeam work.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, reported on many exciting things happening in the Association. He said that some reports would be given more fully by the Missions Development Council.

There were no Ministry Briefs.

There was no report from the Personnel Committee because there had been no chairman. With the new officers elected, the committee will meet and work on replacement of the secretary for the Association Office.

The Missions Development Council Report was given by David Vess, Chairman. He asked several members of the team that had visited Swaziland on the partnership to give their first-hand testimonies. The progress of the New

Korean Bible Study that has begun in Greenville, the New Anglo Church Start proposed for Greenville, and the First Baptist Mission meeting at the Sidney Crossroads area were addressed. Also mentioned was the possibility of some workers this summer for the Multi-Housing Project in Greenville and the use of the newly acquired Riverside Church property in Plymouth.

After another hymn, Gary Vanderpool, Chairman of the Office Equipment Committee reported that prices for updating the office equipment had been obtained. He asked the Association for approval to purchase new computer equipment more suitable for our use with software, an answering machine, a fax machine, and a computer workstation for the old computer for the office of Doug Jordan. The price for this was to be around \$4,125.20. The motion was carried.

Ellis Fulbright introduced the speaker for the evening, Rev. Fred McGehee, from the office of Minister Support in Raleigh. His topic was Minister/Staff/Church Relations.

Lin Boyd, Vice Moderator, gave the benediction.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

August 25, 1997

The Memorial Baptist Church

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Rev. Robbie Parker. Rev. Ellis Fulbright led in prayer. Minutes of the last meeting were accepted as printed. Rev. Robbie Parker reminded those present to register. Finance Committee chairman, Doug Moore presented the finance statement. Recommended \$500.00 be added to Seminary Extension. A motion was made and seconded to accept recommendation. The motion carried.

Rev. Doug Jordan presented the Director of Church and Community Ministries Report.

- 1) Medical Dental Van: personnel need to be lined up at least 6 months in advance.
- 2) Eagles Wings: Eagles Wings helps with hunger needs in Beaufort County – more local support for this ministry is needed.
- 3) Eastern Correctional Center: The South Roanoke and Neuse Associations joined together to provide approximately 550 cheer bags for prisoners.
- 4) Toy Store: which was begun at Everetts, distributes toys at five cities in the association.
- 5) Fall Food Drive – Hamilton Home: will be in October.
- 6) Literacy Work: is being done on a limited basis.

Director of Missions, Ellis Fulbright reported on partnership of Swaziland and South Africa. New Church Start in Greenville has not yet begun. Use of building at Riverside; possibly to begin another black church with some of the leadership coming from Glory in Wilson. A Korean ministry in the area is meeting at Arlington Blvd. International Day will be August 30, 1997 at The Memorial Baptist Church at 5:00 PM. WMU ladies have been asked to bring desserts. Need to stop dying churches and get them to growing again. Ukraine project last year. SBC project near an end. Spanish mission work is not easy. Had 3 summer migrant workers. Migrants sometimes become permanent residents. Church/Pastor relationships sometimes new members coming into church create tension. Idealistics does not work. Calling an interim pastor as the pastor does not usually work well as church may be settling for less than the best. Need to help churches and pastor do job well.

Announcements: ACTeam is having leadership training at Grace Baptist Church on September 4th and at Oakmont Baptist Church, September 11th. Sessions begin at 7:00 PM & end at 9:00 PM.

Open House at Hamilton Home is September 16th at 4:30 PM. Meal to follow. Rain date is September 23rd.

Moderator named committee on nominations:

Jean Cherry

Bill Harkins

Terry Jones

Bill Gay, Ministers' Conference President, passed out schedule for year.

Association Office Equipment Committee announced the purchase of a computer (intergraded package data base file converted into new file) to function more efficiently. Office also has a fax machine (Fax number: 919-353-5949)

Jim Loftis led in prayer. Meeting adjourned.

Refreshments honoring Doug Jordan were enjoyed by those present.

Respectfully submitted by,
Ruth Nicholson for Juanita Jones

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

September 29, 1997

at

The Memorial Baptist Church

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Rev. Robbie Parker. Rev. Bill Gay led in prayer. Minutes of the last meeting were accepted as printed. Doug Moore, Financial Chairman, presented the finance statement for an eight-month period. He also gave copies of the proposed annual budget for the new year. This will be voted on at the upcoming Annual Meeting of the Association in October.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, reported on the new Black Church start proposed for Plymouth. This will be a joint effort between the Association and the State and will be initially manned by Glory Baptist minister and members. Glory will be very involved for the first six months. The Korean Mission work has also begun. The new Anglo Church start was reported on and Rev. Fulbright stated that funds will be available for these missions through investing of on-hand new work funds and commitments of churches and individuals.

Rev. Bill Gay announced that the Minister's Conference will be held at Memorial in Williamston on October 13th. He also reminded the ministers that the golf tournament will be Thursday, October 2, 1997, at Ironwood.

A Baptist Men's Rally will be held on October 14 at West End, Williamston. The program will be the team, which went to Swaziland in February 1997. Another team will be going soon.

There was no new or old business. Jim Hardison moved that we adjourn. Rev. David Vess dismissed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

HISTORY OF PINETOPS BAPTIST CHURCH

Pinetops Baptist Church began as a mission of the First Baptist Church of Tarboro. On February 27, 1921, this mission became the Pinetops Baptist Church when a group from the Tarboro Church met with the Pinetops group for the purpose of organizing the church. The Reverend J. E. Kirk, pastor of the Tarboro Church preached the sermon on "The Church of the Living God – The Pillar and Ground of Truth" based on I Timothy 2:15 and John 18:38. The church was organized with twenty-two charter members.

When the Roanoke Baptist Association met with The Memorial Baptist Church in Greenville, NC in 1921, the Pinetops Baptist Church sent its first messengers. Pinetops School served as the meeting place for the congregation until a sanctuary was built in 1923 with an auditorium and seven classrooms.

The year 1923 was a period of growth. When the building was completed, the Sunday School met Sunday morning and worship on the first Sunday morning. One hundred hymnals were ordered with the men paying one half of the cost.

The Women's Missionary Union provided the main financial support of the church from the late 1920's through the 1940's through sales of Brunswick stew, suppers and bazaars.

The 1940's and 1950's were times of many firsts and growth under the capable leadership of pastors – most notably Reverend T. W. McKneely – and lay persons. In 1940 worship services began to be led every second and fourth Sundays, morning and evening. A parsonage was erected in 1941, and the present Educational Building in 1959. In 1962 the church became full-time with worship every Sunday morning and evening. Rotation Plan for Deacons began in 1965 and the debt for the Educational Building was retired.

The early 1970's were again a high point in the church's history with the pastoral leadership of Reverend W. T. Webb. Through leadership of the Holy Spirit, dedicated pastoral leadership and much dedication on the part of many members, a bus ministry was begun and a church-wide visitation instituted. The church saw its highest Sunday School enrollment and an average attendance of well over 200.

Under the leadership of Reverend Dennis Harrell, the church built its present sanctuary. The building was dedicated during a service in which Marse Grant, former editor of The Biblical Recorder participated. This dedication took place in August of 1981.

Also, under Reverend Harrell's leadership the church took a mission trip to Rock Cave, WVA.

The pastorate of Reverend Jack Franks was a time of discipleship growth and physical growth. Master Life and Prayer Life were begun and the debt on the sanctuary was retired in 1987 and a larger parsonage purchased and dedicated in 1988.

With the note burning service on the parsonage in November of 1991, the church has now turned its attention to the planning and building of a new Fellowship Hall/Family Life Center on the site of the original sanctuary, which now serves as the Fellowship Hall.

The year 1996 saw the church take a big step of faith with the calling of a full-time Youth Minister. Our prayers are that our future is as bright as our past.

HISTORY OF FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, FARMVILLE

Early in 1909 Missionary Baptists in Farmville in cooperation with the Executive Committee of the Roanoke Association and the Baptist State Convention established a Mission church here. The first service was held February 4, 1909. By October of that year a building had been built and the Church was organized and dedicated on October 31, 1909.

By 1924, the Church was completely self-supporting and no longer needed support from the Baptist State Mission Board. In May of 1940 the cornerstone of the present Sanctuary was laid. The first service was held January 26, 1941. Even through the dark days of World War II, the Church grew and the total indebtedness of the Sanctuary was paid off in May of 1944.

In 1960, the name of the Church was changed from Farmville Baptist, to First Baptist Church. In 1967 plans for a new Educational Building were begun. The present Educational Building was opened in August of 1969. In 1972 an Allen organ was purchased and in 1975 the Sanctuary was redecorated. In 1979 the Beverly Batchelor Library was dedicated. This expanded and updated the original library that was begun in 1962. In 1982, the indebtedness on the Educational Building was paid off.

In 1985 the Church adopted Articles of Incorporation. In 1988 a new Church Van and a Grand Piano were donated to the Church. Also in 1988 First Baptist along with our sister churches Immanuel and Oakmont organized Medical Center Mission, which this year constituted as Westpointe Baptist Church. In 1993 a new sound system was installed in our Sanctuary. This has helped immensely in our out reach to our home bound members. In 1996 plans were made for expansion of our parking area. The Church voted to begin work on removing the Parsonage in order to provide drive up access to the Fellowship Hall. Plans call for this to begin in March of 1998.

First Baptist Church last hosted the South Roanoke Baptist Association for a special called meeting in March of 1993. At this session we adopted Articles of Incorporation and voted to purchase the property now being used by Glory Baptist Church. It is our prayer that this year's meeting will have the same lasting impact on our associational work together.

SPRING SESSION
 of the
 SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
 meeting at the
 First Baptist Church in Grifton
 on
 April 21, 1997 at 7:00 P.M.

Order of Business

7:00	Special Music	Grifton Adult Choir
	Call to Order	Robbie Parker, Moderator
	Welcome & Prayer	Sam Harvey, Host Pastor
	Hymn No. 352	Liz Smart
	Recognition of Guests	Moderator
	Recognition of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Order of Business	Moderator
	Finance Committee Report	Doug Moore
	Nominating Committee Report	Jim Loftis
7:30	Hymn No. 473	Liz Smart
	Director of Church & Community Ministries Update	Doug Jordan
	Director of Missions Update	Ellis Fulbright
	Ministry Briefs	Ministry Directors
	Personnel Committee	
	Missions Development Council Report	David Vess
	Southern Africa (Swaziland) New Korean Bible Study New Anglo Church Start First Baptist Mission	
8:00	Hymn No. 302	Liz Smart
	Office Relocations Study Committee Report	
	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
	Introduction of Speaker	Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
	Special Music	Grifton Adult Choir
	Speaker	"Minister/Church Relations" Fred McGehee Office of Minister Support
	Benediction	Lin Boyd

Please join us for a few moments of light refreshments and fellowship at the end of this session!

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

The Proceedings of the Forty-third Annual Session

Meeting at Pinetops Baptist Church

Pinetops, N.C.

Monday, October 27, 1997

Dinner was served by the host church at 6:00 P.M. Pre-session music was presented by the church organist and pianist.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Robbie Parker. Greetings and prayer were given by John Melancon, host pastor.

Juanita Jones, Association Clerk, gave a partial report of the registration. (Total attendance was 164: 141 messengers and 23 visitors)

The moderator asked for a motion to adopt the Order of Business for the first and second sessions. The motion was made and carried.

The Book of Reports was presented and the moderator asked that each one please read the reports which take so much time and work to compile.

New pastors and church staff were introduced including some interim pastors.

The Annual Sermon was given by Rev. Hugh Burlington, Pastor of Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville, NC.

The nine-month report of the Finance Committee was presented and accepted. The proposed budget for 1998 was also given and accepted. The Finance Committee recommended that the balance of the DOM convention and conference funds, at the end of the current year, be transferred to the Partnership Travel fund to be used by the DOM next year. This motion carried.

The outside auditor's report was given by Bob Tyndal, Chairman of the Auditing Committee, and was accepted.

The Nominating Committee presented their report. It was noted that many on the report had already been voted on at the Spring Session. The report was adopted.

The Baptist Children's Homes Report was given by Mrs. Clell Moore. She stated that there were over 1400 children in the homes.

Dr. James Hagwood reported on the Annuity Board and requested that churches help supplement the annuities of many underpaid retirees.

There was no other business and the Moderator called on the Director of Missions, Ellis Fulbright, for his report. He emphasized prayer for the work of our association, Book of Reports, the Partnerships of the Association, the lack of church growth, and new starts.

The benediction was pronounced by the Vice-Moderator, Lin Boyd.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

The Proceedings of the Forty-third Annual Session

Meeting at First Baptist Church

Farmville, N.C.

Tuesday, October 28, 1997

Dinner was served by the host church. Pre-session music was presented by the host church choir.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Rev. Robbie Parker. Greetings and prayer were offered by the host pastor, Rev. David Vess.

No count was available for the registration report. (Total attendance was 146:120 messengers and 26 visitors. A total of 41 churches registered in both sessions. Juanita Jones, Clerk, announced that there were still thirteen missing Annual Church Profiles for the year closing October 1997. She asked for cooperation in getting these profiles sent to the Association.

The moderator asked for adoption of the Book of Reports. A motion was made to do so and it carried.

The Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, introduced the new pastors and staff present.

The moderator apologized for having adopted the 1998 Budget at the previous session, which had been premature. The budget was again reviewed and opened for discussion. The motion was made to adopt the budget and it carried.

The new Resolution Committee was appointed by the moderator. This committee consists of Rev. Steve Davis, Chairman, Rev. Jon Smith and Betty Taylor.

Rev. Bill Gay gave the report on the Time, Place and Preacher Committee. The Spring Session will be held April 20, 1998 in Elm City. The Fall Session will be held October 26, 1998 at Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville and Trinity Baptist Church, Tarboro on October 27, 1998. The Annual Sermon will be given by Rev. Jim Loftis. Dr. Lavelle Waters is the alternate preacher.

Rev. David Vess read the report of the Resolutions Committee. They thanked both host churches in their resolution.

During the Ministry Council Reports, Bob Clyde gave a report on the BSU activities. Tim Smith gave a report on the Kennedy Home.

During the miscellaneous business, Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Jamesville, reported that the September Festival of Faith which will be a Billy Graham Crusade with Franklin Graham speaking will be held on the ECU Campus. He asked for prayer and support from the Association. There was a motion to give this support. Dr. Doug Murray reported that scholarships are available for Wake Forest University.

The Missions Development Council Report was given by representatives of the ministries as follows:

Deaf Ministry – Rev. Daniel Johnson
Spanish Ministry, Wilson & Tarboro – Rev. Gilberto Barbosa
Spanish Ministry, Washington – Rev. Cipriano Moreno
Korean Ministry, Greenville – O. K. Gibson
Chinese Ministry, Greenville – Director of Missions
First Baptist Mission, Belhaven – Rev. Jimmy Moore

New Church Start, Plymouth – Rev. Ricky Daughtridge

New Church Start, Greenville – Director of Missions

The Stewardship Challenge was given by Rev. Ellis Fulbright in the absence of Terry Jones.

The benediction was given by Rev. Grover Everett after the meeting was closed.

Respectfully submitted,

Juanita Jones

Clerk

MESSENGERS: SPRING SESSION

April 21, 1997

AENON: Rev. Steve Webb, Trenton Barnes

ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis

FARMVILLE, FIRST: David Vess, Rosalind Britt, Wilbur Counterman, Elma Holloman,

FOREST HILLS: Rev. Jim Fox, Dot Fox, Keith Sexton

FOUNTAIN: Rose J. Bell, Louise Edwards, Doug Moore, Sylvia Moore

GRIFTON, FIRST: Dr. Sam Harvey, James Hardison, Elva Hardison, J. B. Sasser

HAMILTON: Rev. Jon Smith, Spencer Ayers, Lin Boyd, Eddie Everett, Willie Knox

IMMANUEL: Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Ruby Fulbright, Rog Rumbley,, Hazel L. Rumbley

JAMESVILLE, FIRST: Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain

NEW HOPE: Rev. David Barnes, Danny Bland, Suzie Flood, Elton Gupton, Joe Lynch,

MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSTON: Rev. Robbie Parker, Becky Boyd, Christine Farrior,

Betty Griffin, Carolyn Simmons, Ann Williams, Reuben C. Williams

THE MEMORIAL: Rev. Doug Jordan, Gary Vanderpool

OAKMONT: Dr. Greg Rogers

PINETOPS: Rev. John Melancon, Edna Jones, John J. Nicholson,

PINEY GROVE: Rev. Floyd V. Braswell, Mark Keel, Ervin Manning, Robert Perry

TARBORO, FIRST: Allene H. Rackley

RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Tim Etheridge, David Hardee, Jimmie Hardee

ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST: Dr. James O. Hagwood, Odis Whitaker

WASHINGTON, SECOND: Rev. William I Gay Jr., Beverly Allamon, Billy Braddy,

Caroline Braddy, Juanita Jones

SPEED: Rev. Andrew B. Moon, Sr.

TRINITY: Dr. Marc Tilley, Larry Boone

WEST END, WASHINGTON: Rev. Clarence Forbes, Mrs. Clarence Forbes

WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Dr. Bill Harkins, Mary Harkins, Janice Taylor

WILSON, FIRST: Mack Moore, Charlie Owens

WINTERVILLE: Rev. Grover Everett, Rena Jones, Mary Lib Thompson

MESSENGERS: ANNUAL MEETINGS

October 27 & 28, 1997

ACORN HILL: Rev. Sonny Simpson, Erma Jean Braddy, Paul Keel, Lane Simpson, Sr.

AENON: Rev. Steve Webb, Jay Webb

AYDEN: Dr. Rick Lawrence

ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Helen J. Bilbro, Walter Bunch,
Jim Galloway

BETHEL: Rev. Rusty Morrison, Melissa Morrison, Bob Bowers, Lynette Bowers,

BIBLE: Rev. Art Burkam, Jr., Albert Farmer, Otha Jenkins

CHOCOWINITY, FIRST: Rev. Frank Garrison, Lou Banta, Paul D. Banta, Evelyn
Morris

EAGLES: James E. Allen, Clyde Herman, O. L. Herman, James B. Reason, Jr., Virginia
Reason, Gerald K. Riggs

ELM CITY: Rev. Matthew Straw, Frank Ellis, Louise Garner, Bob Moore, Hester
Tyson

EVERETTS: Joseph D. Bowen, Tommy Bullock

FARMVILLE: Rev. David Vess, Rosalind Britt, Elma Holloman, Herbert Moore,
Wilbur Counterman, Mariam Raspberry, Eddie Tew,

FOREST HILLS: Daniel Johnson, Stephanie Johnson

FOUNTAIN: Rev. Harry Edwards, Rose J. Bell, Doug Moore, Sylvia Moore, Juandine
Pollard

GLORY: Rev. Ricky L. Daughtridge, Cynthia Daughtridge, Gloria Barnes, Johnnie
Barnes, Dianne Farmer,

GRIFTON, FIRST: Dr. Sam Harvey, Elva Hardison, James Hardison, Justine Thorne,
Rex Thorne

HAMILTON: Rev. Jon Smith, Lin Boyd, Willie Knox

IMMANUEL: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Andy Brown, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Sr., Ruby
Fulbright, Clell Moore, Carolyn Moore, Earl Moore, Gladys Tice,

JAMESVILLE< FIRST: Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain, Greg Bell, Melba Cowey,
Mary Ethel Sexton

MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSTON: Rev. Robbie Parker, Rev. Geoff Baggett, Becky
Boyd, Linwood Boyd, Chris Farrior, Mary P. Jackson, Jean Stevens, Betty Taylor,
Larry Vestal, Guen Whitley

MILDRED: Rev. Jim Rawls, Verna Rawls

MISSION BAU HISPANA: Rev. Cipriano Moreno

NEW HOPE: Rev. David Barnes, Suzie Flood, Elton Gupton, Joe Lynch, Anne Wood,

OAKMONT: Rev. Gregory P. Rogers, Mel Dickens, Layne Rogerson,

PACTOLUS: Rev. Jeff Gross, Mildred B. Bowers Sam Bowers, Jr., Sarah Lee

PINETOPS: Rev. John Melancon, David Gardner, Madeline Gardner, John J.
Nicholson, Ruth Nicholson, Earledean Webb, Sharon Webb

PINEY GROVE: Janie Griffin, Annie Louise Manning, Ervin Manning, Josephine
Manning, Peggy Perry, Robert Perry,

PLEASANT HOPE: Blonnie Hendricks, Mary Hendricks,

PLYMOUTH, FIRST: Fred H. Williams, Gail L. Williams, Bruce W. Wright

REDDICKS GROVE: Jerry Savage, Marceline Wynne,

RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Luther Bailey, Tim Etheridge, Jimmie Hardee
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST: Rev. Jimmy Hagwood, Al Cochran, Peggy Cochran,
SPEED: Rev. Andrew B. Moon, Sr., Alice Keel, Walter Keel,
STANTONSBURG, FIRST: Rev. Max Patterson, Barbara Patterson, Bonnie Garris,
 Margaret Page, Evelyn Rodgers, Avis Wainright
TARBORO, FIRST: Dr. Lavelle Waters, Ann J. Baker, Carolyn Barbe, Robert Barbe,
 Louise Fleming, Tom Fleming, Samuel R. Pollard, Allene H. Rackley,
THE MEMORIAL: Rev. Rick Bailey, Bob Clyde,
TRINITY: Dr. Marc Tilley, Tommy Andrews, Larry Boone
WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. Jimmy Moore, Francis W. Jump, Bob Paciocco, Bob
 Tyndall
WASHINGTON, SECOND: Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Lena J. Garris, Leadell Hill,
 Juanita Jones, Mary Midyette, Evelyn Parrish,
WEST END, WASHINGTON: Idonia Andrews, Jacob Andrews, Adelaide J. Bailey
 Doris Forbes, Clarence W. Forbes
WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Vernon A. Harkins
WILSON, FIRST: Dr. Doug Murray, Rev. Clyde Patterson, Pat Baker, Ray Baker,
 Hilton Carlton, Frances Elrod
WILSON, SPANISH: Rev. Gilberto Barbosa, Eva Barbosa Juan Barbosa
WINTERVILLE: Dr. James O. Hagwood, Rev. Grover Everett, Marjorie Everett, Rena
 Jones, Tim Smith, Mary M. Thompson

MEMBERS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR

AENON

Mrs. Allie Braswell
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD
 Ms. Beatrice LaBar
 Mrs. Annie Ree Parker
 Ms. Ruby Upton

AYDEN, FIRST

Mrs. Louise Bullock
 Mrs. Pauline Garris
 Mrs. Dollie M McLawhorn

BETHEL

Mrs. Selma Bailey
 Mr. Dalton Council
 Mrs. Francis Davis
 Mr. Clyde James
 Mrs. Zula Morris

CEDAR BRANCH

Mrs. Maybell Davis
 Mrs. Annie Mae Lilley

CHOCOWINITY, FIRST

Mr. Bennie Changler
 Mrs. Rocky Hayes
 Mrs. Bonnie Henries

EAGLES

Mr. C. B. Allen
 Mrs. Bettie Moseley
 Mrs. Ora L Smith

ELM CITY MISSIONARY

Mrs. Callie E Conyers
 Mrs. Bessie G Farmer
 Mrs. Grace T Langley
 Mrs. Margaret T Reardon
 Mrs. Lucy T Whitehead

EVERETTS

Mr. Thurman Peaks

FARMVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Irma Bowling
 Mr. Walter R Hodges
 Mr. Fred W Satterthwaite

FOREST HILLS

Mr. Richard Barnes
 Mrs. Lizzie Bennett
 Mrs. Joyce Broadwell
 Mr. Amos Cherry
 Mrs. Erdene Davis
 Mrs. Eunice Eason
 Mr. Lester Elliott
 Mrs. Mamie Farmer
 Mr. George Gould
 Mr. Willie Henderson
 Mr. Nathan Johnson
 Mrs. Mollie Lamm
 Mr. Leonard Price

Mrs. Fressie Raper
 Mr. Henry Robinson
 Mrs. Mildred Rodgers
 Mrs. Margaret Thompson
 Mr. Ray Trevathan
 Mrs. Irene Watson

FOUNTAIN

Mr. I. J. Edwards
 Mr. Tony Gay

GLORY

Mrs. Rebecca P Bunch

GRACE

Mr. Charles Petway
 Ms Catherine Williams

GRIFTON, FIRST

Mrs. Gaynell Langley
 Mr. Maxwell Waters

HAMILTON

Mrs. Nancy Edmonds
 Ms Hazel Garner
 Mrs. Selma Gurganus
 Mr. Henry Johnson
 Mrs. Carolyn Strickland
 Mr. William Thomas

IMMANUEL

Mr. Carl Abee
 Mrs. Grace Cannon
 Mr. Glenn Cox
 Mrs. Mildred Evans
 Dr. Katharine Hodgins
 Dr. A. M Mumford

JAMESVILLE, FIRST

Mr. John Williams, Jr.

MEMORIAL

Mrs. Sophie Critcher
 Mr. W. L. Howell
 Mr. Tom Parker
 Dr. A. R. Peele
 Mrs. Emma Taylor

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY

Mr. Robert Wilkerson

OAK CITY

Mrs. Willie S Craft
 Mr. Wayland Joyner

OAKMONT

Mr. Ervin Crandell
 Mr. Vernon Tyson
 Mr. Willard Wilson

PACTOLUS

Mr. Tim Brown
 Mr. Charlie Dixon
 Mrs. Hyacinth Toler
 Mrs. Audrey B Tripp

PAMLICO MISSIONARY

Mr. John Meekins, Jr.

PENDERS CHAPEL

Mr. Earl Keel

Mrs. Inez Lynn

Mr. Guy Sessoms

Mrs. Janie Taylor

PINETOPS

Mrs. Mary Abrams

Mr. Christopher Britt

Mrs. Grace Edwards

Mr. Curtis Phipps

Mrs. Jewel Phipps

Mrs. Joyce Scott

PINETOWN MISSIONARY

Mrs. Bertha Jackson

PINEY GROVE

Mr. Howard Coltrain

Mrs. Ruby Manning

PLEASANT HOPE

Mr. Billy N Garner

Mrs. Ellen Pittman

PLYMOUTH, FIRST

Mrs. Mildred Hatchell

Mr. Putnam Landing

Mrs. Ruth Mizelle

Mr. Homer Naylor

Mrs. Helen Peele

Mrs. Gladys Walker

REDDICKS GROVE

Mrs. Cottie W Williams

RIVERVIEW

Mr. Billy Apple

Ms Mable Manning

ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Zula M Cratt

Mr. Donnie Hardison

Mr. Charles M Hurst, Jr.

Mrs. Clara Jones

Mrs. Janie Keel

SECOND

Mr. Alva Crisp

Mr. Odell Hudnell

Mr. J. Jones

STANTONSBURG, FIRST

Nellie S Langley

Martha F Maraffa

Sharon T Proseus

Douglas Vick

Joseph D Webb, Sr.

TARBORO, FIRST

Mrs. Elsie Bryan

Mrs. Lena Davis

Mr. Jimmy Edwards

Mr. George Fountain

Mr. E. B. Fowlkes, III

Mrs. Sarah K Henry

Mr. Earl L Jenkins, Jr.

Mrs. June Massey

Mr. Harry Newsome

Mrs. Edwin Patterson

Mr. Edwin Patterson

Mr. R Louis Perry

Mr. Charlie Sparrow

Mr. Bennie Strickland

Mr. John Varnell, Jr.

Mr. Lemuel Womble

THE MEMORIAL

Mrs. Grace Cade

Ms Doris Herrington

Ms Carolyn Slousser

TRINITY

Mr. Charlie Joyner

WASHINGTON, FIRST

Mr. Bardon Alligood

Ms. Estelle Anderson

Mr. Elbert Banks

Mr. Holmes Boyd

Ms. Mary Gautier

Ms. Mildred Zuidervliet

WEBBS CHAPEL

Mrs. Mattie Crisp

Mr. Donald Edwards

Mrs. Sarah Lewis

Mr. Redden Reason

Mr. Thad Wallace

WEST END, WILLIAMSTO

Mr. Albert Coleman

Mr. Elbert Griffin

Mrs. Marie Keel

Mr. Raymond Rawls

Mr. Jonah M Stalls

WILSON, FIRST

Margaret Blackman

Libba Brown

Bogie Bullock

Dorothy Bullock

Lewis Bumgarner

Amos Cherry

Kathryn Easom

Thomas L Harris, Jr.

Thelma D Johnson

Lillian Joyner

Mary E Liggon

Cathy Logan

James E Miles, Jr.

Marvin L Price, Jr.

Ava Pridgen

Walter Simons

Tollie Stephenson

W. C. "Bill" Taylor

Clyde Turner

Vernon Wall

WINTERVILLE

Mrs. Mildred S McLawhorn

Mr. A. D. McLawhorn, Jr.

Mrs. Ora Powell

Mr. Sylvester Powell

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION, AND BY LAWS

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

The undersigned, being of the ages of eighteen (18) years or more, do hereby make and acknowledge these Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of forming a non-profit corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina.

1. The name of the corporation is SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
2. The period of duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.
 - (b) In furtherance of its purpose and to the extent necessary to carry out such purpose, the corporation:
 1. is to have the powers given to and possessed by a North Carolina Corporation organized under the North Carolina Non-profit Corporation Act.
 2. may engage in any lawful activity within the purpose for which the corporation may be organized which is incidental to and in furtherance of the exempt purpose of the corporation.
 - (c) No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers or other private persons, except to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purpose as set forth in the Articles.
 - (d) No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any future U. S. Internal Revenue) or (b) any corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law.)
4. The membership of the corporation is composed of cooperating Southern Baptist Churches, which have been approved for membership by the corporation. All present members of the Association shall automatically become members of the corporation.
5. The Directors shall consist of the lay persons duly elected from each of the member churches and the following persons serving ex officio: the Director of Missions, the officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustees, General Board Member form the Association, the Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor from each church in the Association. The initial Board of Directors is the 1990-91 membership of the Executive Board and will be revised each year as the Executive Board/Board of Directors changes by election at the Annual Sessions.

6. The address of the initial registered office of the corporation in the State of North Carolina, County of Pitt, is 2401 S. Memorial Drive, Greenville, North Carolina, 27834-5018, and the registered agent at that office is ELLIS FULBRIGHT, SR.
7. The government of this corporation is associational in nature, and the final authority for operation and management of the affairs of the corporation, spiritual and temporal, is vested in the messengers of the corporation, which authority is exercised in the manner set forth in the Charter and By-Laws. Messengers alone have the authority to adopt and amend the Charter and By-Laws, approve budgets, and govern and conduct the affairs of this corporation. Messengers are to be elected by the member churches as set forth in the Charter and By-Laws.
8. Upon dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purpose of the corporation in such a manner, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes as shall at the same time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law), as the Board of Directors shall determine, subject to provisions of the By-Laws. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be dispersed by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.
9. The names and addresses of the incorporators, acting as representatives are all current members of SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC. are:

Rosalind Britt
2752 NC 121
Farmville, N. C. 27828

Stacy Evans
2508 E. Firetower Rd.
Greenville N. C. 27858

Jimmy Hardee
Rt 3 Box 111
Greenville, N. C. 27858

Juanita Jones
200 Oak Drive
Washington, N. C. 27889

Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
2401 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, N. C. 27834-5018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this the 25 day of June, 1995
(Signatures recorded). (All above signatures were up-dated in order to keep the
Incorporation valid)

**BY-LAWS
OF THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION**

ARTICLE 1. ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL MEETINGS

Section 1. Annual Sessions – The Association shall meet in two Annual Sessions on Monday and Tuesday evenings and a Spring Session on the third Monday of April.

Section 2. Messengers Registration – All duly elected messengers must register for each session using registration cards provided by the Clerk/Secretary. Only said registered messengers are eligible to vote. Visitors are invited to register their attendance.

Section 3. Quorum – Representatives from twenty (20) of the affiliated churches shall constitute a quorum.

Section 4. Order of Business – An Order of Business shall be adopted at the beginning of the first session of the annual meeting. A two-thirds vote shall be required to execute any change.

Section 5. Annual Session Program – The program of the annual meeting of the Association shall be recommended to the Executive Board/Board of Directors and Annual Session by a Program Committee composed of Moderator (President), Vice-Moderator (Vice-President), Associational Staff, Clerk (Secretary), and Treasurer.

Section 6. Special Session – A special session of the Association may be called by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2 EXECUTIVE BOARD/BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Function

Except as specifically limited by the Constitution and By-Laws or the current approved Budget of the Association, the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have the power to act for the Association in the interim between Annual Sessions of the Association.

Section 2. Duties

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors is charged with the responsibility of deciding any need related to administrative programming, mission ministry projects, and Associational Staff.

Sub-Section 2. A full report of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall be presented at each Annual Session of the Association, together with plans and recommendations for the promotion and extension of the work of the Association.

Sub-Section 3. Any vacancy occurring between Annual Sessions of the Association shall be filled for the remainder of the year by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Sub-Section 4. Upon recommendation of the Associational Program Committee the Executive Board shall decide the appropriate hours of the annual sessions of the Association.

Section 3. Meetings

Sub-Section 1. The executive Board/Board of Directors shall have regular meetings on the last Monday of January, August and September. (The proposed budget will be received at the September meeting as well as other matters of business).

Sub-Section 2. All Executive Board/Board of Directors meetings shall be held in a central location convenient to all member churches.

Sub-Section 3. The Moderator/President may call a special meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors upon consultation with the Director of Missions (Associational Missionary) and the elected Officers of the Association.

Sub-Section 4. Member churches must be notified of special meetings and the purpose of the meeting clearly stated. No other business can be discussed other than the stated agenda.

Sub-Section 5. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have authority to alter or omit any regular meetings, if deemed necessary, by vote of the body.

Section 4. Quorum

Twenty (20) Executive Board members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 5. Officers

The Moderator of the Association shall serve as Chairperson; the Vice Moderator of the Association shall serve as the Vice-Chairperson; and the Clerk of the Association shall serve as Secretary of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 3. OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Section 1. (Moderator and Vice-Moderator) President and Vice-President – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall preside at all meetings of the Association. They shall be members of the Executive Board, and as opportunities may permit, they shall act as fraternal visitors to the churches throughout the year, representing the fellowship of the Association.

Section 2. (Clerk) Secretary – The (Clerk) Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the proceedings of the Association and shall prepare and cause to be published and distributed, as directed by the Association or Executive Board/Board of Directors minutes and statistics of the Association as soon as practical after adjournment of the annual Session. He/she shall mail necessary forms and letters to the Clerks of the churches affiliated with the Association. Copies of the Minutes shall be mailed to the Officers, affiliated churches, to any Baptist State Convention institution participating in the Cooperative Program which requests an annual, and such other institutions and individuals as the Association of Executive Board/Board of Directors may direct.

Section 3. Treasurer – The Treasurer shall receive all funds of the Association, deposit, and disburse them according to its order, and present a written report of the same to the annual Fall Session of the Association and additional reports at the request of the Executive Board. He/she shall furnish the Chairpersons of the Executive Board/Board of Directors and the Finance Committee a report at least ten days before each regular meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall be bonded by the Association.

Section 4. Terms of Office – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve for one-year terms with a limitation of two consecutive years. The Secretary (Clerk) and Treasurer shall serve for one year with no limitations on the total consecutive years they may serve.

ARTICLE 4. CHURCH LETTERS

Each affiliated church shall send to the Secretary (Clerk) of the Association prior to the annual Fall meeting of the Association, forms furnished by the Secretary (Clerk), a full report of the church work for the church year ending September 30.

ARTICLE 5. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Section 1. Auditor – The Auditor shall examine the financial books and records of the Association and submit a detailed report covering his/her audit as such times as may be required by the Executive Board/Board of Directors of the Association.

Section 2. Trustees – The Corporation shall hold legal titles to all properties of the Association. Three (3) trustees shall sign the necessary instruments in behalf of the corporation in connection with legal titles as directed by the Association.

Section 3. Terms of Office. The Auditor and Trustees shall serve one-year terms with no limitation on the number of consecutive terms they may serve.

ARTICLE 6. PROGRAM COUNCILS

The Program Councils shall undergird and give support to the work of program related ministries of the Association. Training leadership shall be a primary responsibility. These Councils shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. The Sunday School Council – The Sunday School Council shall be composed of the Associational Sunday School Improvement Support Team (ASSISTeam) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 2. The Church Training Council – The Church Training Council shall be composed of age level leaders (Preschool, Children, Youth, Adult) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 3. The Woman's Missionary Union Council – The Woman's Missionary Union Council shall be composed of needed leadership as recommended by the Woman's Missionary Union Nominating Committee.

Section 4. The Brotherhood Council – The Brotherhood Council shall be composed of the officers of the Associational Brotherhood.

Section 5. The Music Council – The Music Council shall be composed of the Music Council Director and three zone coordinators.

Sub-Section 1. The work of the Council shall be to plan and implement the music program of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. Three zones are as follows:

Zone 1: Areas 1&2 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 2: Area 3 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 3: Areas 4&5 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Sub-Section 3. The Music Council shall plan and recommend the music for the Annual Session to the Program Committee. The Host churches of the annual session should be given the opportunity to participate in the music portion of the program whenever possible.

Section 6. The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) – The Associational Church Media Center Organization shall provide the mutual sharing of inspiration and information for furthering the Church Media Center Ministry of the affiliated churches. The council shall be composed of the Associational TACMO Officers.

Section 7. The Evangelism Council – The Evangelism Council shall promote and plan any evangelism training projects and rallies in the Association.

Section 8. The Missions Development Council

Sub-Section 1. The Missions Development Council shall have the responsibility of all migrant ministries; the starting of new churches; and any mission projects of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. The Missions Development Council shall be the liaison council with any sister associations with whom the South Roanoke Baptist Association enters a partnership.

Sub-Section 3. The Missions Development Council shall plan and carry out any needed program and promotion for the observance of the Associational Week of Prayer the third week in May.

Sub Section 4. The South Roanoke Baptist Association's Builders Club fund has as its purpose a fund to help with the purchase of church site property, erections of buildings for missions, or improvement of existing buildings needing to function for use by a church or mission. The fund is administered by the MDC. The titles to any properties purchased pursuant to new work shall be vested in SRBA, Inc. No allocations of funds shall be made for the purchase of property unless sufficient funds are available to pay the commitment from the fund. All properties purchased must be approved by the Executive Board.

Sub Section 5. The Missions Development Council shall serve as the Committee on Petitions. The Committee on Petitions shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations relative to churches and/or missions making application for membership in the Association.

Section 9. The Stewardship Council – The Stewardship Council shall be responsible for stewardship development in the Association.

Section 10. The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council – The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council shall be primarily concerned with any moral issue facing the Association. The Council shall serve as Legislative Monitor for impending issues. It shall be the responsibility of the Council to direct a Moral Concerns Awareness Conference on an issue of concern at least once each year.

Section 11. The Student Ministries Council – The Student Ministries Council shall be concerned with the work of any Baptist Student Union related ministries to colleges, universities, and community colleges located within the Association.

Section 12. The Family Ministry Council – The Family Ministry Council shall be concerned with any program emphasis related to family life.

Section 13. The Seminary Extension Council – The Seminary Extension Council shall direct any Seminary Extension Program for the churches affiliated with the Association, Eastern Correctional Center, Maury, North Carolina, and any other locations deemed appropriate.

Section 14. The Youth Ministries Council – The Youth Ministries Council shall plan youth related ministries for the Association including retreats, rallies, and volunteer training.

Section 15. The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council – The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council shall be composed of the following: (1) Associational Pastoral Ministries Director; (2) Church Administration Services Coordinator; (3) Deacon Ministry Coordinator; (4) Vocational Guidance Coordinator; (5) Church Weekday Education Coordinator.

- a. The duties of this Council shall be to determine the pastoral ministries emphasis in the Associational Program and to schedule the events in cooperation with the total programming of the Association.
- b. The major task of the Council shall be the development and training of ministries through conferences, workshops, clinics, awareness meetings, retreats, and ministries support groups.
- c. The emphasis shall be as follows: basic small church administration; leadership diploma; church business management; committee training; working with volunteer leaders; training for church secretaries; getting started in a church; enrichment for pastors and church staff; deacon training; stress in the minister's family; improvement of preaching; a church on mission; improving congregational worship; conferences for ministers of education; skills development; church planning; weekday education.

Section 16. The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council – The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council shall be composed of Bi-Vocational Ministers selected by the Association's Nominating Committee. The President of the South Roanoke Baptist Ministers Conference shall be ex officio member. The purpose of this Council is to address needs of Bi-vocational ministerial staff.

Section 17. Church and Community Ministries Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The Council will assess spiritual, social, and physical needs and will attempt to utilize church resources to meet those needs that the Association can effectively meet.
- b. The Council will provide the appropriate education that will raise the awareness level of these needs and offer possible solutions.
- c. The Council will design, using church resources, ministry plans that will meet these needs.
- d. The Council shall help churches be more sensitive to discovered needs and shall provide assistance to churches in coordinating appropriate ministries corresponding to these needs.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization and Composition of the Council

- a. The CCM Director will serve as chairperson of the CCM Council. The DOM will serve as an ex-officio member.
- b. The CCM Council shall establish work groups to implement ministry needs. Each work group shall have a chairperson recommended by the Nominating Committee. Recommendations are to be approved by the MDC before implementation.
- c. Composition: Chairpersons of the work groups shall compose the Council. The work groups are: Day Camping, Toy Store Ministries, Migrant Ministries, Literacy Ministries, Ministries to Handicapped, Ministries to Incarcerated Persons, and any others that may be created as needs arise. Work group members shall be recommended by the associational Nominating Committee.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The CCM Council is responsible to the MDC. Recommendations and regular reports by the chairperson of the CCM Council shall be made to the MDC. The CCM Director is an ex-officio member of the MDC.

(Abbreviation definitions:

CCM – Church and Community Ministries

MDC – Missions Development Council

DOM – Director of Missions.)

Section 18. Multi-Housing Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The MHC will seek to involve churches in multi-housing ministries; on-call chaplaincy; group Bible studies; Backyard Bible Clubs/Mission VBS; recreational activities; special events with music, drama, puppets, etc.
- b. This council will develop relationships with MH managers.
- c. This council will provide training to churches in methodologies and strategies to reach MH complexes.
- d. MD complexes are mobile home parks, apartments, condos, duplexes, townhouses cluster homes, and patio homes.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization of the Council

- a. The Multi-Housing Council Director will be a member of the Missions Development Council.
- b. Council members shall be elected by the associational Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will choose the director of the council.
- c. The DOM will serve as ex-officio member.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The MHC shall make regular reports and recommendations to the Missions Development Council.

ARTICLE 7. COUNCIL DIRECTORS

Council Directors shall have the responsibility of leadership of the various councils they serve. Each director shall be elected for a one-year term with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years as official head of the Council on which he/she serves. The Council Directors are as follows: Sunday School; Church Training; Woman's Missionary Union; Brotherhood; Music; TACMO; Evangelism; Missions Development; Stewardship; Christian Life and Public Affairs; Student Ministries; Family Ministries; Seminary Extension; Youth Ministries. Council Directors shall be subject to the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8. THE ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

The Associational Council shall be composed of the Directors of the various Program Councils of the Association. This Council shall plan the annual Associational Calendar and coordinate all program ministries during the year. All program related recommendations shall be made to the Executive Board and/or the Association at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The administrative Committee shall oversee the administrative work in the Association. The first named person of each Committee shall serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall be elected annually with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years of service. Committee members shall be elected annually and shall have no limitations in length of service. Each committee shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. Finance - It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee to supervise the financial program of the Association and to make regular reports of the same to the Executive Board at a meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, a budget giving the estimated revenue for the coming year and itemized proposed expenses for the same period.

Section 2. Nominating Committee - At the August meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors, the chairman of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint a committee of three (3) persons who shall recommend to the Executive Board/Board of Directors at the September meeting, the members of the Nominating Committee for the following year. The Nominating Committee shall be composed of four members at large and two (2) members from each of the following areas: Edgecombe County, Martin/Washington Counties, Pitt County, Beaufort County, and Wilson County. Terms of office shall be for two (2) years with one-half of the members rotating off each year.

The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of officers and committee members to be presented to the Associational Fall Session for action by the messengers; Nominations may be made from the floor either individually or collectively.

Section 3. Constitution Committee - It shall be the responsibility of the Constitution Committee to receive all proposed changes and/or amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and upon study of said changes and/or amendments recommend for action during the Annual Sessions.

Section 4. The Campground Committee - The Campground Committee shall serve as liaison between the owner of the former SRBA Camp Contentnea and the churches. Use of the Campground is restricted to arrangements through the Committee Chairman.

Section 5. Ordination Committee - Upon request of an affiliated church, the Ordination Committee shall assist in the examination and ordination of candidates for the ministry.

Section 6. **The Pastor/Church Relations Committee** – The Pastor/Church Relations Committee shall be available upon request to provide a listening ear and prayerful counsel to members, pastor, or staff when problems develop in pastor/church relations.

Section 7. **The History Committee** – The History Committee shall encourage churches to preserve their historical material, to publish a church history and keep said history up-to-date, and to observe special anniversaries. It shall maintain an Associational Historical Collection.

Section 8. **Annual Session Program Committee** – The Annual Session Program Committee shall be composed of the elected officers of the Association. Council directors shall serve ex-officio as needed.

Section 9. **Annual Session Associational Committees** – The (Moderator) President, following the convening of each Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint the following committees:

1. **Resolutions Committee** – The Resolutions Committee shall prepare an appropriate resolution of appreciation pertaining to each annual session of the Association. The Committee shall receive all resolutions introduced to the Association and make appropriate recommendations to the Association during said session.
2. Any other Committees which may be authorized by the Association.

Section 10. **The Office Building and Grounds Committee** – The Office Building and Grounds Committee shall have the responsibility for the care and maintenance of the Associational Office Building.

Section 11. **The Place and Preacher Committee** – The Place and Preacher Committee shall report to the Annual Meeting of the Association the proposed meeting places for the Annual Fall Meeting, one year hence, the preacher of the annual sermon and the alternate preacher.

Section 12. **The Personnel Committee** – The Personnel Committee shall be composed of the President (Moderator); Vice-President (Vice-Moderator); Secretary (Clerk); Director of Missions Development Council; and Finance Committee Chairman. The Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve as Chairman of the Committee.

The Duties shall be as follows:

1. Write and update job descriptions of personnel.
2. Make recommendations relative to salaries and benefits.
3. Recruit and employ the Associational office staff.
4. Develop and recommend policies and procedures of employed personnel administration.

ARTICLE 10 **COMMITTEES**

ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COUNCILS/ADMINISTRATIVE

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint any Program Councils or Administrative Committee as needed as the work of the Association expands, subject to approval of the Association at its Annual Fall Meeting, as an amendment to the By-Laws. The Council/Committees shall be ad hoc status until final approval.

ARTICLE 11. **INSTUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

The Executive Board/Board of Directors meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint representatives for the agencies of the BSCNC Convention with responsibility for providing information to the churches during the year and for giving the report on the work of the agencies at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 12. **FINANCIAL SUPPORT**

The contributions from the affiliated churches shall be for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the missionary program and other activities of the Association, and shall be sought on the basis of a percentage of the undesignated offering plate dollar (5%).

ARTICLE 13. **COMMITTEE/COUNCIL/OFFICER VACANCIES**

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall elect persons needed to fill any vacancies which occur in the Association between Annual Fall Meetings.

ARTICLE 14 **ASSOCIATIONAL STAFF**

Section 1. Salaries of Associational personnel shall be of such amount as may be provided for in the Annual Budget of the Association and approved by the Association in the Annual Fall Sessions.

Section 2. Professional staff of the Association shall be the Director of Missions and any ministerial staff needed to carry out the work of the Association.

Section 3. Support staff of the Association shall be office secretary, custodian, and any other staff persons needed to give support to the operations of the Associational Office.

Section 4. The Personnel Committee is charged with the responsibility of caring for the needs and concerns of the Associational Staff.

ARTICLE 15. **MINUTES OF THE ASSOCIATION**

The minutes of all sessions of the Association shall be examined and approved by the President (Moderator) and Secretary (Clerk) of the Association before being printed.

ARTICLE 16. **AMENDMENTS**

The By-Laws may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds majority vote of the duly registered messengers present, provided the proposed amendment has been read to the Association at least one hour prior to the vote thereon.

ARTICLE 17. **EFFECTIVE DATE**

The By-Laws or any additions or amendments thereto shall become effective immediately upon passage. Adoption shall affect a repeal of all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER, 1997

- 3** Regional Baptist Men – Raymond Arp’s Home (Fish Fry)
- 3-4** Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
- 6-7** Senior Adult Choir Festival
- 6-8** Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
- 6-8** Senior Adult Fall Conference, Caraway
- 7-21** Mission Trip to Swaziland
- 8-10** Caswell Golf Classic
- 10-11** Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caraway
- 10-12** RA/Challengers Training
- 11** **ECU Day (RAs, Challengers, Baptist Men, GAs, Baptist Women)**
- 11-19** International Student Conference, Ridgecrest
- 12** World Hunger Day
- 12-19** Association Emphasis Week
- 13** **SRBA Ministers’ Conference, Memorial, Williamston, 10:15AM**
- 13-15** Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 13-15** Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
- 14** **Brotherhood Rally, West End, Williamston**
- 15-17** Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 17-18** Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caswell
- 17-18** Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
- 17-19** Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell
- 19** Bivocational Ministries Sunday
- 20** **Association Finance Committee**
- 20-22** Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caraway
- 20-22** Christian Money Management Seminar, Caraway
- 24** **GA Lock-in**
- 24-25** WMU Specialized Workers Training, Caraway
- 24-26** Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, Caswell
- 27** **Association Annual Session –Pinetops**
- 28** **Association Annual Session – Farmville, First**
- 27-29** Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, Caswell
- 31-Nov. 1** Bridging the Gaps, Substance Abuse Conference, Caraway

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER, 1997

- 1 Regional Media Library Workshop, Williamston (David Tiller)
- 2-8 Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
- 3 Baptist Womans Day of Prayer
- 3 **SRBA Ministers' Conference, Oakmont, 10:15AM**
- 3 **Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Light of the World, Singing 7:00PM**
- 3-4 Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leaders' and Judges' Training (four locations)
- 3-5 NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association, Ridgecrest
- 8 **Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning, Assn. Office, 9:30AM**
- 10-12 Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Meeting
- 13-14 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 14-16 Fall Youth Evangelism Conference, Caswell
- 14-16 NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
- 16-19 International Mission Study
- 16-23 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for NC Baptist Children's Homes
- 17 **Association Finance Committee**
- 20 VBS Regional Meeting – Assn. VBS Directors & DOMS - Tarboro
- 27-28 Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)
- 27-28 **Thanksgiving Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 30-Dec. 7 Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering

DECEMBER, 1997

- 3-5 Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea, Caswell
- 7 International Missions Day in the Sunday School
- 8 **Ministers and Wives' Christmas Party, Trinity, 6:30PM**
- 8-10 Senior Adult Christmas By The Sea, Caswell
- 9 **Brotherhood Council Meeting - Albert Farmer**
- 10-12 Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea, Caswell
- 24-26 Christmas Holidays (BSC Offices Closed)
- 25-26 **Christmas Holidays (Association Office Closed)**
- 31-Jan. 1 New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caswell

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JANUARY, 1998

1	New Year's Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
1	New Year's Day (Association office closed)
5-6	Pastor/Spouse Retreat, Caraway
6-7	Associational/Convention Staff Planning Retreat, Caraway
10	Media Library, Procedures Manual - Tarboro, First
12	SRBA Ministers' Conference, Arlington Blvd., 10:15AM
12	Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Speed, 7:00PM
12-14	NC Baptist Music Conference, Caraway
18	Sanctity for Human Life Sunday
19	Association Finance Committee
20	Reaching People Through New Small Group Bible Study Conference
20	Brotherhood Rally
23-24	WMU Executive Board, Baptist State Convention, Cary
24	Association RA Basketball Tournament, Webb's Chapel
25	Baptist Men's Day in the Churches
25	Deadline Summer Ministry Applications
26	Association Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30PM
27-28	General Board Meeting
29	Association Nominating Committee
29-30	Preschool and Children's Ministers' Retreat, Caraway
30-31	NC Baptist Men's Convention, Raleigh

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY, 1998

- 1-8** **Deadline for Church Applications for Youth Corps**
- 1-9** **Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Retirement Homes of NC**
- 2-3** **State Evangelism Conference, Greensboro**
- 7** **Baptist Women's Luncheon, Oakmont**
- 8** **Race Relations Sunday**
- 8-14** **Focus On WMU**
- 9** **Ministers and Wives' Sweetheart Banquet, Immanuel – 6:30PM**
- 10-12** **In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary**
- 12** **Association Nominating Committee**
- 15** **Baptist Seminaries, Colleges and Schools Day Emphasis**
- 15-18** **North American Mission Study**
- 19** **Association Council**
- 20-21** **Interviews for Summer Missions, Caraway**
- 20-21** **Youth Choir/Instrumental Festivals, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem**
- 21** **Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning, Assn. Office, 9:30AM**
- 22** **Volunteers in Missions Day**
- 23-26** **Youth Ministers' Continuing Education Retreat**
- 26** **Association Nominating Committee**
- 26** **VBS Clinic Oakmont**
- 26-28** **Adult Handbell Festivals**
- 28** **Assn. RA Missions Fair & Car Competition – Wilson, First**

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MARCH, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

- 1-8 **Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter Offering**
- 7 **Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Preaching Event, Mildred,
10:00AM**
- 7 **Assn. RA Missions Fair & Car Competition - Oakmont**
- 8 **Home Missions Day in the Sunday School**
- 9 **SRBA Ministers' Conference, Wilson, First, 10:15AM**
- 9-10 **New Minister Orientation, Baptist Building, Cary**
- 10-12 **In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary**
- 10 **Brotherhood Council – Ken Morey**
- 12 **Association Nominating Committee**
- 13-14 **Youth Handbell Festivals**
- 13-14 **NC Baptist Men's Board Meeting, Caraway**
- 16 **Association Finance Committee**
- 20-21 **Challengers Convention**
- 20-21 **Language Pastors' Conference, Caraway**
- 26 **Association Nominating Committee**
- 27-28 **"Soaring Higher" Retreat for Boys 3rd-5th Grade and Dads, NC Baptist
Assembly (Caswell)**
- 26-29 **BSU Spring Conference, Caraway**
- 27-29 **WMU Missions Extravaganza, Ridgecrest**

**1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION**

APRIL, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Leadership for 1998/99 Elected)

- 3-5 International Student Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 6 **SRBA Minister's Conference, The Memorial, 10:15AM**
- 7 **Brotherhood Rally**
- 8 Bible Drill Registrations Due to Baptist State Convention
- 8 **Association Nominating Committee**
- 9 Easter Holiday (BSC offices closed)
- 10 **Easter Holiday (Association office closed)**
- 10-11 Acteen Training Institute, Cary
- 12 Easter Sunday
- 13 **Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Love, 7:00PM**
- 13-14 NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
- 17 State Youth Bible Drills and State Youth Speakers Tournaments (two locations)
- 17-18 Interfaith Witness Seminar, Caraway
- 17-18 Church Orientation – EVANGELS/WITNESS, Caraway
- 17-18 Disaster Relief Expo
- 17-18 Single Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 17-19 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
- 18 State Children's Bible Drills (five locations)
- 18 Lad/Crusader Congresses
- 19 **43rd Annual Session of SRBA WMU, Arlington Blvd.**
- 19 Cooperative Program Day/Stewardship Emphasis
- 20 **Association Spring Session**
- 21-23 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 24 State Youth Bible Drills and State youth Speakers Tournaments (two locations)
- 25 State Children's Bible Drills (five locations)
- 25 **Association RA/Challengers Track Meet**
- 25 EarthStewards Sunday
- 26 **Association Finance Committee**
- 27-28 Bible Teaching-Reaching Growth Consultant Training

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MAY, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Ministry Leadership Training/Planning for 1998/99)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1-2 | Eastern NC Evangelism Workshop, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 1-2 | Lay Renewal Gathering, Caraway |
| 1-2 | WMU Executive Board, Camp Mundo Vista |
| 1-3 | "Car Show" Retreat for Boys 6 th -8 th Grade and their Dads, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 1-3 | Blind Fellowship Retreat, Caraway |
| 2 | Finalist Youth Speakers Tournament and Finalist Youth Bible Drill |
| 2 | Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning, Assn. Office, 9:30AM |
| 3-10 | Christian Home Week |
| 3-10 | Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Baptist Hospital |
| 4-5 | Key Leadership, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 9 | National Day of Prayer |
| 11 | SRBA Ministers' Conference, 10:15AM |
| 11 | Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Northern Blvd., 7:00PM |
| 14 | Association Council |
| 15-17 | Deaf Teacher/Interpreter Conference, Caraway |
| 15-17 | Youth Ministry Lab, Meredith College |
| 15-17 | State Media Library Workshop, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 16 | State Royal Ambassador Track Meet |
| 17 | Senior Partner's Day |
| 18 | Association Finance Committee |
| 19-20 | General Board Meeting |
| 22-24 | Couples Spring Break, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 22-24 | Deaf Youth Retreat, Camp Caraway |
| 23 | Media Library, Banquet for Workers |
| 25 | Memorial Day Holiday (BSC offices closed) |
| 25 | Memorial Day (Association office closed) |
| 29-30 | Associational Leadership Team Training, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 29-30 | Adult Ensemble Festival/Workshop, Caraway |
| 30-31 | State BSU Committee Workshop, Meredith College |
| 31-June 4 | Summer Ministries Orientation, Meredith College |

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JUNE, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Continue Ministry Planning)

- 1-5 Christian Life Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 5-6 Associational Leadership Team Training, Mundo Vista
- 7 Caraway Staff Training Begins
- 7 Christian High Adventure Begins
- 7-8 WMU Meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 8-12 Youth Evangelism Spring Thing, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 9 **Brotherhood Council Meeting, Herbert Moore**
- 9-11 Southern Baptist Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 12-14 Single Adult Evangelism Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 13-19 Jericho, Ridgecrest
- 15-19 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys Opens
- 15-19 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Week
- 15-20 Youth Evangelism Week I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 16-17 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 21 **Association Finance Committee**
- 22-26 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Week
- 22-26 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
- 22-27 Youth Conference I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 23 **Brotherhood Rally**
- 29 Christian Citizenship Sunday
- 29-July 1 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Mini Week
- 29-July 1 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Father/Son Mini-Camp
- 29-July 3 Week of Christian Study and Fellowship, Mars Hill
- 29-July 4 Youth Conference II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

**1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION**

JULY, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Calendar Planning for 1998/99)

- 1-3 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Mini-Week
- 1-3 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Father/Son Mini Camp
- 1-4 National Acteens Convention, Louisville, Kentucky
- 3 July 4th Holiday (BSC offices closed)
- 3 July 4th Independence Day Holiday (Association office closed)**
- 6-10 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Week
- 6-10 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
- 6-10 Family Fun and Focus Week I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 6-11 Youth Evangelism Week II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 10-11 Associational Leadership Team Training, Caraway
- 12 Bivocational Pastor's Conference, Heritage Hospital, 7:00PM**
- 13-14 DOM Conference – Caraway
- 13-17 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA/Acteens Week
- 13-17 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
- 13-18 Music Week at Caswell (Youth/Adults/Children), NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 15 ALL MINISTRY DATES FOR 1998/99 ASSOCIATIONAL CALENDAR ARE DUE!!**
- 19 Baptist Heritage Day
- 20 Association Finance Committee**
- 20-23 Ministering to the Chemically Dependent and Their Families, Gardner-Webb University
- 20-24 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, Acteens/Angel Tree Week
- 20-24 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
- 20-25 World Missions Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 22-26 Baptist Youth World Conference, Houston, Texas
- 24-26 Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Caraway
- 25 Church Weekday Education Workshop, Durham
- 25-31 Jericho, Glorieta
- 27-30 Children's Choir Camp, Wingate University
- 27-31 Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Week
- 27-31 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Camp Angel Tree
- 27-Aug. 1 Youth Conference III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 30-31 SUPER SUMMER '98 - Carowinds

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

AUGUST, 1998

(Planning Emphasis: Budget Planning for 1998/99)

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning, Assn. Office, 9:30AM |
| 2 | Day of Prayer for World Peace |
| 3-7 | Summer Retreat for People with AIDS, Caraway |
| 3-7 | Mundo Vista Summer Camp for Girls, GA Week |
| 3-7 | Caraway Summer Camp for Boys |
| 3-8 | Youth Conference IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 7-8 | Church Brotherhood Leadership Training, Caraway |
| 9 | Language Missions Day |
| 9-16 | PASTOR/STAFF Appreciation Week in the Churches |
| 10-12 | Happiness Retreat I, Caraway Conference Center and Camp |
| 10-12 | Staff Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 10 | ALL MINISTRY BUDGET REQUESTS ARE <u>DUE</u> TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE!! |
| 12-14 | Happiness Retreat II, Caraway Conference Center and Camp |
| 13 | Association Council |
| 14-15 | Lay Witnessing Conference, Caraway |
| 15 | Assn. WMU Leadership Training, Washington, First, 2:30PM |
| 16 | Day of Prayer for Students |
| 17 | Association Finance Committee |
| 21-22 | Associational Discipleship Supporters Update, Caraway |
| 22 | International Day |
| 24-26 | Regional Worship Conferences |
| 24-28 | Senior Adult Conference By-the-Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 31 | Association Executive Board, The Memorial, 7:30PM |

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

SEPTEMBER, 1998

- 3 Sunday School Leadership Conference, East End of Assn.**
- 4-5 NC Baptist Men's Board Meeting**
- 7 Labor Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)**
- 7 Labor Day Holiday (Association office closed)**
- 8 Brotherhood Council Meeting, Ray Eubanks**
- 10 Sunday School Leadership Conference, West End of Assn.**
- 11-12 Music Leadership Retreat, Caraway**
- 13-20 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Missions**
- 14 SRBA Ministers' Conference, 10:15AM**
- 14 Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Acorn Hill, 7:00PM**
- 14-15 NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway**
- 15-17 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary**
- 18-19 Caraway I, Sunday School Leadership Training, Caraway**
- 18-19 Lad/Crusader Camporee, Caraway Campgrounds**
- 18-19 WMU Executive Board, Camp Mundo Vista**
- 19-20 Youth Ministry Council Planning Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)**
- 20 Biblical Recorder Day**
- 21 Association Finance Committee**
- 25-26 Father/Daughter Retreat, 1st-5th Graders and Their Dads, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)**
- 25-26 Caraway 2, Sunday School Leadership Training, Caraway**
- 25-27 Baptist Student Convention, Ridgecrest**
- 28 Association Executive Board, The Memorial, 7:30PM**
- 29-30 General Board Meeting, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)**

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER, 1998

- 2-3 Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
2-3 Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
4 Cooperative Program/Stewardship Emphasis Sunday
5-6 Senior Adult Choir Festival
5-7 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
5-7 Senior Adult Conference I, Caraway
8-9 Coastal Golf Classic, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9-10 "Treasure Island" Retreat for Boys, K-3rd Grade and Their Dads, NC
 Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9-10 Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caraway
9-10 Royal Ambassador Leadership Training, Camp Caraway
11 World Hunger Day
11-18 Associational Emphasis Week
12-14 Senior Adult Conference II, Caraway
12-14 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
13 Brotherhood Rally
14-16 Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
16-17 Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
16-17 Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
16-18 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
16-18 Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
16-18 International Student Conference
19 Association Finance Committee
19-20 Bible Teaching-Reaching Growth Consultant Training
19-21 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
26-27 Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leaders/Judges Training (four
 locations)
26-27 Association Annual Sessions
26-28 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
30-31 Conference on Addiction, Caraway

RA/GA – ECU Day

1997/98 CALENDAR
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER, 1998

- 1-7 Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
2 Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Light of the World, 7:00PM
2-4 NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Retreat, Ridgecrest
9-11 Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Meeting, Lawrence
 Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
9-12 Fall Retreat for People with AIDS, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
12 Association Council
12-13 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
13-15 NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
15-18 International Mission Study
15-22 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Homes of NC
16 Association Finance Committee
20-22 Fall Youth Evangelism Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
26-27 Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
26-27 Thanksgiving Holidays (Association office closed)
29-Dec. 5 Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas
 Offering

DECEMBER, 1998

- 2-4 Senior Adult Christmas By-the-Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
4-5 Conference on Resources for Black Baptist Churches, Caraway
7-9 Senior Adult Christmas By-the-Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
8 Brotherhood Council Meeting, Albert Farmer
9-11 Senior Adult Christmas By-the-Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
23-25 Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
24-25 Christmas Holidays (Association office closed)
26 Challengers Overseas Missions Trip
31-Jan 1 New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT 1997-1998

Jim Loftis, Chairman

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1996
Vice Moderator	Lin Boyd	798-1174	1997
Clerk	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Treasurer	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1986
Assistant Treasurer	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Trustees	Jimmy Hardee	758-4379	1979
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Stacy Evans	756-5507	1983

ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

Bi-Vocational Minister's Council	Sonny Simpson	832-6360	1990
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Christian Life & Public Affairs Council	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
Church & Community Ministries			
Discipleship Training Director	Art Burkam	237-7155	1995
Evangelism Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
Family Ministries Director	Karen Petro	756-8598	1997
Library/Media (TACMO) Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Minister's Conference	Bill Gay	946-4433	1997
Missions Development Director	David Vess	753-3370	1997
Music council Director	Kerry Knill	823-0111	1997
Pastoral Ministries Council	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1997
Seminary Extension Director	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1994
Stewardship Director	Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
Student Ministries Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1682	1996
Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
WMU Director	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1996
Youth Ministry Director	Geoff Baggett	792-2865	1997

INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc.	Clell Moore	752-5063	1995
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc.	Peggy Furlough	798-5901	1980
Annuity Board, SBC	James Hagwood	795-3369	1994
Christian Education Council, BSCNC	Dr. Tom Fleming	823-3656	1994
<i>Biblical Recorder</i>	John Nicholson	827-4402	1983
NC Baptist Hospital, Inc.	Dr. Ed Drew	827-5251	1994

MINISTER'S CONFERENCE 1997-98

President	Bill Gay	946-4433	1997
Vice President	Mark Tilley	823-2502	1997
Secretary	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997

SOUTH ROANOKE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZATION/PROGRAM COUNCILS

ACTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL

Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	753-3369	1997
General Officers Consultant	James Hagwood	753-3369	1997
Adult Consultant			
Youth Consultant	Geoff Baggett	792-2865	1996
Children Consultant	Shane Wallace	321-7138	1997
Preschool Consultant	Trish Battles	752-3166	1992
VBS Consultant			

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTER'S COUNCIL

Director	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
	Clarence Forbes	792-3668	1987
	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1988
	Selby Smith	641-1552	1988
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
(President, Minister's Conference, 1997-98)	Bill Gay	946-4433	1997

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL

Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Baptist Men's Director	Ray Eubanks	524-4678	1994
Challenger Director	Albert Farmer	237-2234	1992
RA Director			
Men's Ministries Director	Ken Morey	236-4417	1992
Disaster Relief Coordinator	Mike Anders	291-6506	1992
Prayer Coordinator	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1992

CHRISTIAN LIFE & PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Director	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1991
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1997

CHURCH & COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Chairman			
Director of CCM			
Literacy	Janet Pittman	243-7328	1993
Camps	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
Toy Store	Rose Reason	792-3702	1996
	Johna Gurganus	792-7827	1996
	Jeff Caldwell	792-6790	1997
Medical/Dental Van			
Hunger Ministry			
WMU Representative	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1997
Brotherhood Representative	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1993
Language/Migrant	Cipriano Moreno	975-0916	1997

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM

Discipleship Training Director	Art Burkam	237-7155	1995
Associate Director	Joe Justice	291-6615	1995
Youth & Children's Bible Drills			
Enabler			
Enabler	Ruby Fulbright	758-1240	1997

EVANGELISM COUNCIL

Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1990
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
	Cipriano Moreno	946-8074	1994
	Ricky Daughtridge	243-8471	1994
	Mike Dixon	792-5159	1994

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL

Director	Karen Petro	756-8598	1997
	Bill Edwards	243-1590	1982
	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1985
	Betty Taylor	792-2905	1991
	Ed Anderson	946-8074	1997

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director	David Vess	753-3370	1991
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1992
	Jimmie Moore	946-8074	1995
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1989
	Betty Lou Phillips	746-2381	1997
	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1996
	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1994
	Jon Smith	798-5891	1997
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Moderator	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1996
Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
CCM			

MULTI-HOUSING COUNCIL

Director	Steve Davis	759-2122	1992
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1992
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Mark Tilley	823-2501	1997
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1994

MUSIC COUNCIL

Director	Kerry Knill	823-0111	1997
	Michael McKnight	756-1245	1995
	Jeff Mobley	243-4149	1994
	Vernon Harkins	237-0711	1997
	Greg Barner	946-8074	1996

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

Director	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1994
	Art Burkam, Jr.	237-7155	1991
	James Hagwood	795-3369	1981
	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1994
	Jimmie Moore	946-8074	1997

PASTORAL MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1997
Deacon Ministry Coordinator	Jimmy Hagwood	792-6392	1992
Deacon Council			
Beaufort-	Reginald Baker	946-8325	1992
Martin-	Jimmy Hagwood	792-6392	1992
Pitt-	Bill Jones	757-2098	1996
Washington-	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1995
Edgecombe	John Melancon	827-5407	1995
Wilson-	Earl Mangum	243-3681	1994

STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL

Director	Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
	Terry Jones	795-5026	1996
	Rudolph Sexton	823-2492	1994

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
BSU/ECU Director	Bob Clyde (<i>ex-officio</i>)	752-4646	1983
Immanuel Baptist Church	Ann Briley	752-7594	1990
	Hugh Burlington	758-1240	1994
Oakmont Church	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1983
	Pete Caraway	756-3870	1983
Barton College	Mack Moore	243-3310	1995
Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1994
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1996
	Hugh Wease	756-0032	1996
Winterville Baptist Church	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1994

MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL

Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1992
Associate Director	Margaret Little	756-0466	1994
Media Education Director	Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1990
Technical Processor Consultant	Vivian Locke	792-3613	1990
Program Chairperson	Allene Rackley	823-2661	1999
Associational Librarian	Carol Waters	946-8400	1999
Secretary	Hilda Lee	792-3747	1999
Historian	Jodella Newell	823-2937	1999

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

WMU Director	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1996
Assistant WMU Director	Gladys Tice	756-0686	1995
Secretary	Marthelyn Hudson	946-0132	1997
Women on Mission Consultant	Elaine Craft	753-5874	1996
Women on Mission Consultant	Niki Evans	753-5196	1996
Teens Consultant	Karen Anderson	946-0384	1994
Girls In Action Consultant	Nancy Hardison	792-2220	1996
Mission Friends Consultant	Lori Gross	830-9210	1997
Missions Involvement Consultant	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
Missions Growth Consultant	Ruby Fulbright	758-9407	1995
Mission Study Consultant	Pamela Taylor	792-4967	1997
Mission Support Consultant	Debbie Mizell	946-7787	1995

Area Coordinators (WMU)

Wilson (1)			
Edgecombe (2)	Madeline Gardner	827-5278	1997
Pitt (3)	Sylvia Moore	749-4241	1995
Martin/Washington (4)	Beverly Butler	798-6861	1995
Beaufort (5)	Evelyn Dickerson	975-2228	1995

Nominating Committee (WMU)

Wilson (1)	Ella Beer	243-4383	1997
Edgecombe (2)	Clonie Vick	823-8875	1997
Pitt (3)	Honore Smith	756-4590	1997
Martin/Washington (4)	Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1996
Beaufort (5)	Edith Guy	943-3425	1997

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Geoff Baggett	792-2865	1997
	David Barnes	237-1688	1992
	Julie Matthews	291-3592	1994
	Ed Anderson	946-8074	1996
	Henry Stamper	823-0111	1996

SRBA ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bob Tyndall	946-8495	1993
	John Whitfield	753-4466	1993
	Jeff Best	792-5601	1995
Chairman of Finance Committee-	Doug Moore	749-4241	1995

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Henry Stamper	823-0111	1996
	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1991
	Mae Coburn	758-2082	1994
	David Barnes	237-1688	1994

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1990
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1991
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1992
	Chris Farrior	792-3358	1993
	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1994

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman	Doug Moore	749-4241	1994
	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1995
	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1996
	Odis Whitaker	825-1983	1997
	E. J. Poindexter	823-4672	1998
	Steve Clayton	291-3789	1999
SRBA Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1999
SRBA Assistant Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1980

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Chairman	Dr. Hugh Wease	756-0032	1990
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1981
	Elizabeth Wilkerson	756-2768	1982
	John Nicholson	827-4402	1991

OFFICE BUILDING & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1990
	Francis Jump	946-6968	1991
	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1992
	Gene McCreary	355-5608	1993

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

	Gary Vanderpool	355-6933	1990
	Bill Gay	946-4433	1991
	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1992
	Annette Jones	757-2098	1993
DOM (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332	1994
Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>)	Linda Franks	756-4332	1995

ORDINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1990
	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1981
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1992
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1983
	Terry Jones	793-5026	1974
	Doug Moore	749-4241	1995
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1996
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1997
	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1998
	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Moderator	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1996
Vice Moderator-Chairman	Lin Boyd	798-1174	1997
Clerk of the Association	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Missions Development Council Director	David Vess	753-3370	1994
Finance Committee Chairman	Doug Moore	749-4241	1994

PLACE & PREACHER COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	946-4433	1995
	Jimmy Hagwood	795-3601	1997
	Clonie Vick	823-8875	1996

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Moderator Appointed Aug. meeting)	Terry Jones	793-5026	1997
	Jean Cherry	946-8668	1997
	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1997

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1996-1997

Committee on Nominations Report at Annual Meeting)	1996/1998	1997/1999
Member at Large	Randy Ivie	*Fred Williams
Member at Large	Rick Lawrence	
Edgecombe	*Sonny Simpson	*Lavelle Waters
Martin/Washington	Sam Bullock	*Sandra Wynne
Pitt	Sam Harvey	*Gladys Tice
Beaufort	Evelyn Inabinett	
Wilson	Sallie Boswell	*Elton Gupton
- New Members		

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Moderator Appointed)
Chairman

BAPTIST RETIREMENT HOME/HAMILTON HOME COMMITTEE

Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1994
Norman Everett	798-3321	1994

SRBA BUILDING RELOCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Ann Briley	752-7594
	Rick Bailey	756-5314
	Clonie Vick	823-8875
	Steve Davis	756-2122
	Greg Rogers	756-1245
	Max Patterson	238-2306
	Doug Murray	243-5163
	Collice Moore	752-3367
	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332

AD HOC COMMITTEES

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT

Another year has passed! It seems that they pass more quickly now.

My dream of having a good, capable, committed staff doesn't seem to get closer. It seems that this is most difficult to develop in associational work. I still keep on hoping!

Much has happened around the office building. We're enjoying our new Sharp copier. We're; also, enjoying a new air conditioning/heating unit. That new updated computer system is here and giving Linda a challenge, but it is becoming more useful each day. The new FAX machine is a real help.

Glory Baptist Church continues to grow rapidly as it brings positive change in the 5-points area of Wilson. Westpointe was constituted as a church on June 1, 1997. A new First Baptist Mission meets at Sidney Cross Roads. A new Korean Bible Study meets twice monthly at Arlington Blvd.

The SRBA/Church Extension Department Partnership continues to move forward. A Church Planter Apprentice, Lee Dawson, is due to arrive in Greenville in mid December to begin a new Anglo Church in the southeast sector of Greenville. With the help of Glory Baptist, we plan to begin a new Black Church in the Riverside Church Building on the east side of Plymouth. Ayden, First is working in a re-visioning process. Hopefully other churches will get involved in this exciting movement. We have not succeeded in getting multi-housing work begun, but we haven't given up.

Seminary Extension at the Eastern Correctional Center at Maury continues to go very well. Seven men earned diplomas this year: 6 in Biblical Studies and 1 in Pastoral Ministries. This is a record number of diplomas for one year. A big thanks is due our faithful teachers for the year: Dr. James Hagwood, Dr. James Moore, Dr. Sam Harvey and Rev. David Vess.

The NC/Southern Africa Partnership is under way. The Barbes have been back to do Eye Clinics in Swaziland for the second time. An Evangelism/Construction Team of Mack Moore, Henry Gray, Terry White, Jimmy Johnson, LaCount Anderson, Mack Keel and Ellis Fulbright worked in Nhlanguano, Swaziland for two weeks in February. It appears that by early 1998, we will have some requests from the Mpumalanga area of South Africa.

Linda Franks is our new Office Secretary. She began work in early April. The just filled position of Director of Church and Community Ministries is now vacant again. The Personnel Committee and the Missions Development Council are giving careful consideration as to how best fulfill this need in our area.

We have some areas where our work has not gone as well as we would have had it go. This seems to be the result of inadequate planning and not enough personal commitment to the task. We are trying to improve in these areas.

I'm still not satisfied with the way we sometimes fail to get needed information to our churches in time for them to respond positively. Pray that we will find more involvement in the task and greater commitment to obedience of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

I'm deeply grateful to you for your every effort to make our association more of what it needs to be to serve our Lord most effectively.

There is great joy in effective service!

In Him,
Ellis

ORDINATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Ordination Committee was asked on occasions by associational churches this year to examine candidates for the gospel ministry. They included:

The Pinetops Baptist Church of Pinetops requested the examination of Mr. William "Ross" Bennett, II. The committee met with Mr. Bennett on Sunday, November 17, 1996.

The West End Baptist Church of Williamston requested the examination of Mr. Trey Ledbetter. The committee met with Mr. Ledbetter on Sunday, November 17, 1996.

The Northern Boulevard Church of Tarboro requested the examination of Mr. James Albert Prince. The committee met with Mr. Prince on Sunday, January 19, 1997.

The Raleigh Road Church of Wilson requested the examination of Mr. Darien Gabriel. The committee met with Mr. Gabriel on Sunday, September 28, 1997.

The committee asks each ordination candidate to complete a brief position paper describing that individual's conversion experience and call to ministry, along with other pertinent family, educational, and vocational background. In addition, the candidates have opportunity to reflect on his/her theological positions and perspectives on various doctrines of the Christian life in this position paper. Having completed this written process, the candidates are well-prepared at that point to dialogue with the committee in the ordination interview itself.

In each of the above cases, the candidates cordially worked with the committee as their Ordination Council in reflecting on their call to ministry; consequently, all four candidates were unanimously recommended by the committee to his church for ordination to the gospel ministry.

Since 1986, the Ordination Committee has examined and recommended 32 individuals for ordination to associational churches. We celebrate what God has done through our youth Roanoke Baptist churches in calling these persons to service, and give thanks to those men and women who have so capably served our association through the Ordination Committee. It has been my privilege to chair this committee since 1986. I now look forward to continued service on this committee under the capable leadership of new chairperson for next year, the Rev. Jim Rawls.

Respectfully submitted,
Gregory P. Rogers
Chairman

MINISTERS' CONFERENCE REPORT

The 1996-97 officers were: Jim Loftis, President; Gene Asbill, Vice President, and Bill Gay, Secretary/Treasurer. These three met on several occasions and discussed programs that would be helpful to our pastors and church staff and worth the drive from Wilson, Belhaven, etc. Each recommended three programs and persons to lead each conference. We chose the Greenville area to make it more central. We tried to meet at Pitt County Memorial Hospital, but their present policy prohibits it. So Gene Asbill volunteered to have the minister's conference at his church in Winterville. We are indebted to Gene because he always had coffee, juice, doughnuts, etc. for the pre-conference fellowship time.

The 1996-97 programs included: (1) Stress in the life of the minister, (2) Preparation of sermons, (3) The minister's taxes, (4) A Christmas Party, (5) Revival preparation, (6) A Sweetheart Banquet that included spouses, (7) Evangelism ideas and programs, (8) Church growth, and (9) Improving our church newsletters and bulletins. These were outstanding programs and we think we accomplished our goals! We hope more ministers will attend the programs for 1997-98. Normally meetings will be held on the second Monday of each month, September through May, at a place to be announced except on holidays and conflicting Baptist State Convention events.

The following schedule is provided for 1997-98.

Sept 8, 1997 (10:15 AM) The Memorial, Greenville. Program: "Youth Ministry Made Easy!" by Rev. Rick Bailey, Minister of Education and Youth at The Memorial.

Oct 13, 1997 (10:15 AM) Memorial, Williamston. Program: **Pastoring: A Discussion of our Calling**, by several of our "senior" associational pastors. A light lunch will be served.

Nov 3, 1997 (10:15) AM Oakmont, Greenville. Program: **Winter Bible Study** by Dr. Mike Cogdill, Dean of Campbell Divinity School.

Dec 8, 1997 (6:30 PM) Trinity, Tarboro. Program: **Ministers and Wives' Christmas Party**. (Price \$7.50 per person) Food to be catered by Jean White of Tarboro. Make checks payable to SRBA.

Jan 12, 1998 10:15 AM) Arlington Blvd., Greenville. Program: **How to prepare your 1997 Taxes** by Mrs. Nan Hinnant of Macclesfield. She is a specialist in ministers' taxes.

Feb 9, 1998 (6:30 PM) Immanuel, Greenville. Program: **Ministers and Wives Sweetheart Banquet** (Price TBA) Food catered by Jean White of Tarboro. Speaker Fred McGehee on "How to relax as Ministers."

Mar 9, 1998 (10:15 AM) First, Wilson. Program: **Rural versus Urban Evangelism** by Dr. Milton Hollifield, BSC. A light lunch will be served.

Apr 6, 1998 (10:15 AM) The Memorial, Greenville. Program: **How to improve your Sunday School** by Johnny Ross, BSC.

May 11, 1998 (10:15 AM) Grace, Wilson. Program to be announced!

The 1997-98 Ministers' Conference Officers are: Bill Gay, President; Mark Tilley, Vice President; and Rick Lawrence, Secretary-Treasurer. Please call them if you have a need!

Respectfully submitted,
Bill Gay
President, SRBA Ministers' Conference

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The Student Ministries Council has met on a regular basis to offer support and guidance to the staff of the East Carolina Student Union and their activities.

Highlights of the past year are as follows:

Eleanor Hartman came as a Student Intern in August of 1996 and served until June of 1997. She is a student at the Baptist Theological Seminary in Richmond. She is one of the most unique Interns who has ever served our Baptist Student Union having gone to seminary after she became a grandmother. She returned to the seminary in the summer and will be completing her degree in December 1997. Danny Callis, a former ECU student has returned to serve as the Student Intern for 1997-98.

The BSU spring mission trip was to Atlanta, Georgia where students worked out of the Oakhurst Baptist Church in their Hospitality House Ministry (homeless shelter for men) and their World Outreach Program (a program for resettlement of refugees).

August began a new year with a new BSU Student Council and a variety of programs:

Monday night dinners

Monday Community Outreach Ministry (homeless shelter, Habitat for Humanity, etc)—weekly

Wednesday – Music as a pathway to God

Thursday night worship

Accountability partners for spiritual daily development

A new brick wall has been laid in front of the entrance making it handicap barrier free. Close to the walk a beautiful flower garden with a small “pond” now exists so this makes for a beautiful entrance into the center.

In September the annual International dinner was held with the largest crowd ever in attendance. Over 80 people attended with over 50 of these being international students. Some came who had attended last year and reminded us: “Remember me? I was here last year, too.” The food, which was prepared by area churches, was delicious and plentiful. Bob and Olivia Kay Clyde presented a most interesting program in a story telling format. In October Bob Clyde took several international students to the statewide International Student Retreat in Ridgcrest.

Respectfully submitted,
Patricia Dunn
Chair of Committee

WMU COUNCIL REPORT

"Hand in Hand" has been the very meaningful theme of WMU this year, reminding us that by working together, with each other and with God, much can be accomplished for His glory. Our goal has been to make a difference in the world around us and to continue to grow spiritually as we more fully involve ourselves in the work of missions. We prepared for this task by attending state training sessions and having associational training for our local church leaders.

We held Prayer Retreats at six locations this year, making them more accessible to all the people across the association. They were well attended and were great inspirational and motivational experiences. We also encouraged each church to participate in Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer in November. What greater resource do we have than prayer?

The Baptist Women's Luncheon was on February 8 at Belhaven with Lena Hungate sharing her experiences on a Medical Mission trip to the Ukraine. WMU Focus Sunday was observed in our churches on February 9, to share with our church families what we, as WMU, are all about. Our Project Help emphasis for the year has been child advocacy and we encouraged working with children, mentoring, tutoring or just being there for them - especially those less fortunate.

Many of our ladies attended Missions Extravaganza at Ridgecrest in March. This was a very inspirational event and we came back all excited about missions. This year, for the first time, all the DOM's were invited, recognized and given appreciation for their support.

Our Annual Meeting was held at Webb's Chapel on April 13 with 96 people from 22 churches attending. Henry and Clonie Vick, who had been on a Mission trip to the Ukraine, presented slides and information about their work while there. Officers for 1997-98 were elected and installed. An offering of \$191.57 was taken to be used in renovating cottages at Mundo Vista.

WMU participated in many associational projects throughout the year, such as: The Hamilton Home Pantry Showers, Migrant Ministry, Toy Store, Christmas Cheer boxes for Hamilton Home and the prisons, Dental Van, International Dinner and others not mentioned. All was done for the glory of God. We participated in Weeks of Prayer for International and National Missions, encouraged giving to State and Associational Missions and participated in the Mission Studies as well.

As we begin a new year in His service, we pray God's richest blessings upon each church and each individual as we serve Him together. Let's remember our purpose: to be willing to be used by God, to give Him total control of our lives, and to be His witness to the world around us.

Respectfully submitted,
Janice Taylor
WMU Director

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

The past year was an eventful time for the South Roanoke Baptist Association (SRBA) Office. In the spring of 1997, in response to a request from the Office Equipment Committee, the Association authorized the SRBA Office to purchase a computer system and fax machine as part of an office modernization project.

Computer System: In June, a state-of-the-art multimedia computer system was purchased for the SRBA Office. The computer system is powered by a 200 megahertz (MHz) Pentium (MMX) Processor, and contains 32 megabytes (MB) of random access memory (RAM), telephone modem, CD-ROM drive, and speakers. The system is internet-ready and has a three year, on site, service warranty.

This computer system was purchased with state-of-the-art software. The Microsoft Office 97 software suite was purchased which includes word processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, and electronic presentation software. This suite of software is developed for files from one program to be easily imported into another of these programs. In addition, the latest version of QUICKEN (version 6.0 "Deluxe") was purchased for maintaining the association's financial reports. Many, if not all, of the older word-processing and database management files from the old office system have been converted and are now being used on the new computer system.

The system was ordered with two components which are designed to protect the files of the SRBA Office: a tape backup drive and antivirus software. The tape backup drive will allow the recovery of important files in the event they are ever lost due to software or hardware problems. The antivirus software program is designed to warn the system users of any software viruses which are transmitted to the system through infected computer files. The computer system was purchased from Dell Computers after a thorough evaluation of similar systems from local vendors such as Office Depot, Microage, and Excalibur.

Fax Machine: Shortly after the purchase of the computer system, a fax machine was purchased from COECO, a local office equipment supply company. The fax machine is built to specifications for business use. COECO offered the fax machine to the SRBA at a rate lower than fax machines that have previously been available through the North Carolina Baptist Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
Gary Vanderpool
Chairman

CHURCH AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES REPORT

Toy Store: Johna Gurganus and Rose Reason gave excellent leadership to this worthy project. Some 200 children from low-income families were provided Christmas toys and Bibles, which were provided through individuals, churches, and companies. The toys were collected at Everetts Baptist Church. They were sorted and matched with needy children and then dispersed through churches in five (5) different counties. This good work was possible because churches were willing to work together for one common purpose.

Cheer Bags: Just over 550 inmates at the Eastern Correctional Center received cheer bags in 1996 because churches and associations were willing to work together. We will never know how much positive result will come from these cheer bags. Changed lives result in a changed world. Let us keep pushing for positive change.

Food Harvest for Hamilton Home: Churches continue to participate year after year in this project. Interest in the home continues to grow as evidenced by the cookout in September, 1997, when over 700 people visited the home. Our food collections in October and April have gone very well, thus reducing the cost of overall operations. Again it is churches and associations working together towards a common goal of caring for some of our elderly citizens.

Eagles Wings: This Beaufort County Inter-denominational Christian Civics Ministry, which operates of Chocowinity, provides much help for needy families. Some \$5,000.00 in funds from NAMB (Formerly our Home Mission Board) are channeled through our association and Second Baptist Church to purchase food. This provides most of the funds for purchased food, which is placed with donated foods and shared with needy families. This ministry has provided a much needed life support for many. It is made possible because NAMB, the Baptist State Convention of N. C., SRBA, Second Baptist Church, and churches of other denominations are willing to work with the community to accomplish this good work. We owe much gratitude to the volunteers, who give of their time weekly to man this operation.

Medical/Dental Van: This project has not done well over all this year, although there have been a couple of bright spots. Most of the planning was done too late. Other problems such as lack of proper screening of patients in the past has also caused Doctors and Dentists to be less inclined to give of their time. Other volunteers have been slow to come forward. This may be because they were not asked or not asked soon enough. This can be a very good ministry, but it requires early planning and a willingness for more people to say, "My name is _____, I want to help with the Medical/Dental Van." Call your church or the Association Office.

Respectfully submitted by,
Ellis Fulbright in the absence
of a Dir. of CCM

ASSOCIATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY MINISTRY REPORT

The Associational Media Library Ministry was represented at both meetings of the 42nd Annual Session of SRBA held at New Hope Baptist Church in Wilson on October 28, and Winterville Baptist Church in Winterville on October 29, 1996. Information on the year's work was included in the Book of Reports.

On November 16, 1996, Steve Gately, Consultant with the Baptist Sunday School Board, taught Classification and Cataloging at Oakmont Baptist Church in Greenville. It was attended by 22 librarians from Oakmont, and The Memorial, Greenville; Winterville Baptist, Winterville; Washington First; Washington Second; Memorial and West End, Williamston; Tarboro First, Trinity and Northern Blvd., Tarboro; and Forest Hills, Wilson.

A program on reading clubs was given by Allene Rackley on January 11, 1997, at The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville. Members attended from 7 churches, with a visitor from First Christian Church, Greenville.

The National Seminar in Nashville, Tennessee was attended by Allene Rackley and Jodella Newell on March 20-22, 1997. Our Association was one of only 13 in the nation to be awarded a plaque for outstanding accomplishments in Church Media Library work.

On April 25, 26, and 27, a van carried 14 members to Camp Caraway for the State Media Library Conference. South Roanoke members were in charge of the fellowship hour. Pat Cheek, along with 2 other North Carolina Directors who received national recognition, was honored at the conference.

At the Three Steers Restaurant in Greenville, on May 10, 1997, an appreciation banquet was held in honor of all associational library workers.

The TAMM Council met on June 28, 1997, at the home of Pat Cheek to make plans and prepare a budget for the coming year.

The Church Media Library portion of the National Conference for Church Leadership at Glorieta Baptist Conference Center was attended by Allene Rackley of Tarboro First on July 7-11, 1997.

Westpointe Baptist Church advised the TAMM Council that they wished to establish a Church Media Library and requested assistance which was given on August 16 by Pat Cheek. Westpointe was awarded the Associational Scholarship for the year and a workday was held on October 18 to give direction and support for this goal.

Respectfully submitted,
Pat Cheek
Director

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL REPORT

NORTH CAROLINA SOUTHERN AFRICA PARTNERSHIP

We are coming to the end of the second of our five-year partnership with Southern Africa. Our association and the Atlantic Association is in a direct relationship with Swaziland and the Eastern Transvaal (Mpumalanga) of South Africa. This year a construction team went February 7 to Nhlanguano. The Barbés went during May to do eye clinics. Another team of three will leave October 7 for Mbabane to do evangelism and music.

LANGUAGE MISSIONS

Spanish We currently have three Spanish missions in operation. Rev. Gilberto Barbosa is the pastor of the Spanish missions at Wilson First and at Tarboro, First. Rev. Cipriano Moreno is the pastor of the Spanish mission at Washington, First. We also had three summer workers who worked for 10 weeks with the Spanish speaking migrant workers.

Korean The Korean Bible Study is meeting weekly at Arlington Blvd. Rev. Young G. Chung, pastor of the Korean Baptist Church in Goldsboro is the leader. This work is going so well that we are considering elevating this work to a Mission status in January of 1998.

Chinese The Chinese Bible Study group meets at The Memorial. Rev. Roy Chen is the leader of this group.

Deaf Ministry The deaf ministry at Forest Hills continues under the able leadership of Rev. Daniel Johnson. This ministry continues to reach The Eastern School for the Deaf, The Walter B. Jones Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Center and Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church.

International Day The 6th annual International Day was a great success. Over 200 people attended this event August 30, at The Memorial.

MISSION CHURCH UPDATES

Glory Baptist Church Rev. Ricky Daughtride continues to do well. This new church currently has 620 members.

Westpointe Baptist Church In June Westpointe Mission constituted as a Church. Rev. Randy Ivie, our Director of Missions, our Director of Church and Community Ministries and the pastors of the three mother churches, Farmville First, Immanuel, and Oakmont led the celebration of this new Church.

Washington, First A new mission was started south of Belhaven at Sidney Cross Roads by Washington, First. Rev. LaCount Anderson is the leader of this new work.

New Black Mission Rev. Ricky Daughtride and the members of Glory Church have surveyed the Plymouth area and plan to start a new Black Mission there at the Riverside Church site in January of 1998.

New Anglo Mission In the Southeast Quadrant of Greenville Immanuel will be the mother church of a new work in this fast growing area of Greenville. Rev. Lee Dawson will be the Church Planter Apprentice. Lee and his wife, Kathy will arrive the middle of December. They are recent graduates of Southwestern Seminary.

SRBA/CHURCH EXTENSION DEPARTMENT PARTNERSHIP

Rev. Ken Holland is continuing to work with our association in developing some models for church growth. The multi-housing model that was scheduled for this summer did not come through. We are not giving up. We plan to pursue this significant area of ministry.

We currently have one church that is implementing the revitalization plan.

Respectfully submitted,
David Vess
Director

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

The Seminary Extension Council had our best year yet in teaching at The Eastern Correctional Center in Maury. Four teachers (James Hagwood, Sam Harvey, James Moore, and David Vess) taught a total of sixteen different courses. Twenty-two different students took courses.

Ellis Fulbright presented The Biblical Studies Diploma to Billy Copley, Delaware Hunter, David Lamson, Linwood Murchison, Johnny Sweatt, and Kane Wilson at the graduation exercises and commencement on June 3, 1997. The Biblical Studies Diploma requires the completion of 16 courses of study. Stanley Goode received the Pastoral Ministries Diploma in August 1997.

Many lives have been touched by Jesus Christ across the years because of these Seminary extension classes. No prisoner who has earned a diploma in Seminary Extension at Maury has ever gotten out of prison and later returned. We thank you for your continued prayerful support.

Respectfully submitted,
Samuel E. Harvey
Director

PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE REPORT

The Place and Preacher Committee recommends that the 44th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association meet on the dates and places as indicated:

SPRING SESSION:

Monday, April 20, 1998, with Elm City Baptist Church

FALL SESSION:

Monday, October 26, 1998, with Immanuel Baptist Church, Greenville
and on

Tuesday, October 27, 1998, with Trinity Baptist Church, Tarboro

The committee also recommends that the preacher for the 1998 session be Rev. Jim Loftis, Pastor of Riverview Baptist Church, Washington. The alternate is Dr. Lavelle Waters, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Tarboro. Both agreed to serve.

Sincerely,
William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
David Adams
Doug Murray
Selby Smith

BUILDING AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

Improvements continue to be made around the association office. A new heating/air-conditioning unit has been installed and is working well. Thanks to Gene Asbill and Truitt Abbott, the grounds around the office have been well kept this year. Plans are to have the outside of the building washed in the near future.

It is our desire to keep our association office and grounds neat and clean. This is a reflection of the Spirit of Christ, who lives within us.

Sincerely,
Jim Galloway
Francis Jump
Jesse Moye
Gene McCreary

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL REPORT

During the 1996/97 year, Brotherhood Rallies were held:

- (1) October 8, 1996 – Wilson, First
- (2) January 21, 1997 – Washington, First
- (3) April 8, 1997 – The Memorial
- (4) June 24, 1997 – Glory
- (5)

Council meetings were as follows:

- (1) December 10, 1996 – With Albert Farmer
- (2) March 11, 1997 – With Ken Morey
- (3) June 10, 1997 – With Herbert Moore
- (4) September 9, 1997 – With Ray Eubanks

R.A. Activities were as follows:

- (1) RA/ECU Day – Approximately 135 people attended the football game on November 16, 1996.
- (2) RA Basketball Tournament at Webb's Chapel – January 25, 1997
- (3) RA Car Races/Missions Fair was held at Washington, First and Wilson, First.
- (4) RA Track Meet was hosted by Oakmont on March 22, 1997 with 8 churches participating.

This has been a rather quiet year in terms of the need for the Disaster Relief Unit.

The Memorial has completed the building of a very nice disaster clean-up/hand-helper trailer. A total of 18 people from The Memorial have been trained in one or more aspects of Disaster Relief.

Respectfully submitted,
Herbert Moore
Director

MUSIC COUNCIL REPORT

A 'Christmas in June' music reading session was held at Oakmont Church, Greenville, this past summer and was sponsored by the Music Council. Both paid and volunteer church music leaders were invited to bring favorite Christmas anthems to share and preview. The event not only provided good ideas for the upcoming Advent season, but a time of 'harmonious' fellowship as well!

Submitted by,
Michael McKnight
Director

ACTEAM - SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

We have a new name. What is now the ACTeam, was formerly known as the ASSISTeam. ACTeam stands for Associational Consulting Team. The reason for the name change was to focus on the consultation role of this Sunday School leadership team. We will continue to have Associational wide leadership training, but the focus of the team is to assist your local church's needs. You could have the entire team to come and lead a program at your church. You can have individual team members come and lead a program for a certain age group. Your need may simply be to call and get some advice. Realize that the ACTeam is available to you and your church.

Dr. James O. Hagwood will become the director for the team. A position that he has held in the past. The team also consists of a consultant for adult teachers, a consultant for youth teachers (Geoff Baggett), a consultant for children's teachers (Shane Wallace) and a consultant for preschool teachers (Trish Battle). Call us so that we can work together with you and your Sunday School leaders.

Our big event this past year was an Associational Wide Sunday School Leadership Training event. The event was held at Grace Baptist, Wilson and Oakmont Baptist, Greenville. There were a total of 109 individuals in attendance with 20 churches represented.

Respectfully submitted,
Lloyd V. Braswell
Director

EVANGELISM COUNCIL REPORT

Our Evangelism Council is seeking a new direction to impact our churches in the association. The Council seeks to serve our churches locally, and to develop an attainable method of outreach and evangelism. It is our assumption that in order to impact an area for Christ we must take into account the distinctiveness of that area. Missionaries on the foreign field try to gain an understanding of lifestyle, culture, traditions, beliefs, geography, etc., of the people they are trying to influence with the gospel of Christ. This Council also seeks to influence some, hopefully many to turn their lives over to Christ. We believe that our association's distinctiveness plays an important part in spreading the gospel message to our communities. This Council will continue to search for and entertain new ideas, concepts, and methodologies, to accomplish Christ's continuing work. The message of Christ is the same, but the methods we use to convey that message may vary.

In God's Service,
Dr. Rick Lawrence
Director

BIVOCATIONAL MINISTERS REPORT

November 11, 1996. We met at Light of The World, Wilson. The ladies furnished the meal and then we had a singing service, everyone who was willing sang.

January 13, 1997. We met at Speed Baptist Church, Speed. A meal was provided by the ladies of the church. Tom Jenkins from the Baptist State Convention office brought the message.

March 8, 1997. We met at Mildred Baptist Church near Tarboro for our annual preaching event. The service started at 10:00 A.M. and ended about 3:00 P.M. Our speakers were, Sellers Jenkins, Light of the World Baptist Church, Wilson, N. C.; Talmadge Williams, Baptist State Convention; Doug Jordan, CCM Director, South Roanoke Association; David Barnes, Youth Director, New Hope Baptist Church, Wilson, N. C.; and Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions for the South Roanoke Baptist Association. The meal was catered by Abrams Bar-B-Que of Tarboro, N. C.

April 14, 1997. We met at Love Baptist Church near Washington, N. C. A meal was provided by the ladies and men of the church. There was a singing service afterward consisting of different groups from the church and other churches.

May 12, 1997. We met at Northern Boulevard Baptist Church, Tarboro, N. C. A meal was provided by the men and women of the church. Our speaker was Jim Hartsell of the Elm Grove Baptist Church, Colerain, N. C.

July 14, 1997 . We met at Columbia Heritage Hospital, Tarboro, N. C. The meal was provided by the BSCNC. The speaker for the evening was Phil Stone of the BSCNC.

September 15, 1997 We met at Acorn Hill Baptist Church, Tarboro, N. C. The meal was provided by the ladies and men of the church. The speakers for the evening were Ellis Fulbright, DOM, South Roanoke Baptist Association, Ken Holland, Consultant for the Church Extension Department of the BSCNC and Lee & Kathy Dawson, church planter apprentice for the new Anglo-Church start in Greenville.

Respectfully submitted,
Sonny Simpson

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The South Roanoke annual lock-in was hosted by Memorial and West End in Williamston on September the 19th. Several churches attended, and the youth had a great time.

We have other plans for future association events. We hope that all churches will begin to make plans to participate in these association events. Information will be coming prior to the events.

Respectfully submitted,
David Barnes
Director

VBS REPORT

Vacation Bible School in 1997 had a different look for those that used the SB materials. The theme for the year was "The Wild and Wonderful Good News Stamped Telling Others About Jesus". The associational VBS team had to be flexible and creative as they sought to find the best way to train the local church workers. Since the materials had a different format the associational clinics had to be done differently in order to train not only the age group teachers, but also the "corral" leaders in crafts, music and missions.

I would like to thank each of our associational VBS team members for the excellent job they did this year:

Ann Thompson, Bible Missionary Church – Backyard Bible Clubs & Missions
VBS

Deborah Caldwell, Oakmont – Children
Lisa Blocker, Immanuel – Preschoolers
Donna Crutchfield, Oakmont – Preschoolers
P. J. Castles, Oakmont – Crafts
Pat Hamby, Oakmont – Crafts
Kerry Knill, FBC, Tarboro – Music
Greg Barmer, FBC, Washington – Music
Deborah Randolph, Oakmont – Missions

There were three clinics held in the association this year. The first clinic was for pastors and directors and was held on Feb. 25 at Oakmont. The first clinic to train workers was held at Pactolus on May 8 with 33 in attendance. The second clinic for workers was held at Trinity in Tarboro on May 13 and had 76 in attendance. We had a total of 19 churches that sent workers to at least one of the clinics.

Respectfully submitted,
Beth Thompson
Director

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING COUNCIL REPORT

The Discipleship Training Council was available for Association Discipleship Training Leadership.

We had Association Bible Drills with two churches in the association participating. These were Piney Grove and Bible Missionary. Both churches were represented at the State and Association meetings. All participants achieved state level.

Respectfully submitted,
Art Burkam, Jr.
Director

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

WHEREAS, the messengers of the 43rd Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association have enjoyed the kind hospitality of the members and staff of both Pinetops Baptist Church and First Baptist Church, Farmville, and

WHEREAS, these sister churches have made thorough preparation and generously met our needs for physical and spiritual nourishment, and

WHEREAS, the worship and business of this Annual Session has been greatly enhanced by the efforts of these fine churches, and

WHEREAS, the associational officers, council directors, and committee chairmen, have guided the affairs of this Annual Session with dignity and a Christilike spirit,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that we, the messengers to this 43rd Annual Session express our deep gratitude to all those whose efforts have contributed to the gracious spirit and overall effectiveness of this Annual Session.

Respectfully submitted
Resolutions Committee
David Vess, Chair

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1998 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5100	MISSION MINISTRIES						
5101	BSU-Barton Support		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5102	BSU-Barton/ECU Student Banquet		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5103	BSU-ECU Support	\$ 4,596.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 5,746.00	\$ 4,596.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 5,746.00
5104	BSU-ECU Intern Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
5105	CCM Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5106	CCM Medical/Dental Van		\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00		\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00
5107	CCM Hunger Expenses	\$ 20,000.00		\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00		\$ 20,000.00
5108	Language Mission Expenses	\$ 5,751.73	\$ 2,450.00	\$ 8,201.73	\$ 4,025.59	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 8,975.59
5109	Seminary Extension Expenses	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 6,000.00
5110	Church Extension Mission Support (Forest Hills Deaf)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00
5111	Glory Baptist Church	\$ 12,200.00		\$ 12,200.00	\$ 6,400.00		\$ 6,400.00
5112	Westpointe Baptist Church	\$ 3,600.00		\$ 3,600.00	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00
5113	Multi-Housing Ministry		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5114	Foreign mission Partnership expenses (South Africa)	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 19,500.00	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 19,500.00
5115	Hispanic - Wilson	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00
5116	Hispanic - Tarboro	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5117	Hispanic - Washington	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 7,400.00	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 7,200.00
5118	World Mission Conference			\$ -			\$ -
5119	Disaster Relief	\$ 2,064.31		\$ 2,064.31	\$ 2,064.31		\$ 2,064.31
5120	New Anglo church			\$ -	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 33,000.00
5121	First Baptist Mission, Washington			\$ -	\$ 2,400.00		\$ 2,400.00
5122	New Work			\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,500.00
5123	Korean, Arlington Blvd			\$ -	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 2,900.00
5124				\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
	Mission Ministries Totals	\$ 86,812.04	\$ 31,000.00	\$ 117,812.04	\$ 116,085.90	\$ 36,400.00	\$ 152,485.90
5200	CHURCH DEVELOPMENT / PROMOTION MINISTRIES						
5201	Sunday School Ministry Expenses		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5202	Vacation Bible School Expenses		\$ 430.00	\$ 430.00		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
5203	Discipleship Training Expenses		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5204	Woman's Missionary Union Expenses		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,950.00	\$ 1,950.00
5205	Baptist Men Expenses		\$ 1,750.00	\$ 1,750.00		\$ 1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1998 Proposed Budget

INDEX		CURRENT		CURRENT		PROPOSED		PROPOSED
		DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL BUDGET	DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL BUDGET	
5206	Music Ministry Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
5207	Evangelism Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
5208	Media Library Expenses		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	
5209	Pastoral Ministry Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
5210	Student Ministry Leadership Training		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	
5211	Christian Life and Public affairs		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
5212	Stewardship Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	
5213	Family Ministry Expenses		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
5214	History Committee Expenses		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	
5215	CCM Council Leadership Training		\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00		\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	
5216	Senior Adult Council		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	
5217	Mission Development Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	
5218	Youth Ministry Expenses		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	
5219	Children's Camp Fund	\$ 238.30	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,238.30	\$ 138.30	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,638.30	
5220				\$ -			\$ -	
5221				\$ -			\$ -	
	Church Development / Promotion Ministries Totals,	\$ 238.30	\$ 10,430.00	\$ 10,668.30	\$ 138.30	\$ 11,400.00	\$ 11,538.30	
5300	FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES							
5301	Association Annual Session		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
5302	Ministerial Conference Expenses		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00	
5303	Key Leadership Annual Conference Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
5304	Bi-Vocational Ministers Conference		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	
5305	New Ministry Orientation		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
				\$ -			\$ -	
				\$ -			\$ -	
	Fellowship Ministries Totals	\$ -	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 2,050.00	\$ -	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 2,050.00	
5400	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY							
5401	DOM Salary		\$ 27,171.17	\$ 27,171.17		\$ 27,714.00	\$ 27,714.00	
5402	DOM Housing Allowance		\$ 16,275.00	\$ 16,275.00		\$ 16,275.00	\$ 16,275.00	
5403	DOM Annuity		\$ 4,265.48	\$ 4,265.48		\$ 4,814.00	\$ 4,814.00	
5404	DOM Insurance		\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00		\$ 10,190.00	\$ 10,190.00	
5405	DOM Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 4,157.19	\$ 4,157.19		\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00	

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1998 Proposed Budget

INDEX	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5406	DOM Travel	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5407	DDCM Convention/Conference	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
5408	DDCM Salary	\$ 10,330.60	\$ 16,330.60	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 10,330.60	\$ 15,830.60
5409	DDCM Housing Allowance	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00		\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00
5410	DDCM Insurance	\$ 1,581.00	\$ 1,581.00		\$ 1,581.00	\$ 1,581.00
5411	DDCM Annuity	\$ 4,140.00	\$ 4,140.00		\$ 4,140.00	\$ 4,140.00
5412	DDCM Travel	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00		\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
5413	DDCM Social Security Employer Offset	\$ 2,440.00	\$ 2,440.00		\$ 2,440.00	\$ 2,440.00
5414	DDCM Convention/Conference	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00
			\$ -			\$ -
			\$ -			\$ -
	Association Missions Staff Ministry Totals	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 105,260.44	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 107,584.60	\$ 113,084.60
5500	ADMINISTRATION					
5501	Office Secretary Salary	\$ 18,720.00	\$ 18,720.00		\$ 18,720.00	\$ 18,720.00
5502	Substitute Secretary Assistant	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5503	Office Secretary Insurance	\$ 375.00	\$ 375.00		\$ 1,794.00	\$ 1,794.00
5504	Financial Secretary	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
5505	Association Treasurer	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5506	Association Clerk	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5507	Janitorial Services	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
5508	Office Secretary Annuity	\$ 1,746.60	\$ 1,746.60		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
5509	Employee Withholding	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
5510	Secretary Continuing Education	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5511	Building Maintenance / Contracts	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00		\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
5512	Office Expenses (Supplies)	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00
5513	Review Publication and Postage	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00		\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
5514	Postage	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
5515	Machine Leases / Service Contracts	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00		\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
5516	Office Utilities	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
5517	Office Insurance	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
5518	Annual and Book of Reports	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
5519	Promotion / Publicity / Visuals	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5520	Christmas Staff Bonus	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 1,485.00		\$ 1,535.00	\$ 1,535.00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1998 Proposed Budget

INDEX		CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5521	Miscellaneous		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5522	Banking Expenses		\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00		\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
5523	Investments			-			-
5524	Audit		\$ 1,700.00	\$ 1,700.00		\$ 1,750.00	\$ 1,750.00
				\$ -			\$ -
				\$ -			\$ -
	Administration Totals	\$ -	\$ 64,476.60	\$ 64,476.60	\$ -	\$ 62,999.00	\$ 62,999.00
	BUDGET GRAND TOTAL	\$ 93,050.34	\$ 213,217.04	\$ 306,267.38	\$ 121,724.20	\$ 220,433.60	\$ 342,157.80
	Note: The UNDESIGNATED column is the General Fund Budget						
	Special Data						
1	Secretary's salary (5501) is based on \$9.00 per hour for 40 hours weekly						
2	Financial secretary's (5504) salary is based on \$8.50 per hour						
3	The Association urges each church to provide a support level of 5% of the Undesignated regular offering amount						

SRBA 9 months General Fund Income

1/1/97 Through 9/30/97

Category Description	1/1/97- 9/30/97
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3002-AENON	1,210.53
3003-ARLINGTON BLVD.	4,493.25
3004-AYDEN FIRST	4,480.26
3005-SERVANTS HEART	150.00
3006-BELHAVEN	1,125.00
3007-BETHEL	1,580.00
3008-CEDAR BRANCH	1,829.25
3009-CHOCOWINITY	180.00
3010-EAGLES	2,553.90
3011-ELM CITY	1,500.00
3012-EVERETTS	678.48
3013-FARMVILLE FIRST	4,816.12
3014-FORREST HILL	5,520.02
3015-FOUNTAIN	600.00
3016-GLORY	450.00
3017-GRACE	2,098.00
3018-GRIFTON FIRST	2,120.00
3019-HAMILTON	2,000.00
3020-IMMANUEL	4,000.00
3021-JAMESVILLE FIRST	388.00
3024-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	10,256.17
3025-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	2,999.97
3026-MILDRED	986.24
3027-NEW HOPE CH. WILLIAMSON	151.91
3030-OAK CITY	759.97
3031-OAKMONT	6,750.00
3032-FACTOLUS	900.00
3034-PENDER'S CHAPEL'	1,757.26
3035-PINETOPS	1,500.03
3037-PINEY GROVE	2,250.00
3038-PLEASANT HOPE	800.00
3039-PLYMOUTH	2,000.00
3040-RALEIGH ROAD	3,748.81
3041-REDDICK'S GROVE	400.00
3043-RIVERVIEW	4,427.54
3044-ROBERSONVILLE	1,800.00
3046-SPANISH MISSION, WILSON	462.55
3047-SPEED	57.74
3048-STANTONSBURG	1,967.79
3049-STOKES	21.87
3050-TARBORO FIRST	10,965.22
3051-TRINITY	2,289.78
3052-WASHINGTON FIRST	11,895.63
3053-WASHINGTON SECOND	3,077.19
3054-WEBB'S CHAPEL	1,462.61
3055-WEST END, WASHINGTON	200.00
3056-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	2,328.99
3057-WILSON FIRST	4,750.00
3058-WINTERVILLE	5,726.93
3060-BIBLE BAPTIST	1,663.56
3062-HISPANIC MISSION, WASH.	723.70
3150-BSCNC INCOME	4,810.59
3151-OTHER SOURCE INC.	2,176.94
3152-INTEREST INC.	3,517.80

TOTAL INCOME

141,359.60

SRBA 9 months Designated Income

1/1/97 Through 9/30/97

Category Description	1/1/97- 9/30/97
<hr/>	
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3001D-ACORN HILL	500.00
3003D-ARLINGTON BLVD..	50.00
3006D-BELHAVEN	25.00
3013D-FARMVILLE FIRST	1,850.00
3019D-HAMILTON	500.00
3020D-IMMANUEL	1,260.00
3024D-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	1,224.97
3025D-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	15.00
3026D-MILDRED	500.00
3028D-NEW HOPE	88.90
3031D-OAKMONT	2,750.00
3032D-PACTOLUS	20.00
3037D-PINEY GROVE	40.00
3047D-SPEED	170.00
3052D-WASHINGTON FIRST	15.00
3056D-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	325.00
3057D-WILSON FIRST	670.00
3150D-BSCNC INCOME	59,066.27
3151D-OTHER SOURCE INC.	8,617.85
	<hr/>
TOTAL INCOME	77,687.99
	<hr/>
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	77,687.99
	<hr/> <hr/>

SRBA 9 Months Total Income
1/1/97 Through 9/30/97

Description	Amount
03-GENERAL FUND	141,359.60
03.1-SAVINGS	1,196.04
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	1,538.40
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	5,840.00
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	1,890.00
08-BAPTIST MEN	1,500.00
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	3,299.97
11-BSU-ECU INTRN.FD.	1,000.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	4,475.00
14-OFF.RELOCATION FD.	551.03
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	5,400.00
22-MISC.FUND	1,131.47
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	1,080.00
31-YOUTH	500.00
32.1-HUNGER FUND	20,000.00
32.2-MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	100.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	405.28
36-NEW WORK FUND	7,615.84
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	5,700.00
38-REVITALIZATION FUND	2,126.00
39.1-LM HISP.WILSON/TARB.	4,050.00
39.3-LM HISPANIC,WASH.	5,300.00
40-MULTI HOUSING MIN.ST.	4,185.00
OVERALL TOTAL	220,243.63

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses
1/1/97 Through 9/30/97

Category Description	1/1/97- 9/30/97
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	76,695.73
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES	6,779.65
5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY	1,181.65
5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY	77,796.72
5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	41,573.21
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	204,026.96

SRBA 9 Months Account Balances

As of 9/30/97

Acct	1/1/97 Balance	9/30/97 Balance
ASSETS		
Cash and Bank Accounts		
03-GENERAL FUND	35,580.80	39,937.78
03.1-SAVINGS	63,957.88	65,153.92
04-RESERVE FUND	5,472.86	5,472.86
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	832.97	1,654.37
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	2,401.20	2,401.20
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	0.00	1,890.00
08-BAPTIST MEN	0.00	0.00
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	200.00	0.00
11-BSU-ECU INTERN.FD.	0.00	0.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	2,800.00	1,275.60
14-OFF.RELOCATION FD.	0.00	551.02
16-WORLD MIS.CONF.	0.00	0.00
17-DISASTER RELIEF FD	2,064.31	2,064.31
18-ANNUAL PROD.FUND	626.00	626.00
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	0.00	0.00
20-MISSIONS LITERATURE	243.10	243.10
21-STRAT.RETREAT FD.	364.00	364.00
22-MISC.FUND	1,531.11	1,531.11
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	238.30	138.30
31-YOUTH	0.00	500.00
32-DCCM PROJECT FUND	63.69	63.69
32.1-HUNGER FUND	0.00	0.00
32.2-MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	0.00	100.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	275.00	680.28
36-NEW WORK FUND	25,023.86	24,791.36
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	0.00	5,574.14
37-IM DIRECTOR FUND	250.89	250.89
38-REVITALIZATION FUND	0.00	2,126.00
39-IM-PROJECT FUNDS	1,353.12	1,256.40
39.1-IM HISP.WILSON/TARB.	510.02	510.02
39.2-CHINESE MISSION	236.52	236.52
39.3-IM HISPANIC,WASH.	0.00	0.00
39.5-IM BOYCE BIBLE SCHOOL	222.05	172.05
40-MULTI HOUSING MIN.ST.	0.00	4,185.00
41-EMERGENCY	427.50	427.50
Total Cash and Bank Accounts	144,675.18	164,177.43
TOTAL ASSETS	144,675.18	164,177.43
LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
OVERALL TOTAL	144,675.18	164,177.43

The South Roanoke Baptist Association
1997 Annual
is concluded with the following
Statistical Tables
for your future information
and reference.

Bible Study Information
Discipleship Training Information
Music Ministry Information
Missions Education
General Financial Information
Mission Financial Information
Missions Involvement
Church Profile Digest
Member and Congregational Information
Baptism Information

BIBLE STUDY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

15 - Total SS Enrollment	15b - Children 6-11	15d - Adults 18-24	15f - Adults 35-54	15g - General Officers	16 - SS Avg Weekly Att.	17 - SS Net Cong. Members	18 - Vacation Bible School							
15a - Preschool Birth-5	15c - Youth 12-17	15e - Adults 25-34	15h - Adults 55-Up	15i - Other Bible Study	15j - SS Not Cong. Members									
CONGREGATION	C/M	15	15a	15b	15c	15d	15e	15f	15g	15h	15i	16	17	18
ACORN HILL	C	31	0	3	4	1	0	10	12	1	0	22	5	0
AENON	C	52	5	5	5	6	8	8	12	3	0	40	6	89
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	142	28	12	6	0	21	27	45	3	0	95	0	100
AYDEN, FIRST	C	131	14	9	18	5	8	37	37	3	0	63	5	93
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	171	10	24	29	15	13	30	47	5	0	90	10	95
BETHEL	C	138	10	19	23	12	8	39	25	2	0	64	22	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	70	9	12	6	5	0	15	19	4	0	38	0	67
CEDAR BRANCH	C	178	28	18	9	4	30	52	17	5	15	99	125	225
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	46	3	5	5	2	2	6	21	2	0	20	0	45
EAGLES	C	87	12	9	14	2	4	15	28	3	0	63	8	59
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	101	5	10	23	0	5	20	31	2	5	65	5	16
EVERETTS	C	58	2	3	13	4	5	13	15	3	0	32	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	294	29	9	16	17	41	79	98	5	0	70	35	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	27	0	0	6	1	0	4	16	0	0	21	0	0
FOREST HILLS	C	634	42	49	53	50	61	142	233	4	20	308	126	200
FOUNTAIN	C	55	2	5	3	0	0	6	37	2	0	31	2	0
GLORY	C	254	27	61	14	6	19	36	1	18	72	130	20	131
GRACE	C	214	26	24	18	10	30	36	54	4	12	129	0	112
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	109	10	17	9	0	21	9	31	3	9	70	0	106
HAMILTON	C	119	11	9	15	4	4	10	66	0	0	78	0	71
IMMANUEL	C	554	41	68	44	28	50	105	211	7	0	217	0	201
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	56	6	5	2	3	4	8	24	4	0	18	4	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	53	2	10	5	1	2	3	5	0	25	20	0	100
LOVE	C	61	5	9	4	4	1	18	17	3	0	25	3	63
ROANOKE	C	447	40	55	50	70	6	93	140	6	42	246	0	115

OAK CITY	C	81	9	12	9	5	4	8	32	2	0	55	1	0
OAKMONT	C	788	125	100	67	26	178	186	85	6	15	370	30	287
PACTOLUS	C	122	22	15	10	3	17	21	31	3	0	69	10	103
PALMICO MISSIONARY	C	11	0	0	0	2	0	7	1	1	0	4	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	114	8	19	25	7	8	25	20	2	0	48	16	35
PINETOPS	C	213	27	46	17	10	20	35	53	5	0	143	0	95
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	0	9	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	248	34	34	24	2	23	46	83	2	0	173	21	109
PLEASANT HOPE	C	55	5	17	7	5	0	11	7	3	0	40	0	72
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	232	27	43	25	0	37	28	61	5	6	122	0	114
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	64	7	9	15	7	19	0	0	5	2	40	0	90
RALEIGH ROAD	C	289	41	40	57	32	38	69	7	5	0	170	45	203
REDDICKS GROVE	C	171	20	24	18	39	25	20	20	5	0	70	0	60
RIVERVIEW	C	98	17	21	4	1	13	27	12	3	0	54	5	94
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	191	14	21	27	6	20	24	76	3	0	98	6	30
ROSEDALE	C	13	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	6	0
SECOND	C	157	18	35	15	8	17	20	41	3	0	57	46	67
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	18	3	3	0	3	6	0	0	1	2	15	0	40
SPEED	C	40	1	1	5	5	8	10	7	3	0	12	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	178	18	18	5	0	75	38	20	4	0	67	0	75
STOKES	C	23	3	3	1	0	2	4	7	3	0	9	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	497	35	50	46	33	35	85	205	8	0	198	26	72
THE MEMORIAL	C	480	38	58	57	25	36	155	104	7	0	251	0	120
TRINITY	C	132	12	26	12	0	12	30	31	9	0	115	30	90
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	524	40	75	55	47	50	118	125	9	5	256	124	84
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	205	11	17	29	26	32	54	32	4	0	97	9	120
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	11	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	210	18	31	35	13	19	57	22	3	12	125	0	100
WESTPONTE	C	49	1	7	6	8	12	14	1	0	0	29	7	60
WILSON, FIRST	C	670	61	61	98	38	41	178	187	6	0	670	25	75
WINTERVILLE	C	240	40	34	27	13	27	44	49	6	0	144	20	143

Association Total:

10,648 1,059 1,352 1,139 601 1,151 2,213 2,674 217 242 5,907 831 4,518

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

	19 - Ongoing Youth 12-17	19c - Ongoing Youth Training	C/M	19	19a	19b	19c	19d	19e	20	20a	20b	20c	20d	DTEN
19a - Ongoing Presch. B-5	19d - Ongoing Adult 18-Up	19e - DT Gen. Officers													
19b - Ongoing Child. 6-11															
CONGREGATION	19c - Ongoing Youth 12-17	19c - Ongoing Youth Training	C/M	19	19a	19b	19c	19d	19e	20	20a	20b	20c	20d	DTEN
ACORN HILL	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AENON	15	0	C	15	0	0	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AYDEN, FIRST	4	0	C	4	0	0	0	0	4	32	0	0	0	0	36
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	5	5	5	15
BETHEL	31	0	C	31	0	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	31
BIBLE MISSIONARY	3	0	C	3	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	4	0	10	17
CEDAR BRANCH	91	14	C	91	14	31	6	19	21	0	0	0	0	0	91
CHINESE MISSION	0	0	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	53	5	C	53	5	14	5	25	4	45	15	14	2	14	98
EAGLES	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	45	0	C	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
FIRST BAPT MISSION	0	0	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	6	1	20	27
FOREST HILLS	76	0	C	76	0	0	0	75	1	30	0	0	0	30	106
FOUNTAIN	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	22
GLORY	32	0	C	32	0	0	0	26	6	39	0	0	0	39	71
GRACE	38	0	C	38	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
GRIFFON, FIRST	39	2	C	39	2	7	8	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	39
HAMILTON	22	7	C	22	7	10	0	0	5	15	0	0	0	15	37
IMMANUEL	42	0	C	42	0	0	26	10	6	146	0	0	28	118	188
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	30
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	14	0	C	14	0	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
LOVE	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	27	0	C	27	0	0	24	0	3	20	0	0	0	20	47
	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MUSIC MINISTRY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

21 - Total Music Ministry Enrollment 21b - Children 6-11 yrs. 21d - Adult Choir 18-Up
 21a - Preschool 3-5 yrs. 21c - Youth 12-17 yrs. 21e - Other Music Groups

CONGREGATION	C/M	21	21a	21b	21c	21d	21e
ACORN HILL	C	16	0	1	4	11	0
AENON	C	31	0	0	0	17	14
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	44	9	6	2	15	12
AYDEN, FIRST	C	46	0	7	10	22	7
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	40	8	12	0	15	5
BETHEL	C	77	0	19	16	38	4
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	18	0	8	0	10	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	55	9	25	0	21	0
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	43	0	0	0	16	27
EAGLES	C	18	0	0	2	16	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	20	0	0	0	18	2
EVERETTS	C	22	0	0	7	15	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	58	12	8	10	28	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	10	0	0	0	10	0
FOREST HILLS	C	155	14	22	26	60	33
FOUNTAIN	C	14	0	0	0	14	0
GLORY	C	66	2	5	15	44	0
GRACE	C	61	13	21	0	27	0
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	32	4	4	8	10	6
HAMILTON	C	24	4	10	0	10	0
IMMANUEL	C	85	0	36	0	38	11
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	15	0	0	0	15	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	13	0	4	6	3	0
LOVE	C	10	0	1	1	8	0
						35	11

NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	52	0	8	10	34	0
OAK CITY	C	32	0	2	6	17	7
OAKMONT	C	221	30	54	35	65	37
PACTOLUS	C	20	0	0	0	20	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	31	0	5	5	15	6
PINETOPS	C	51	8	6	7	30	0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	70	8	22	0	40	0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	21	3	3	0	15	0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	97	4	16	15	40	22
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	16	0	0	3	7	6
RALEIGH ROAD	C	168	9	34	48	41	36
REDDICKS GROVE	C	34	10	0	0	12	12
RIVERVIEW	C	36	5	8	0	18	5
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	32	0	0	0	21	11
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECOND	C	42	0	10	8	22	2
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	C	9	0	0	0	9	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	29	0	0	0	29	0
STOKES	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	150	16	43	16	44	31
THE MEMORIAL	C	141	16	26	21	41	37
TRINITY	C	35	0	10	0	25	0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	164	11	32	21	62	38
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	60	10	11	15	24	0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	9	0	0	0	9	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	69	6	18	20	25	0
WESTPOINTE	C	8	0	0	0	0	8
WILSON, FIRST	C	148	8	25	30	70	15
WINTERVILLE	C	70	5	15	18	32	0
Association Total:		2,913	232	552	409	1,314	406

MISSIONS EDUCATION SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

CONGREGATION	C/M	23	23a	23b	23c	23d	23e	24 - Total Brotherhood Enrollment		24d - Mission Action Groups			
								24 - Ages 18-Up	24a - Ages 6-11	24b - Ages 12-17	25 - Oth. Missions Education		
ACORN HILL	C	7	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AENON	C	6	0	0	0	5	1	23	12	5	0	6	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	31	11	3	0	11	6	41	10	0	27	4	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	47	7	9	20	1	10	20	0	0	12	8	0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	56	6	9	14	22	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETHEL	C	50	3	13	0	30	4	35	15	0	20	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	39	6	9	3	15	6	18	0	0	13	5	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	15	0	0	0	15	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	29	0	0	0	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	22
EAGLES	C	38	14	3	4	10	7	15	0	0	15	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	47	0	4	7	30	6	25	4	4	16	1	8
EVERETTS	C	30	0	6	5	16	3	3	1	1	1	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	106	10	5	16	68	7	35	0	0	35	0	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	13	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOREST HILLS	C	227	30	20	5	150	22	69	17	2	0	50	0
FOUNTAIN	C	17	0	0	0	14	3	28	0	0	7	21	0
GLORY	C	261	28	40	22	162	9	236	59	27	150	0	0
GRACE	C	70	12	12	2	40	4	15	10	0	5	0	0
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	10	0	0	0	10	0	26	3	3	20	0	0
HAMILTON	C	22	0	0	0	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
IMMANUEL	C	126	12	24	0	80	10	11	11	0	0	0	0
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	13	0	0	0	13	0	7	0	0	7	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3
LOVE	C	14	0	0	0	11	3	6	0	0	6	0	0

GENERAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

	C/M	28 - Other Receipts		36 - Value - Cong. Property		TREC	36	37
		26 - Undesignated Gifts	27 - Designated Gifts	TREC(26+27+28) - Total Receipts	37 - Congregational Debt			
CONGREGATION								
ACORN HILL	C	\$24,912		\$600	\$0	\$25,512	\$250,000	\$0
AENON	C	\$56,183		\$8,914	\$0	\$65,097	\$210,000	\$0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	\$122,266		\$13,085	\$0	\$135,351	\$500,000	\$7,500
AYDEN, FIRST	C	\$121,987		\$22,770	\$1,105	\$145,862	\$600,000	\$28,834
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	\$112,707		\$11,038	\$0	\$123,745	\$290,000	\$0
BETHEL	C	\$86,266		\$15,652	\$5,267	\$107,185	\$817,000	\$0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	\$86,382		\$15,962	\$0	\$102,344	\$370,000	\$152,768
CEDAR BRANCH	C	\$98,105		\$7,846	\$1,553	\$107,504	\$672,900	\$0
CHINESE MISSION	M	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	\$43,919		\$5,858	\$0	\$49,777	\$520,350	\$0
EAGLES	C	\$65,651		\$6,341	\$4,148	\$76,140	\$545,000	\$0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	\$82,304		\$4,971	\$0	\$87,275	\$680,000	\$0
EVERETTS	C	\$33,069		\$1,143	\$638	\$34,850	\$250,000	\$0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	\$154,495		\$50,161	\$27,662	\$232,318	\$1,500,000	\$0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	\$15,910		\$3,386	\$0	\$19,296	\$0	\$0
FOREST HILLS	C	\$326,153		\$52,056	\$0	\$378,209	\$2,000,000	\$20,698
FOUNTAIN	C	\$30,215		\$17,729	\$1,456	\$49,400	\$697,590	\$0
GLORY	C	\$14,758,600		\$2,576	\$1,375	\$14,762,551	\$800,000	\$128,000
GRACE	C	\$165,098		\$29,287	\$10,000	\$204,385	\$1,100,000	\$0
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	\$80,615		\$5,420	\$0	\$86,035	\$660,000	\$0
HAMILTON	C	\$85,038		\$7,642	\$2,671	\$95,351	\$703,100	\$0
IMMANUEL	C	\$391,199		\$38,071	\$5,913	\$435,183	\$2,600,000	\$63,760
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	\$25,315		\$4,673	\$105	\$30,093	\$260,000	\$0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	\$23,400		\$0	\$0	\$23,400	\$50,000	\$0
LOVE	C	\$29,350		\$248	\$43	\$29,641	\$135,000	\$0

OAK CITY	C	\$59,111	\$8,050	\$0	\$67,161	\$167,000	\$39,711
OAKMONT	C	\$596,092	\$342,714	\$33,286	\$972,092	\$3,030,000	\$64,114
PACTOLUS	C	\$88,667	\$18,278	\$0	\$106,945	\$380,000	\$16,192
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	\$2,652	\$83	\$0	\$2,735	\$45,000	\$0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	\$66,873	\$3,812	\$0	\$70,685	\$400,000	\$17,000
PINETOPS	C	\$116,959	\$51,551	\$0	\$168,510	\$350,000	\$0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	\$6,444	\$0	\$0	\$6,444	\$50,000	\$0
PINEY GROVE	C	\$118,958	\$42,571	\$8,895	\$170,424	\$1,225,000	\$0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	\$22,624	\$2,212	\$739	\$25,575	\$200,000	\$0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	\$256,056	\$60,210	\$0	\$316,266	\$2,039,432	\$203,271
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	\$11,829	\$1,729	\$0	\$13,558	\$0	\$0
RALEIGH ROAD	C	\$283,699	\$94,021	\$1,875	\$379,595	\$1,041,200	\$423,786
REDDICKS GROVE	C	\$44,369	\$0	\$0	\$44,369	\$390,000	\$0
RIVERVIEW	C	\$73,786	\$6,419	\$0	\$80,205	\$385,100	\$0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	\$119,046	\$15,154	\$0	\$134,200	\$400,000	\$0
ROSEDALE	C	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$140,000	\$0
SECOND	C	\$91,750	\$51,987	\$8,753	\$152,490	\$475,000	\$0
SERVANTS HEART	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	\$1,324	\$0	\$0	\$1,324	\$0	\$0
SPEED	C	\$15,131	\$492	\$0	\$15,623	\$0	\$0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	\$79,454	\$11,870	\$0	\$91,324	\$994,000	\$30,983
STOKES	C	\$3,675	\$26	\$0	\$3,701	\$150,000	\$0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	\$356,981	\$100,923	\$31,771	\$489,675	\$1,600,000	\$0
THE MEMORIAL	C	\$478,017	\$30,705	\$215,563	\$724,285	\$3,030,000	\$612,346
TRINITY	C	\$179,341	\$43,434	\$0	\$222,775	\$800,000	\$0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	\$391,145	\$122,288	\$52,377	\$565,810	\$2,200,000	\$41,598
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	\$94,936	\$12,477	\$571	\$107,984	\$430,000	\$0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	\$17,131	\$804	\$700	\$18,635	\$200,000	\$0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	\$151,705	\$14,671	\$6,774	\$173,150	\$949,450	\$0
WESTPONTE	C	\$49,414	\$12,141	\$1,300	\$62,855	\$150,000	\$120,000
WILSON, FIRST	C	\$530,812	\$55,366	\$0	\$586,178	\$0	\$491,518
WINTERVILLE	C	\$154,514	\$41,494	\$0	\$196,008	\$854,490	\$0
Association Total:		\$22,050,032	\$1,601,381	\$425,460	\$24,076,873	\$41,639,612	\$2,522,279

MISSION FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

CONGREGATION	C/M	29 - Cooperative Program				31 - State Missions				33 - Lottie Moon				35 - Non-SBC Miss. Exp.				TME
		30 - Assoc. Missions	32 - Annie Armstrong	34 - Other SBC Miss. Exp.	TME(29 thru 35) - Total Mission Expenditures	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
ACORN HILL	C		\$145		\$0	\$0	\$440	\$59	\$71	\$809	\$0	\$1,524						\$1,524
AENON	C		\$2,184		\$1,638	\$1,638	\$585	\$380	\$540	\$528	\$0	\$5,855						\$5,855
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C		\$11,659		\$5,384	\$5,384	\$728	\$834	\$1,452	\$2,807	\$4,392	\$27,256						\$27,256
AYDEN, FIRST	C		\$12,198		\$6,100	\$6,100	\$637	\$734	\$1,221	\$0	\$450	\$21,340						\$21,340
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C		\$4,400		\$1,815	\$1,815	\$529	\$1,188	\$2,290	\$263	\$0	\$10,485						\$10,485
BETHEL	C		\$5,100		\$1,860	\$1,860	\$816	\$1,125	\$1,560	\$350	\$1,053	\$11,864						\$11,864
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C		\$8,639		\$2,160	\$2,160	\$25	\$1,151	\$2,015	\$0	\$1,080	\$15,070						\$15,070
CEDAR BRANCH	C		\$6,099		\$2,439	\$2,439	\$610	\$640	\$2,835	\$2,450	\$5,320	\$20,393						\$20,393
CHINESE MISSION	M		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C		\$4,848		\$240	\$240	\$0	\$300	\$331	\$110	\$0	\$5,829						\$5,829
EAGLES	C		\$5,585		\$3,485	\$3,485	\$346	\$330	\$1,179	\$769	\$411	\$12,305						\$12,305
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C		\$0		\$1,500	\$1,500	\$2,663	\$0	\$0	\$1,900	\$11,380	\$17,443						\$17,443
EVERETTS	C		\$1,761		\$880	\$880	\$352	\$1,054	\$170	\$705	\$0	\$4,922						\$4,922
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C		\$25,595		\$6,180	\$6,180	\$5,074	\$595	\$683	\$5,500	\$8,521	\$52,148						\$52,148
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110						\$110
FOREST HILLS	C		\$15,456		\$5,520	\$5,520	\$1,045	\$4,245	\$5,657	\$341	\$0	\$32,264						\$32,264
FOUNTAIN	C		\$3,000		\$800	\$800	\$210	\$868	\$932	\$370	\$0	\$6,180						\$6,180
GLORY	C		\$1,200		\$600	\$600	\$0	\$644	\$500	\$0	\$600	\$3,544						\$3,544
GRACE	C		\$21,125		\$2,816	\$2,816	\$2,816	\$2,248	\$4,080	\$1,025	\$3,400	\$37,510						\$37,510
GRIFTON, FIRST	C		\$7,398		\$2,895	\$2,895	\$302	\$930	\$1,010	\$832	\$0	\$13,367						\$13,367
HAMILTON	C		\$4,000		\$2,500	\$2,500	\$956	\$1,699	\$3,540	\$7,255	\$250	\$20,200						\$20,200
IMMANUEL	C		\$48,899		\$7,800	\$7,800	\$3,124	\$2,210	\$3,465	\$12,033	\$994	\$78,525						\$78,525
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C		\$3,116		\$622	\$622	\$250	\$361	\$410	\$595	\$1,241	\$6,595						\$6,595
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,340	\$2,340						\$2,340
LOVE	C		\$200		\$41	\$41	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$241						\$241
							\$3,600	\$3,600	\$4,500	\$1,792	\$10,057	\$43,349						\$43,349

[illegible]

MISSIONS INVOLVEMENT

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

22 - Miss. Proj. Part.

22a - Local Community

22b - State/National

22c - International

CONGREGATION	C/M	22	22a	22b	22c
ACORN HILL	C	0	0	0	0
AENON	C	30	30	0	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	8	8	0	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	52	52	0	0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	12	2	9	1
BETHEL	C	50	50	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	30	30	0	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	0	0	0	0
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	96	84	12	0
EAGLES	C	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	101	100	1	0
EVERETTS	C	0	0	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	70	69	0	1
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	27	27	0	0
FOREST HILLS	C	60	50	10	0
FOUNTAIN	C	0	0	0	0
GLORY	C	62	50	12	0
GRACE	C	19	0	0	0
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	20	0	0	0
HAMILTON	C	0	0	0	0
IMMANUEL	C	130	129	0	1
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	0	0	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	0	0	0	0
LOVE	C	20	20	0	0
MEMORIAL	C	81	45	23	13

SOUTH ROANOKE

Congregations	C/M	Total Bapts.	Other Adts.	Total Church Membs.	Sunday School Enroll.	Sunday School Avg. Attd.	Vocation Bible School Enroll.	Discipleship Training Enroll/Part.	Church Music Enroll.	WMU Enroll.	Brotherhood Enroll/Part.	Total Receipts (26-27-28)	Total Cooperative Program	Total Ann. Missions	Total Missions Expenditures (29th-35)
ACORN HILL	C	2	1	118	31	22	0	0	16	7	0	\$25,512	\$145	\$0	\$1,524
AENON	C	3	10	181	52	40	89	15	31	6	23	\$65,097	\$2,184	\$1,638	\$5,855
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	4	8	213	142	95	100	0	44	31	41	\$135,351	\$11,659	\$5,384	\$27,256
AYDEN, FIRST	C	3	5	306	131	63	93	36	46	47	20	\$145,862	\$12,198	\$6,100	\$21,340
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	4	6	374	171	90	95	15	40	56	0	\$123,745	\$4,400	\$1,815	\$10,485
BETHEL	C	5	5	340	138	64	0	31	77	50	35	\$107,185	\$5,100	\$1,860	\$11,864
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	0	7	81	70	38	67	17	18	39	18	\$102,344	\$8,639	\$2,160	\$15,070
CEDAR BRANCH	C	8	3	346	178	99	225	91	55	15	6	\$107,504	\$6,099	\$2,439	\$20,393
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	7	5	198	46	20	45	98	43	29	0	\$49,777	\$4,848	\$240	\$5,829
EAGLES	C	5	1	211	87	63	59	0	18	38	15	\$76,140	\$5,585	\$3,485	\$12,305
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	0	6	299	101	65	16	0	20	47	25	\$87,275	\$0	\$1,500	\$17,443
EVERETTS	C	0	0	144	58	32	0	0	22	30	3	\$34,850	\$1,761	\$880	\$4,922
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	9	4	367	294	70	0	45	58	106	35	\$232,318	\$25,595	\$6,180	\$52,148
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	1	0	27	27	21	0	27	10	13	0	\$19,296	\$0	\$0	\$110
FOREST HILLS	C	11	12	1,343	654	308	200	106	155	227	69	\$378,209	\$15,456	\$5,520	\$32,264
FOUNTAIN	C	1	1	136	55	31	0	22	14	17	28	\$49,400	\$3,000	\$800	\$6,180
GLORY	C	64	382	655	254	130	131	71	66	261	236	\$14,762,551	\$1,200	\$600	\$3,544
GRACE	C	12	22	425	214	129	112	38	61	70	15	\$204,385	\$21,125	\$2,816	\$37,510
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	7	6	391	109	70	106	39	32	10	26	\$86,035	\$7,398	\$2,895	\$13,367
HAMILTON	C	4	3	177	119	78	71	37	24	22	0	\$95,351	\$4,000	\$2,500	\$20,200
EMANUEL	C	9	4	644	554	217	201	188	85	126	11	\$435,183	\$48,899	\$7,800	\$78,525
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	0	1	112	56	18	0	30	15	13	7	\$30,093	\$3,116	\$622	\$6,595
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	0	2	55	53	20	100	14	13	1	1	\$23,400	\$0	\$0	\$2,340
LOVE	C	12	2	187	61	25	63	0	10	14	6	\$29,641	\$200	\$0	\$241

OAK CITY	C	9	1	195	81	55	0	0	266	221	32	60	7	\$67,161	\$3,209	\$917	\$6,776
OAKMONT	C	18	66	939	788	379	287	0	0	32	20	155	43	\$972,092	\$54,591	\$10,200	\$13,247
FACTOLUS	C	1	7	245	122	60	103	32	0	0	0	77	21	\$106,945	\$5,000	\$1,200	\$17,245
FAMILICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	68	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,735	\$0	\$91	\$265
FENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	6	5	277	114	48	35	9	31	31	51	17	0	\$70,685	\$6,779	\$1,867	\$10,759
FINETOPS	C	12	2	409	213	143	95	33	33	51	72	72	30	\$168,510	\$14,960	\$2,000	\$21,832
FINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	49	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$6,444	\$0	\$0	\$1,600
FINEY GROVE	C	7	11	334	248	173	109	13	70	70	125	19	19	\$170,424	\$7,204	\$3,000	\$41,500
PLEASANT HOPE	C	5	0	129	55	40	72	0	21	31	26	31	26	\$25,575	\$275	\$800	\$2,857
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	1	15	642	232	122	114	63	97	170	59	59	59	\$316,266	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$18,872
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	2	0	15	64	40	90	9	16	6	0	6	0	\$13,558	\$599	\$599	\$1,198
RALEIGH ROAD	C	7	28	318	289	170	203	99	168	76	36	36	12	\$379,595	\$31,925	\$4,823	\$50,775
REDDICKS GROVE	C	0	2	217	171	70	60	0	34	36	12	12	12	\$44,369	\$500	\$0	\$850
RIVERVIEW	C	3	2	159	98	54	94	35	36	35	16	16	16	\$80,205	\$12,422	\$5,165	\$20,919
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	4	2	594	191	98	30	33	32	111	43	43	43	\$134,200	\$5,000	\$2,550	\$15,726
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	49	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$8,995
SECOND	C	2	8	300	157	57	67	98	42	8	12	12	12	\$152,490	\$9,175	\$4,129	\$16,984
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	2	18	15	40	3	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,324	\$0	\$0	\$1,274
SPEED	C	0	0	36	40	12	0	0	9	14	0	0	0	\$15,623	\$0	\$716	\$1,274
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	3	3	424	178	67	75	47	29	53	43	43	43	\$91,324	\$3,141	\$2,618	\$7,288
STOKES	C	0	0	57	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,701	\$0	\$0	\$340
TARBORO, FIRST	C	12	5	1,051	497	198	72	151	150	142	44	44	44	\$489,675	\$46,847	\$24,086	\$153,037
THE MEMORIAL	C	19	22	940	480	251	120	49	141	81	67	67	67	\$724,285	\$25,469	\$14,005	\$59,397
TRINITY	C	0	8	421	132	115	90	23	35	42	12	12	12	\$222,775	\$9,963	\$3,307	\$18,621
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	9	12	838	524	256	84	107	164	170	65	65	65	\$565,810	\$67,553	\$15,441	\$109,400
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	7	1	463	205	97	120	0	60	46	20	20	20	\$107,984	\$5,408	\$2,045	\$16,721
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	0	0	49	13	11	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	\$18,635	\$0	\$395	\$825
WEST END, WILLAMSTO	C	2	7	625	210	125	100	160	69	110	58	58	58	\$173,150	\$13,651	\$3,033	\$27,220
WESTPONTE	C	0	0	39	49	29	60	14	8	0	0	0	0	\$62,855	\$0	\$0	\$4,061
WILSON, FIRST	C	9	18	1,605	670	670	75	10	148	259	164	164	164	\$586,178	\$31,249	\$6,375	\$41,326
WINTERVILLE	C	12	12	404	240	144	143	92	70	113	65	65	65	\$196,008	\$15,146	\$7,573	\$32,227
Association Total:		385	781	20,708	10,648	5,907	4,518	2,340	2,913	3,552	1,604			\$24,076,873	\$597,647	\$184,192	\$1,299,355

MEMBER AND CONGREGATIONAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

1 - Total Membership		4 - Other Additions		6 - Year Organized		8 - Location (A-J)		10 - Church-Type Missions Started		12 - Lost/Unchurched		14 - Intercessory Prayer					
2 - Resident Membership		5 - New Member Training		7 - Year Pastor Came		9 - AM Worship Att.		11 - Church-Type Missions Operating		13 - Assoc. Mts. on % Basis		Racial Ethnic Group (1-7)					
CONGREGATION	C/M	COUNTY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Race
ACORN HILL	C	Edgewcombe	118	110		1	0	1957	1980	A	26	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
AENON	C	Wilson	181	151		10	0	1914	1995	A	64	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	Pitt	213	199		8	2	1956	1990	F	225	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
AYDEN, FIRST	C	Pitt	306	194		5	0	1892	1991	D	76	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	374	202		6	5	1900		C	95	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
BETHEL	C	Pitt	340	208		5	3	1887	1995	C	130	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	Wilson	81	71		7	5	1993	1993	G	51	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
CEDAR BRANCH	C	Martin	346	276		3	0	1851		C	102	0	0	N	Y	N	1
CHINESE MISSION	M	Pitt	0	0		0	0	1993		I	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	Beaufort	198	160		5	0	1911	1996	C	45	0	0	N	Y	N	1
EAGLES	C	Edgewcombe	211	163		1	0	1891	1988	B	70	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	Wilson	299	202		6	0	1880	1997	C	125	0	0	0	Y	Y	1
EVERETTS	C	Martin	144	121		0	0	1876		C	49	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	Pitt	367	279		4	0	1909	1990	D	175	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	Beaufort	27	27		0	27	1997		A	35	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
FOREST HILLS	C	Wilson	1,343	775		12	0	1916	1996	F	300	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
FOUNTAIN	C	Pitt	136	76		1	0	1909	1995	C	37	0	0	N	Y	N	1
GLORY	C	Wilson	655	467		382	129	1993	1994	J	347	1	1	Y	Y	Y	2
GRACE	C	Wilson	425	265		22	34	1954	1996	F	167	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	Pitt	391	247		6	0	1952	1988	C	80	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
HAMILTON	C	Martin	177	137		3	5	1876	1996	C	75	0	0	Y	N	N	1
IMMANUEL	C	Pitt	644	455		4	7	1915	1982	I	182	0	0	N	N	Y	1
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	Martin	112	80		1	0	1943	1992	C	25	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	Wilson	55	55		2	0	1973	1973	F	38	0	0	Y	N	Y	2
LOVE	C	Beaufort	187	175		2	0	1986	1986	A	58	0	0	N	N	Y	1
	C	Beaufort	475	475		12	0	1870	1986	D	220	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1

NORTHERN BOULEVARD		125	125	125	16	0	1586	1576	2	300	0					
OAK CITY	C	Martin	195	117	1	0	1899		B	53	0					
OAKMONT	C	PITT	939	705	66	55	1964	1986	J	397	0					
FACTOLUS	C	Pitt	245	158	7	0	1883	1991	A	66	0					
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	68	38	0	0	1952	1987	A	15	0					
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	EDGECOMBE	277	271	5	0	1953	1997	A	75	0					
PINETOPS	C	Edgecombe	409	280	2	7	1921	1990	C	150	0					
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	49	39	0	0	1908	1987	B	11	0					
PINEY GROVE	C	Martin	334	284	11	6	1905		A	172	0					
PLEASANT HOPE	C	USA	129	78	0	0	1912	1962	A	39	0					
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	Washington	642	441	15	0	1866	1995	D	198	0					
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	Wilson	15	15	0	0		1996	D	40	0					
RALEIGH ROAD	C	Wilson	318	252	28	0	1987	1987	F	227	0					
REDDICKS GROVE	C	Martin	217	169	2	5	1888	1991	A	116	0					
RIVERVIEW	C	Pitt	159	136	2	0	1944	1987	A	59	0					
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	Martin	594	281	2	0	1902	1997	C	130	0					
ROSEDALE	C	Beaufort	49	20	0	0	1949	1996	F	17	0					
SECOND	C	BEAUFORT	300	208	8	0	1953	1994	D	68	0					
SERVANTS HEART	C		0	0	0	0				0	0					
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	Edgecombe	2	2	0	0	1996	1996	D	15	0					
SPEED	C	Edgecombe	36	36	0	0	1904		B	15	0					
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	Wilson	424	387	3	3	1909	1965	C	125	0					
STOKES	C	Pitt	57	57	0	0	1922	1994	B	10	0					
TARBORO, FIRST	C	EDGECOMBE	1,051	726	5	0	1819	1985	E	180	0					
THE MEMORIAL	C	Pitt	940	766	22	0	1827		I	271	0					
TRINITY	C	Edgecombe	421	328	8	0	1950	1996	F	150	0					
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	Beaufort	838	763	12	21	1822	1994	C	352	1					
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	Edgecombe	463	387	1	5	1915	1993	A	92	0					
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	Beaufort	49	41	0	0	1952	1984	D	19	0					
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	Martin	625	298	7	0	1945	1995	D	175	0					
WESTPONTE	C	Pitt	39	38	0	36	1997	1992	J	43	0					
WILSON, FIRST	C	Wilson	1,605	0	18	0	1860	1995	E	325	0					
WINTERVILLE	C	PITT	404	317	12	0	1881		D	138	0					
Association Total:											20,708	13,831	781	386	2	6
																1,032

BAPTISM INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

3 - Total Baptisms 3b - Baptisms Age 6-8 3d - Baptisms Age 12-17 3f - Baptisms Age 30-59
 3a - Baptisms Under 6 3c - Baptisms Age 9-11 3e - Baptisms Age 18-29 3g - Baptisms 60-Up

CONGREGATION	C/M	3	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	3g
ACORN HILL	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
AENON	C	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
BETHEL	C	5	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	8	0	1	4	3	0	0	0
CHINESE MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	7	0	0	1	3	2	1	0
EAGLES	C	5	0	0	0	4	0	1	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	9	1	1	2	3	2	0	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOREST HILLS	C	11	0	0	1	1	9	0	0
FOUNTAIN	C	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
GLORY	C	64	6	9	9	9	13	17	1
GRACE	C	12	0	0	1	3	2	5	1
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	7	0	2	2	0	0	3	0
HAMILTON	C	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
IMMANUEL	C	9	0	0	0	7	0	2	0
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOVE	C	12	0	0	0	5	3	4	0
MEMORIAL	C	15	0	5	6	2	0	1	1

OAK CITY	C	23	0	0	0	9	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	0	24	0
OAKMONT	C	18	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	9	4	0	4	0	0	1
PACTOLUS	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	6	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
PINETOPS	C	12	0	1	3	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	7	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	C	7	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REDDICKS GROVE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RIVERVIEW	C	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECOND	C	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
STOKES	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	12	0	2	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
THE MEMORIAL	C	19	0	5	6	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRINITY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	9	0	1	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	7	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WESTPOINTE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WILSON, FIRST	C	9	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WINTERVILLE	C	12	0	1	2	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Association Total:		385	7	35	79	94	68	97	5							



EDMONDS PRINTING/COLOR IMAGES, INC.
P.O. Box 666, Lawrenceville, VA 23868

1998 Annual

Light!
the
in
Walk

South Roanoke
Baptist Association
North Carolina

South Roanoke Baptist Association
North Carolina
Forty-fourth Annual Session

Book of Reports

Light!
the
in
Walk

Monday
October 26, 1998
Immanuel Baptist Church
Greenville, North Carolina

Tuesday
October 27, 1998
Trinity Baptist Church
Tarboro, North Carolina

Speakers

ANNUAL SERMON: Rev. Jim Loftis, Riverview Baptist Church, Washington

Inspirational Message: Dr. Victor Cole

Reports from New Ministries and Missions

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS: Rev. Ellis Fulbright

Table of Contents

Articles of Incorporation, Constitution, By-Laws	23
Calendar 1998/99	34
Church Directory.....	1
History of Elm City Baptist Church	5
History of Immanuel Baptist Church.....	12
History of Trinity Baptist Church.....	13
Members Who Died During the Year	20
Messengers to the Annual Meetings	18
Messengers to the Spring Session.....	18
Minutes of the Executive Board, January 26, 1998.....	9
Minutes of the Executive Board, August 31, 1998.....	10
Minutes of the Executive Board, October 5, 1998	11
Proceedings of the 44 th Annual Session, October 26, 1998.....	16
Proceedings of the 44 th Annual Session, October 27, 1998.....	17
Proceedings of the Spring Session, April 20, 1998.....	8
Program for the Annual Session.....	14-15
Program for the Spring Session	7
Where the Association Met.....	4

ASSOCIATION REPORTS

ACTeam/Sunday School Report	54
Associational Media Library Council Report.....	59
Bivocational Ministers Report	61
Brotherhood Council Report.....	62
Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee Report	61
Building Relocation Report	65
Children's Summer Camp Committee Report.....	58
Church and Community Ministries Report.....	64
Director of Missions' Report	53
Discipleship Training Council Report	60
Evangelism Council Report	58
Minister's Conference Report.....	55
Missions Development Council Report.....	63
Music Council Report.....	65
Nominating Committee Report.....	46
Ordination Committee Report.....	57
Organization/Program Councils.....	47
Place and Preacher Committee Report	60
Resolutions Committee Report.....	67
Seminary Extension Council Report.....	57
Student Ministries Council Report	54
VBS Report.....	66
WMU Council Report.....	56

Youth Ministries Council Report	59
---------------------------------------	----

FINANCIAL REPORTS:

Budget Update 1998	72
SRBA Proposed 1999 Budget.....	68

STATISTICAL TABLES:

Bible Study Information	78
Discipleship Training Information.....	80
Music Ministry Information.....	82
Missions Education.....	84
General Financial Information.....	86
Mission Financial Information.....	88
Missions Involvement	90
Church Profile Digest	92
Member and Congregational Information	94
Baptism Information	96

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

2401 South Memorial Drive, Greenville, NC 27834-5018

(252) 756-4332

Fax (252) 353-5949

Moderator
Robbie Parker

Vice Moderator
Lin Boyd

Director of Missions
Ellis Fulbright

DCCM

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
1 Acorn Hill	P	<i>Rev Sonny Simpson</i>	Rt 1 Box 939 Tarboro 27886	823-4151	823-6360	Sylvia
2 Aenon	P	Rev Steve Webb	7503 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	236-4791	236-4791	Lisa
	Y	Mr Melvin Garrett		451-1696		Angela
3 Arlington Blvd	P	Rev Steve Davis	1007 Arlington Blvd Greenville 27834	756-2122	830-1347	Pat
	M	Mr Jason Barclift		328-3080		Kim
4 Ayden First	P	Dr Rick Lawrence	P O Box 308 Ayden 28513	746-3556	746-4102	Mary
5 Belhaven	P	Rev Tony Warren	P O Box 400 Belhaven 27810	943-3102	943-2791	Sandra
6 First Baptist Mission	P	<i>Rev Robert Paciocco</i>	309 Maple Ln Washington 27889	946-8043	946-9037	Jessie
7 Bethel	P	Rev Russell Morrison Jr.	P O Box 910 Bethel 27812	825-1281	825-1690	Melissa
8 Bible	P	Rev David Barnes	P O Box 563 Wilson 27894	243-7078	237-7528	Kathy
9 Cedar Branch	P	Rev Jason Groe	2407 NC Hwy 171 Jamesville 27846	794-1713	792-5515	Holly
10 Chocowinity First	P		230 Hwy 33 West Chocowinity 27817	946-0649		
11 Eagles	I	Rev Gerald Riggs	Rt 1 Box 693 Macclesfield 27852	827-2140	459-8877	Doris
12 Elm City	P	Rev Matt Straw	P O Box 667 Elm City 27822	236-4434	236-4829	Leslie
13 Everetts	P	Rev Doug Vaughan	P O Box 40 Everetts 27825	792-1246	792-5896	Lori
14 Farmville First	I	Rev Ray K Hodge	P O Box 34 Farmville 27828	753-3370		Joyce
	Y	Rev Julie Matthew		291-3592		Lee
15 Forest Hills	P	Rev Ray Barnhill	1407 Forest Hills Rd Wilson 27896	243-4149	243-6261	Lynda
	M	Rev Jeff Mobley		291-7349		Becky
	Y	Miss Kama Davis				
	D	Rev Daniel Johnson		243-3089		Stephanie
16 Fountain	P	<i>Dr Harry Edwards</i>	1728 Bob White Ln Rocky Mt 27804	749-4261	442-8627	Gail
17 Glory	P	<i>Rev Ricky Daughtridge</i>	P O Box 3236 Wilson 27895	243-8471	243-3673	Cynthia
18 Grace	P	Rev. Craig Furlough	202 N. Kincaid Ave., Wilson 27893	237-0711	291-8817	Vicki
	Y,M	Mr. Gerald Cottone		239-8661		Beth
19 Grifton First	P	Dr Sam Harvey	P O Box 519 Grifton 28530	524-5421	524-4693	Rosanna
20 Hamilton	P	Rev Jon Smith	P O Box 370 Hamilton 27840	798-5891	798-1954	Amy
21 Immanuel	P	Rev Hugh Burlington	1101 S Elm St Greenville 27858	758-1240	756-1413	Vickie
	D/M	Mrs Ruby Fulbright		758-9407		Ellis
	M	Dr Janna Brendell		321-3909		
	Y	Mr Andy Sugg		321-0379		Susan
	CP	Rev Lee Dawson	212 Avalon Ln Greenville 27858	758-2695	321-0794	Kathy
22 Jamesville First	P	<i>Rev Eddie Coltrain</i>	P O Box 33 Jamesville 27846	792-6067	792-6067	Faye
23 Light of the World	P	<i>Rev Sellars Jenkins</i>	P O Box 176 Saratoga 27873	291-5990	238-2270	Mary
24 Love	P	<i>Rev Selby Smith</i>	Rt 3 Box 272-C Tarboro 27886	975-6710	641-1552	Jean
25 The Memorial	I	Dr Glenn Jonas, Jr.	1510 Greenville Blvd SE Greenville 27858	756-5314	897-6436	Pamela
Greenville	E,Y	Rev Rick Bailey		355-0367		Edwina
	M	Mrs Peggy Vaughan		321-4776		Scott
26 The Mem., Chinese	P	Mr. Joseph Zhao	100 Tobacco Rd. A-5, Greenville 27834	756-5314	321-2873	Emily
27 Memorial Williamston	P	Rev Robbie Parker	109 W Church St Williamston 27892	792-2865	792-7988	Malinda
	Y/E	Rev Michael Scott Jr.		792-8576		Cyndi
	M	Mrs Mary Coltrain		792-2848		Ricky
28 Mildred	P	<i>Rev James Rawls</i>	2406 Jeanie Ave Tarboro 27886	824-2220	823-1773	Verna
29 New Hope Chapel, Will.	P	<i>Rev Cliff Harrell</i>	P O Box 5 Oak City 27857	798-9621		LuAnn
30 New Hope Wilson	I	Rev Paul Weaver	5142 NC Hwy 58 N Wilson 27896	237-1688	446-6135	Helen

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
31 Northern Blvd.	P	<i>Rev Calvin Lee</i>	Rt 1 Box 930 Tarboro 27886	823-1015	823-1149	Dean
32 Oak City	P	Rev Edwin Dacus	P O Box 39 Oak City 27857	798-2596	798-5871	Martha
33 Oakmont	P	Dr Greg Rogers	1100 Red Banks Rd Greenville 27858	756-1245	756-9992	Leslie
	M	Rev Michael Knight		321-0285		Donna
	E	Rev Beth Thompson		757-1233		Tommy
	Y	Mrs Layne Rogerson		355-2646		Ken
34 Pactolus	P	Rev Jeff Gross	3325 Yankee Hall Rd Greenville 27834	839-9135	830-9210	Lori
35 Pamlico	P	<i>Rev Gary Jordan</i>	115 Wright's Creek Rd Belhaven 27810	964-4775	964-2170	Rachel
36 Pender's Chapel	P	Rev. Joel Walker	Rt. 3 Box 174, Tarboro 27886		823-6567	Lisa
37 Pinetops	P	Rev John Melancon	P O Box 34 Pinetops 27864-0034	827-5407	827-5948	Pam
38 Pinetown	P	<i>Rev Dino Schulmeier</i>	335 Tucker Rd Grimesland 27837	758-1894	758-1894	Barbara
39 Piney Grove	P	Rev Todd Moore	2930 Piney Grove Church Rd Williamston 27892	792-1342	792-7553	Leigh Ann Todd
	Y	Mrs Leigh Ann Moore			792-7553	
40 Pleasant Hope	P	<i>Dr Francis Collins</i>	6523 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	237-8387	237-8387	Martha
41 Plymouth	P	Dr Terry Jones	P O Box 400 Plymouth 27962	793-5026	793-9385	Joyce
First	Y.E	Rev James West		791-0163		Christy
42 Raleigh	P	Rev Eddie Maynard	P O Box 3427 Wilson 27895	243-0383	291-6938	Gail
Road	E	Rev Todd Estes		919-556-8404		Lisa
	Y	Rev Darien Gabriel		399-0838		Anita
	M	Rev Doug Allen		237-2003		Kelli
43 Reddick's Grove	I	Rev Grover Everett	226 Davenport Farm Rd Winterville 28590	792-6551	756-1764	Marjorie
44 Riverview	P	Rev Jim Loftis	6228 Clark's Neck Rd Washington	946-0385	946-0385	Delaine
45 Robersonville First	P	Rev Jimmy Hagwood	P O Box 445 Robersonville 27871	795-3601	795-5465	Dell
	M	Mr Frank Dew		795-4980		Mary
	Y	Mrs Dell Hagwood		795-5465		Jimmy
46 Rosedale	P	<i>Rev Doug Spivey</i>	2111 W 5th St Washington 27889	946-3855	975-6467	Mary
47 Servant's Heart	P	Pastor David Lewis	P O Box 4032 Rocky Mouth 27803	792-9954	446-6288	Veda
48 Speed	P	<i>Rev Andy Moon</i>	2810 Crockett Dr Greenville 27858	823-0540	830-1392	Jeanette
49 Stantonsburg First	P	Rev Max Patterson	P O Box 57 Stantonsburg 27883	238-2306	238-2330	Barbara Anne Gail
50 Stokes	P	<i>Rev Adron Modlin</i>	P O Box 264 Stokes 27884	792-5886		
51 Tarboro	P	Dr Lavelle Waters	P O Box 1556 Tarboro 27886	823-0111	823-8950	Sharon
First	Y.E	Rev Henry Stamper		641-1423		Susan
	M	Rev. Kerry Knill			641-0733	Diane
52 Trinity	P	Mr Marcus Tilley	P O Box 146 Tarboro 27886	823-2502	823-4784	Candice
	M	Mr Rodney Hughes		442-6426		Joan
	Y	Rev. Dan Warren			824-0340	Lynette
53 Washington First	P	Dr James Moore	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-5893	Karen
	M	Mr Greg Barmer		975-1195		Lisa
	Y.E	Rev Edward Anderson		974-2926		Sharon
54 Mission Bau Hispana	P	Rev Cipriano Moreno	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-0916	Petra
55 Washington Second	P	Rev. Bill Gay	P O Box 114 Washington 27889	946-4433	974-1286	Ann
	M,Y	Mr Philip Elliott		641-0975		Laura
56 Webb's Chapel	I	Rev. E T Vinson	218 Quail Hollow Rd Greenville 27858	827-4255	752-5778	Katherine
57 West End, Washington	P	<i>Rev Clarence Forbes</i>	206 Sunset Dr Williamston 27892	946-3887	792-3668	Doris
58 West End, Williamston	P	Dr William Harkins	208 S Park Ave Williamston 27892	792-3347	792-2885	Mary
	Y.Ch	Rev Troy Guild			792-7441	Imelda
59 Westpointe	P	Rev Randy Ivie	P O Box 8167 Greenville 27835	758-9888	321-1443	Nina

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
60 Wilson, First	P	Dr Doug Murray	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	206-1822	Candace
	M	Mr Clyde Patterson		291-3150		Dorothy
	Ch	Rev Kay Simpson		246-0857		
	E	Mr Tom Riley		243-7739		
	Y	Beth Crawford		293-0070		
61 Wilson Spanish Mission	P	Rev Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	1-800-616-5851 (Pager No.)	Gina
62 Tarboro Spanish Mission	P	Rev Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	1-800-616-5851)	Gina
63 Winterville	I	Dr James Hagwood	P O Box 1669 Winterville 28590	756-5955	795-3369	Louise
	M	Mr Paul Flowers	1603 Monument Rd Greenville 27834		752-2094	Rebecca
Director of Missions DCCM		Rev Ellis Fulbright Sr.	105 Graham St Greenville 27858	756-4332	758-9407	Ruby

<u>Institutions</u>		<u>Director</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
BSU/ECU		Dir. Rev Bob Clyde	P O Box 2275 Greenville 27836	752-4646	758-4593	Oliva Kay
Hamilton Baptist Home		Dir. Paulette Richmond	Box 220 Hamilton 27840	798-5901	798-5901	
Eastern Correctional		Chap. Rev. Harry Grubbs	P O Box 215 Maury 28554	747-8101 Ext. 126	756-8585	

Abbreviations

A	Associate Pastor
ACT	Activities Director
CH	Children
CP	Church Planter
D	Minister to Deaf
D/M	Discipleship/Missions
E	Minister of Education
I	Interim
M	Minister of Music
P	Pastor
SA	Senior Adult
SF	Student/Family
Y	Minister of Youth

The *italicized* names are Bi-Vocational Pastors

BSCNC Toll-Free Number	1-800-395-5102
BSCNC Phone Number	(919) 467-5100

WHERE THE ASSOCIATION MET

The following list of 34 churches, which have entertained the Annual Meetings of the Association during the past 123 years, has been compiled from the minutes of the South Roanoke, the Roanoke, the Tar River, the Atlantic, the Pamlico, and the Chowan Associations.

3. Arlington Boulevard: 1977, 1994
4. Ayden, First: 1956, 1970, 1987
5. Belhaven: 1932, 1942, 1962, 1981
6. Bethel: 1926, 1944, 1959, 1984
8. Cedar Branch: 1969, 1976, 1992
10. Eagles: 1959, 1974, 1991
11. Elm City: 1978, S1998
13. Farmville, First: 1928, 1941, 1960, 1970, 1984, 1997
14. Forest Hills: 1958, 1964, 1975
15. Fountain 1957, 1976
17. Grace: 1965, 1980
18. Grifton, First 1979, S1997
19. Hamilton: 1971, 1985
20. Immanuel: 1921, 1933, 1967, 1983, 1998
24. The Memorial, Greenville: 1869, 1890, 1909, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1974, 1992
26. Memorial, Williamston: 1917, 1931, 1942, 1950, 1959, 1972, 1989
28. New Hope, Wilson: 1986, 1996
31. Oak City: 1966, 1990
32. Oakmont: 1968, 1990
33. Pactolus: 1980
36. Pinetops: 1963, 1983, 1997
37. Pinetown: 1938
38. Piney Grove: 1952, 1962, 1979, 1987
40. Plymouth, First: 1893, 1920, 1960, 1973, 1986
41. Raleigh Road: 1995
42. Reddicks Grove: 1995
44. Robersonville, First: 1915, 1935, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1966, 1988, S1995
48. Stantonsburg, First: 1962, 1967, 1977, 1993
50. Tarboro, First: 1870, 1905, 1924, 1937, 1948, 1957, 1961, 1968, 1975, 1991
51. Trinity: 1981, 1985, 1998
52. Washington, First: 1902, 1911, 1925, 1936, 1949, 1956, 1966, 1972, 1989
54. Washington, Second: 1964, 1982, S1996
55. Webb's Chapel: 1973, 1990
57. West End, Williamston: 1978, 1994
59. Wilson, First: 1872, 1885, 1895, 1919, 1934, 1945, 1953, 1960, 1969, 1982, 1993
62. Winterville: 1908, 1918, 1958, 1971, 1996
- Camp Contentnea: 1968, 1971

Churches not listed have never hosted the Annual Session.

HISTORY OF ELM CITY BAPTIST CHURCH

The Elm City Missionary Baptist Church was organized on December 18, 1880 (as the Toisnot Missionary Baptist Church) with fourteen Charter members. Hugh Johnston writes in his book Looking Backward.

On May 26, 1881 Geo. and Anna S. Howard, "In consideration of our own good will and one penny paid in hand" deed to Wm. Carter, E. H. Vick and Emerson Winstead, trustees, a part of lot 163 in the town of Toisnot in the N. E. Corner of Wilson and Anderson Streets...a place on which to erect a House of Worship for the use of the Missionary Baptist Church and such persons as they may desire to worship with them.

It was not until around 1884 that the first church building was completed. That building served the congregation until a second building, erected at the same site, was completed in 1904.

In 1961, during the ministry of the Rev. William B. Lee, an educational building was erected at a cost of \$35,000. During the ministry of the Rev. Don R. Stevenson, the old church building was razed and a new sanctuary erected at a cost of \$75,000. The sanctuary was dedicated on December 3, 1967 and continues to serve the congregation well.

During more recent years we have seen the acquisition of land on two adjacent corners as well as adjacent to the Sanctuary building. In September of 1989 the Ellen Pittman House on the South West corner of Wilson and Anderson Streets was purchased and remodeled into Sunday School and meeting space.

However, the history of a church is told through the stories of her people, not her buildings.

During the tenure of the Rev. W. O. Biggs in the early part of this century, the Pleasant Hope and Aeon Baptist Churches organized as Mission Churches of Elm City Missionary Baptist Church.

The church has always been served by a competent board of deacons. In October 1990, the church ordained Betty Jo Strickland to the diaconate. She was the first female deacon ordained at Elm City Baptist Church, and has recently been called to serve as chairperson.

The church has been served by more than 45 ministers and/or interim ministers. Currently, the Rev. Matthew S. Straw is pastor. He came, with his wife Leslie, in June of 1997. The Straws are hoping to help guide the church into the 21st century with a renewed purpose and common vision.

The word missionary is not just a part of the church's name; it is her very heart. The Mission Statement of the church, written in 1993 reflects the Mission of the church today as well as a century ago...

The Elm City Missionary Baptist Church, as we worship and walk in the presence of God, is committed to witness and minister to people and their changing needs in our community and throughout the world.

The church had always been a strong supporter of both local and global missions through the South Roanoke Baptist Association, the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Southern Baptist Convention and more recently through the Cooperative Baptist Fellowship. The church has expressed its commitment to missions in many ways throughout the years. It has sponsored Alcoholics Anonymous meetings, held a day care center on site, participated in many missions trips in such places as Fort Caswell, NC; Enfield, NC; Miami, FL; Rocky Mount, NC; Rock Hill, SC and DeLand, FL. Currently the church has ministries to retired persons in the form of the monthly Keenagers group, a ministry to the residents of Elm City's rest home, a very active youth ministry and many,

many special missions projects throughout the year. In 1995 three new ministries were birthed, a ministry to shut-ins, a ministry of visitation and a clown ministry. The church is currently forming a Faith Partnership Team to adopt an underprivileged family through Wilson's Families First program.

For 118 years the Elm City Baptist Church has served her God in her community and world. With help from God and the commitment of her members she will continue this fine tradition for many years to come.

SPRING SESSION

of the
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
meeting at the
Elm City Baptist Church in Elm City
on
April 20, 1998 at 7:00 P.M.

Order of Business

7:00	Special Music	Elm City Baptist Choir
	Call to Order	Robbie Parker, Moderator
	Welcome & Prayer	Matt Straw, Host Pastor
	Hymn No. 405	"Have Faith in God" Joyce Cobb
	Recognition of Guests	Moderator
	Recognition of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Order of Business	Moderator
	Finance Committee Report	Doug Moore
	Nominating Committee Report	Sam Harvey
7:30	Hymn No. 576	"Take the Name of Jesus with You" Joyce Cobb
	Director of Missions Update	Ellis Fulbright
	Ministry Briefs	Ministry Directors
	Personnel Committee	
	Missions Development Council Report	James Moore
	Southern Africa (Swaziland)New Church Start – Greenville	
	First Baptist MissionNew Church Start – Plymouth	
8:00	Hymn No. 573	"Set My Soul Afire" Joyce Cobb
	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
	Introduction of Speaker	Bill Gay
	Special Music	Elm City Baptist Choir
	Speaker	"Update on the School of Divinity" Michael G. Cogdill
		"Personal Challenge to Us" Dean of the School of Divinity
		Campbell University
	Benediction	Jim Loftis

Please join us for a few moments of light refreshments and fellowship at the end of this session!

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Proceedings of the Spring Session
Elm City Baptist Church
April 20, 1998

The Spring Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association was held at the Elm City Baptist Church in Elm City, N.C. The Church Choir presented a special opening.

The moderator called the meeting to order. The host pastor, Matt Straw, gave a welcome and the opening prayer.

Following a hymn, the moderator recognized the guests in the audience. New pastors and staff were recognized by the Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright. The only one present was Bob Paciocco now serving at First Baptist Mission in Belhaven.

The registration report was given by the clerk of 63 messengers and 22 visitors. The order of business was adopted.

In the absence of the Chairman of the Finance Committee, Jim Hardison, Assistant Treasurer, gave the financial report for the first three months of 1998. The report was adopted. The nominating committee report was given and the nominees were approved for the coming year.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright gave a report on the South Africa Partnership giving the needs for some groups planning to go soon. He also told about the Greenville – New Church Start and the upcoming survey with an appeal to the Association for help in this matter.

Rev. James Moore, Chairman of the Missions Development Council, called on Johnnie Barnes and his wife to tell about the work going on in the New Church Start in Plymouth. Bob Paciocco talked about the work at Belhaven Mission and the drive to get money to purchase a seven-acre tract of land to build on. Rev. James Moore recommended from the Missions Development Council that the association give \$2,500.00 toward this purchase from the surplus in the General Fund. The motion carried.

In miscellaneous business, Rev. Hugh Burlington announced the preparations for the Franklin Graham Crusade to be held in September. He urged support from the churches in the Association. Rev. Eddie Coltrain emphasized the impact this campaign will be on the youth of our area.

Rev. Bill Gay introduced the speaker for the session. Michael Cogdill, Dean of the School of Divinity, Campbell University gave an update on the school and a very inspiring challenge to the messengers and guests.

The benediction was given by Rev. Jim Loftis. Refreshments were served by the host church.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones,
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

January 26, 1998

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Rev. Robbie Parker, Moderator. Rev. Ellis Fulbright led in prayer. Minutes of the Annual Session were accepted as printed. Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the report for the year 1997. The report was accepted as printed.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright, DOM, gave a report on the progress of various activities of the Association. He noted that monies in the bank had increased the previous year but that much of that would be needed to fund the two new missions that we have undertaken. These are the New Anglo Mission start in Greenville and the New Black Mission to begin in Plymouth. There are monies available in Designated Funds but more will be needed. He also reported on the status of the Chinese Bible Study soon to become a mission and the Korean Bible Study may do the same soon. That will make four new missions by the end of the year.

The new Pastor of Oak City was introduced. He is Rev. Edwin Dacus and will begin on Sunday, February 1, 1998. Mr. Tony Warren was introduced as the new interim for the Belhaven Baptist Church.

The moderator reported that the committee for the selection of a CCM Director was now being formed.

Herbert Moore gave an exciting report of the Baptist Men's Rally held in January where 61 men were in attendance. He also asked that churches report what their Baptist Men were doing.

There was no unfinished business and no new business. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Executive Board Meeting
August 31, 1998
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

Moderator, Robbie Parker, called the meeting to order and asked Rev. Grover Everett to open with prayer.

No minutes were available at this time but will be presented at the next meeting.

Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee asked Ellis Fulbright, DOM, to present the committee's report. There were several items pointed out and the report was accepted as presented.

The Director of Missions gave reports on planning and progress for several projects now going on. He also gave a short report on the South Africa trip, which will begin September 1. There will be eight leaving from Greenville and two other people will meet them in Charlotte. They will be laying brick for a black church and they will be conducting a revival, which should last about nine days.

Rev. James Hagwood reported the Sunday School ACTeam will be having a clinic September 17, 1998, at Winterville Baptist Church.

In new business, Rev. Lavelle Waters told of the need for eyeglasses for Robert and Carolyn Barbe who are in South Africa holding eye clinics among many other things. Since a high percentage of the people there can use reading glasses, it would be helpful if people would contribute money to buy reading glasses. Lavelle told that any wishing to send glasses should send them to First Baptist Church, 605 Main Street, Tarboro, NC 27886.

The moderator appointed the Committee on Nominations who will nominate the nominating committee. This committee consists of Eddie Coltrain, Chairman; Steve Davis; and Lavelle Waters.

A motion was made to change the September 28th Executive Committee meeting to September 21st because of a conflict with the Franklin Graham Crusade. The motion carried. After a reminder by the Director of Missions that the proposed budget would not be complete at that time, the motion was rescinded and moved that the meeting be held on October 5th.

A motion to adjourn was carried and Rev. Jon Smith closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

October 5, 1998

The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

The meeting was called to order by Robbie Parker. Rev. James Moore led in prayer. The Moderator asked if there was a quorum present. It was deemed that there was no urgent business to be acted on so no quorum was necessary.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as printed. The finance report was reviewed and accepted as presented. This report covered January through August of 1998. The proposed budget was presented and it was noted that it was not complete but would be finished by the annual Meeting where it will be offered for approval.

The Director of Missions gave a brief report on the team's trip to Africa. He also mentioned that money is being spent on the repairs to the Riverside Church in Plymouth.

Mrs. Mary Lib Thompson gave a report for the Student Ministries Council about the International Dinner held recently. More than 100 attended and it was a huge success.

Herbert Moore reported that the annual gathering of potatoes project for the Baptist Men was complete. These are gleaned from the fields after the harvest and taken to Kennedy Home and Hamilton Home. It was also announced that there will be a Baptist Men's Training Session held at Arlington Boulevard, October 22, 1998, 7:00 PM.

It was noted that the Franklin Graham Festival was short of the money needed to pay all expenses. It was thought the amount was about \$167,000.

In new business, Rev. James Moore asked that we write WITN-TV, Washington, in protest of airing the Jerry Springer Show at 4:00 PM weekdays. The owner of the station is J. Mack Robinson, President, Gary Communications Systems, 126 N. Washington, Street, Albany, GA 31701.

No further business and the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. Jim Loftis.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

HISTORY OF IMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH, GREENVILLE

Immanuel Baptist Church had its beginning on March 15, 1915. Then a small group agreed to form a new church. On April 22, 1915, the church was formally organized with 37 charter members. Rev. George J. Dowell of Ayden, NC, one of the organizers, suggested the name Immanuel.

The church at first met in a hall above the Express Company, located at the corner of Eighth St. and Dickinson Ave. In 1916 Rev. John E. Ayscue was called as first pastor.

Succeeding Rev. Ayscue (1916-1920), the following have served as pastors: Dr. James Baxter Turner (1920-1922), Thomas Hardy Plemmons (1922-1924), Leland R. O'Brian (1925-1929), W. H. Covart (1930-1933), John A. McIver (1933-1936), Clarence H. Patrick (1937-1941), A. Hartwell Campbell (1941-1946), J. A. Neilson (1946-1955), Irby B. Jackson (1956-1977), Gene M. Adams (1977-1981), Hugh A. Burlington, Jr. (1982-present).

Construction of the original Immanuel Baptist Church was completed in 1917 at a cost of \$24,483.50. The structure still stands on West Eighth Street. The building was in use by Immanuel for fifty years, until 1967.

Plans for a new building on South Elm Street were begun in 1957. Ground breaking occurred on March 21, 1965, with construction actually beginning in July 1965. Services were held at the new site for the first time on May 14, 1967. All debt on the building was paid off in May 1977.

Plans for the addition of an education/administrative wing were approved in 1985. A "Together We Build Campaign" in 1986 yielded \$434,897.02 in contributions. Ground breaking service was held January 17, 1988 and the building was completed March 1, 1989. A dedication service was held May 21, 1989.

Immanuel currently has 558 resident members.

The 1998 budget is \$429,000.00.

HISTORY OF TRINITY BAPTIST CHURCH, TARBORO

On Sunday, June 16, 1949, in the Hart Mill Recreation Center, approximately 30 people met for the first worship service of Hart Village Baptist Church. This worship service came about as a result of efforts by the pastor of the First Baptist Church, Tarboro and the North Carolina Baptist State Mission Board.

In the spring of 1949, Rev. G. W. Bullard, a member of the State Mission Board, went to Wake Forest College seeking a pastor for the mission. Howard Knight, a student at the college was employed by the State Mission Board and First Baptist Church, Tarboro to lead in this work.

Mr. Knight came to Tarboro on June 7, 1949, and began his duties immediately. One week was spent in taking a thorough census of the community. Permission was granted to use the Recreation Center Building for the services of the mission and Hart Cotton Mill offered to pay for the electricity and heat. Members from the First Baptist Church served as Sunday School teachers and attendance grew slowly, but steadily. During this time, while Mr. Knight was a student at Wake Forest College, services consisted of Sunday School and one worship service. With the completion of his schooling in June 1950, two additional services were added. A Training Union was organized and preaching services at night were started. Later that year, the mission held its first Vacation Bible School and first revival with 31 professions of faith made during the revival.

For a short time, the mission was named Calvary Baptist Church. Since there was already a church in Tarboro with "Calvary" in its name, the church name was changed to Trinity Baptist Church.

A building was constructed on St. James Street and the congregation moved from the Recreation Building to the new facility. Later, as the congregation continued to grow, it was decided to build a Sunday School building and sanctuary on Wilson Street. Land for this purpose was donated to the church by Hart Cotton Mill. In June 1978, the present sanctuary, which seats approximately 561 people, was dedicated.

From 1949 to the present time, we have had nine pastors, as listed below:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Rev. Howard Knight, 1949 – 1955; | 6. Rev. Bob Robbins, 1979 – 1984; |
| 2. Rev. Stanley Howard, 1956 – 1963; | 7. Rev. Ken Carlton, 1985 – 1986; |
| 3. Rev. Henry Freshour, 1963 – 1970; | 8. Rev. Mike Currin, 1987 – 1995; |
| 4. Rev. Fred W. Reece, 1971 – 1972; | 9. Dr. Marcus Tilley, 1996 – present |
| 5. Rev. George Kriedel, 1973 – 1978; | |

Our current pastor began his duties in April 1996. In addition, Dr. Wilkins B. Winn has served as interim pastor on four different occasions and Jack Rose served as pastor during our most recent interim period. Six former members have become ordained ministers.

In addition to the pastor, the church staff consists of a full-time Associate Pastor, part-time Minister of Music, and part-time secretary, custodian and pianist. Church property is valued at approximately \$1,000,000 and the budget for 1996-1997 is \$164,391. Resident membership is 333.

**October 26, 1998 at Immanuel Baptist Church
Greenville, North Carolina**

6:00	Dinner	Provided by Immanuel
6:45	Pre-session Music	Quiet Music Immanuel Choir
7:00	Call to Order	Robbie Parker, Moderator
	Welcome and Prayer	Hugh Burlington, Host Pastor
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Order of Business	Moderator
	Presentation of Book of Reports	Moderator
	Introduction of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
7:15	Hymn 441	<i>Since Jesus Came into My Heart</i> Janna Brendell
7:20	Annual Sermon	Rev. Jim Loftis Pastor of Riverview Baptist Church, Washington "Out of the Shadows" Jeremiah 8:1-6, 11-12 Alternate – Dr. Lavelle Waters Pastor of First Baptist Church, Tarboro
7:40	Recognition of Guests	Moderator
7:45	Hymn 405	<i>Have Faith in God</i> Janna Brendell
7:50	Finance Update	Doug Moore
7:55	1998/99 Proposed Budget Report	Doug Moore
8:00	Auditor's Report	Bob Tyndall
8:05	Nominating Committee Report	Sam Harvey
8:10	Special Reports	
	1. New Church Start, Greenville – Lee Dawson	
	2. Baptist Children's Homes – Clell Moore	
8:25	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
8:30	Hymn 350	<i>The Church's One Foundation</i> Janna Brendell
8:35	Message	Dr. Victor Cole
	"The Distinction That Makes Our Mission Christian"	
	John 20:19-22; Ephesians 4:7, 11-16	
9:00	Benediction	

**October 27, 1998 at Trinity Baptist Church
Tarboro, North Carolina**

6:00	Dinner	Provided by Trinity
6:45	Pre-session Music	Trinity Choir
7:00	Call to Order	Robbie Parker, Moderator
	Welcome and Prayer	Tilley, Host Pastor
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Book of Reports	Moderator
	Introduction of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
7:10	Hymn 327	<i>More About Jesus</i> Rodney Hughes
7:15	Time, Place and Preacher Report	Bill Gay
7:20	Resolutions Committee Report	Steve Davis
7:25	Ministry Council Reports	James Hagwood
	1. Retired Ministers	
	2. Center for Christian Growth & Development – Chowan College	
7:35	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
7:45	Missions Development Council Report	James Moore
	Deaf Ministry	Daniel Johnson
	Spanish – Wilson & Tarboro	Gilberto Barbosa
	Spanish – Washington & Williamston	Cipriano Moreno
	First Baptist Mission	Bob Paciocco
	New Church Start – Plymouth	Johnny & Gloria Barnes
	Mt. Herman – RSA	Team Members
8:25	Hymn 435	<i>He Keeps Me Singing</i> Rodney Hughes
8:30	Director of Missions Report	Ellis Fulbright
9:00	Benediction	

*“But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship
with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son
cleanseth us from all sin.”*

I John 1:7

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
The Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Session
Meeting at Immanuel Baptist Church
Greenville, N.C.
Monday, October 26, 1998

Dinner was served by the host church. Pre-session music was presented by the church pianist and choir.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Robbie Parker. Greetings and prayer were given by Hugh Burlington, Jr., host pastor.

The registration committee gave a registration report. (116 messengers and 40 visitors).

The order of business was adopted and the Book of Reports was presented. The Moderator asked that each one read the reports which took time and effort to compile.

New pastors and staff were introduced. They were: David Barnes, Pastor, Bible Baptist, Wilson; Doug Vaughn, Pastor, Everetts Baptist, Everetts; Michael Scott, Minister of Youth and Education, Memorial Baptist, Williamston; and Dell Hagwood, Minister of Youth, First Baptist, Robersonville.

The Annual Sermon was given by Rev. Jim Loftis, Pastor, Riverview Baptist Church, Washington.

The Moderator recognized all guests. Doug Moore, Chairman of the Finance committee gave a nine-month report of the finances and presented the proposed 1999 budget. Bob Tyndall, Chairman of the Auditing Committee presented the summary of the outside audit done for 1997. Rev. Sam Harvey, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave a final report. Special reports were given by Lee Dawson, New Church Start, Greenville and Clell Moore, Baptist Children's Homes. All reports were approved.

In miscellaneous business, Dr. James O. Hagwood announced the availability of videos to be used in the churches to educate about the Adopt an Annuitant Program by the Annuity Board.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, introduced the speaker for the evening. Dr. Victor Cole gave an inspiring message on evangelism.

The benediction was given by Rev. Robbie Parker.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

The Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Session

Meeting at Trinity Baptist Church

Tarboro, NC

Tuesday, October 27, 1998

Dinner was served by the host church. Pre-session music was presented by the host church choir.

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. Robbie Parker. The welcome and prayer were offered by the host church Pastor, Dr. Marcus Tilley.

The registration reported was 102 messengers and 44 visitors.

The Moderator asked for adoption of the Book of Reports. A motion was made and seconded and the motion carried.

A motion was made and seconded to adopt the 1999 budget that was presented on the previous session. The motion carried.

New Pastors and Staff introduced were: Rev. Tony Warren, Pastor, Belhaven Baptist; Rev. Troy Guild, Minister of Youth and Children, West End Baptist, Williamston; and Rev. Todd Moore, Pastor, Piney Grove, Williamston.

Rev. William I. Gay, Jr. gave the report on the Time, Place and Preacher Committee. Rev. Steve Davis read the resolution of the Resolution Committee. Dr. James O. Hagwood gave a report on the Center for Christian Growth & Development, Chowan College and Retired Ministers Project by the Annuity Board. All reports were adopted.

The new Resolutions committee was appointed by the Moderator. This committee consists of Edwin Dacus, Chairman, Sam Harvey and Marjorie Everett.

In miscellaneous business Rev. Steve Davis made a motion that the Association go on record as being in opposition to the Jerry Springer Show now airing on WITN-TV. He asked that a letter be sent to the proper persons and that others write as well to express their concern. The motion was seconded and was carried unanimously.

Rev. Bob Clyde gave a report on Student Ministries. Rev. Ellis Fulbright gave a report for Dr. James Moore on the Missions Development Council. Individual reports were given by Rev. Daniel Johnson, Deaf Ministry; Rev. Gilberto Barbosa, Spanish-Wilson & Tarboro; Rev. Ellis Fulbright for Rev. Cipriano Moreno, Spanish-Washington & Williamston; Rev. Greg Barmer for Rev. Bob Paciocco, First Baptist Mission, Sidney-Crossroads; Rev. Johnnie and Gloria Barnes, New Church Start, Plymouth and the South Africa trip by Rev. Ellis Fulbright and several team members.

The Director of Missions Report was as written in the Book of Reports. The benediction was given by Rev. Jim Loftis, the new Moderator.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

MESSENGERS: SPRING SESSION

April 20, 1998

ACORN HILL: Lane B. Simpson, Sr., Paul Keel, Erma Pierce Braddy
AENON: Rev. Steve Webb, Trenton Barnes, Chris Bevill
ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Jean C. Clark, Joe B. Clark, Betty Ridenour
ELM CITY: Rev. Matt Straw
FARMVILLE, FIRST: Herbert Moore
FIRST BAPTIST MISSION, BELHAVEN: Rev. Bob Paciocco
GLORY: Johnnie Barnes, Gloria Barnes
GRIFTON, FIRST: Dr. Sam Harvey, James Hardison
HAMILTON: Rev. Jon Smith, Amy Smith
IMMANUEL: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Rev. Ellis Fulbright
MEMORIAL: Rev. Robbie Parker, Richard Duke, Chris B. Farrior, Herbert Gay, Betty Griffin, Mary Jackson, Myrtle B. Speller, David Whitley, Gwen Whitley
NEW HOPE: Rev. Paul Weaver, Elton Gupton, Virginia Proctor, Juanita B. Robbins J. D. Taylor
OAK CITY: Rev. Edwin C. Dacus, Charles W. McPherrren, Robert Turner
OAKMONT: Dr. Greg Rogers
PENDERS CHAPEL: Rev. Joel Walker, Lisa Walker
PINETOPS: Rev. John Melancon, John J. Nicholson, Ruth Nicholson, Sharon Webb
RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Delaine Loftis, Tim Etheridge, Billy Tyer
SECOND: Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Billy Braddy, Leadell Hill, Mary Midyette
SPEED: Rev. Andrew Moon
TARBORO, FIRST: Dr. Lavelle Waters
WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. James Moore
WILSON, FIRST: Ray E. Baker, C. C. Burriss, Marla W. Harris, Joseph R. Newton, Peggy Newton
WINTERVILLE: Dr. James O. Hagwood

MESSENGERS: ANNUAL MEETINGS

October 26 & 27, 1998

ACORN HILL: Rev. Sonny Simpson, Sylvia Simpson, Erma Jean Braddy, Lane B. Simpson, Sr., Emma Simpson
AENON: Rev. Steve Webb, Ruth Webb, Jay Webb
ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Jim Galloway, Jesse Moye, Edna Moye,
BELHAVEN: Rev. Tony D. Warren
BIBLE: Rev. David Barnes, Otha R. Jenkins, Albert Farmer,
CEDAR BRANCH: Donald Beacham, Harris W. Getchell, Dallas Modlin,
EAGLES: James B. Reason, Jr., Virginia Reason
ELM CITY: Rev. Matthew Straw, Robert M. Moore
EVERETTS: Rev. Doug Vaughan
FARMVILLE, FIRST: Wilbur Counterman, Herbert Moore, Rachel Moore, Eddie Tew

FOREST HILLS: Rev. Ray Barnhill, Rev. Daniel C. Johnson, Stephanie B. Johnson, Marvin Burley

FOUNTAIN: Dr. Harry Edwards, Louise E. Edwards, Doug Moore, C. Keith Parham

GLORY: Rev. Ricky Daughtridge, Cynthia Daughtridge, Johnnie Barnes, Gloria Barnes, Dianne Farmer, Artis W. Johnson

GRIFTON, FIRST: Dr. Sam Harvey, James Hardison, J. B. Sasser

JAMESVILLE, FIRST: Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain, Greg Bell, Guy Cox Mary Ethel Sexton

IMMANUEL: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Andy Brown, Rev. Lee Dawson, Ruby Fulbright, Chris Harker, Billie Millar, Taylor Millar, Bill Moore, Clell Moore, Gladys Tice

MEMORIAL: Rev. Robbie Parker, Malinda Parker, Rev. Michael D. Scott, Jr., Chris Farrior, Ben Herman, Pat Herman, Mary Jackson, Myrtle B. Speller

MILDRED: Rev. Jim Rawls, Verna Rawls

OAK CITY: Rev. Edwin C. Dacus, Martha B. Dacus, Virginia McPherran

OAKMONT: Rev. Greg Rogers, Stephen C. Harding, Joy Kassas, Keith Little, Rev. Beth Thompson

PACTOLUS: Rev. Jeff Gross, Sam Bowers, Jr., Mildred B. Bowers, Sarah Lee

PINETOPS: Rev. John Melancon, Leona Edmondson, Edna Jones, John J. Nicholson, Ruth Nicholson

PINEY GROVE: Rev. Todd Moore, Annie Louise Manning, Ervin Manning, Josephine Manning, Robert E. Perry, Peggy Perry

PLEASANT HOPE: Roberta G. Baker, Elizabeth M. Brice

PLYMOUTH: Dr. Terry Jones, Fred H. Williams, Gail L. Williams

REDDICK'S GROVE: Rev. Grover Everett, Jerry G. Savage, Marceline Wynne

RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Delaine Loftis, Lee Dawson, Tim Etheridge

ROBERSONVILLE: Rev. Jimmy Hagwood, Dell Hagwood, Irene Hamilton, Odis Whitaker

SECOND: Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Lena J. Garris, Juanita Jones

SPEED: Rev. Andrew B. Moon, Sr., Jeanette Moon, Alice Keel, Walter Keel

STANTONSBURG, FIRST: Rev. Max Patterson, Kellie Albus, Donnie Garris, Jeannie Garris, Avis Wainright, Margaret S. Page

TARBORO, FIRST: Dr. Lavelle Waters, Ann J. Baker, Dr. Tom Fleming, Cary Liversay Allene H. Rackley, John N. Taylor, Clonie J. Vick

TARBORO, SPANISH MISSION: Rev. Gilberto Barbosa

THE MEMORIAL: Rev. Bob Clyde

TRINITY: Dr. Marcus Tilley, Larry Boone, Wayne Lynch, Peggy Quinn,

WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. James Moore, Greg Barner, Myrtle Bennett, Francis W. Jump, Bob Tyndall, Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Worrell

WEST END, WASHINGTON: Rev. Clarence Forbes, Doris Forbes, J. A. Andrews

WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Rev. William Harkins, Rev. Troy Guild, Imelda Guild Janice M. Taylor

WILSON, FIRST: Dr. Doug Murray, Clyde Patterson, Ray E. Baker, Patricia D. Baker, Frances S. Elrod

WINTERVILLE: Dr. James O. Hagwood, Richard Bridges, Gary Brock, Leck Keeter, Bernie Pittman, Tim Smith, Mary Lib Thompson

MEMBERS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR

AENON

Mr. Vernon Bryant

AYDEN, FIRST

Mrs. Hazel Brown
Mr. Eugene Meeks
Mr. Harry Mumford
Mr. James Nelson
Mrs. Gladys Taylor
Mrs. Sybil Taylor
Mr. James Wagstaff

BELHAVEN MISSIONARY

Mrs. Thelma Dawson
Mrs. Myrtle Hayes
Mrs. Mollie Martin
Mrs. Thelma Morris

BETHEL

Mrs. Bertha Gray
Mrs. Jane Nelson
Mrs. Gray Sutton
Mr. Leo Sutton

CEDAR BRANCH

Mrs. Dare Dickerson
Mrs. Louise Dobson
Mrs. Mildred Modlin
Mrs. Ollie Modlin
Mr. Howard Lee Price

CHOCOWINITY, FIRST

Mr. Bill Ermer
Mrs. Easter Bell Langley
Mr. Mayhew McRoy
Mrs. Teele Moore

EAGLES

Mr. James E. Allen
Mr. Columbus F. Eagles
Mrs. Elizabeth Eagles
Mr. Jett Ellis
Mr. Sidney Harrell
Mrs. Kay Turner
Mrs. Mattie Lee Wooten

ELM CITY

Ms. Mae Clee B. Barnes
Ms. Rosa L. Davis
Dr. Robert Putney

FARMVILLE, FIRST

Mr. John Butler
Mr. Wilton Duke
Ms. Sara Gardner
Mrs. Ruby Hardy
Ms. Sue T. Holmes
Mr. Jake Joyner
Mr. Roland Wooten

FOREST HILLS

Mrs. Lorene Boykin
Mr. George Gould
Mr. Cliff Hardison
Mrs. Inez Jones
Mr. Kenneth Lamm
Mrs. Margaret Matthews
Mr. Robert Mercer
Ms. Dorothy Simpson
Mrs. Lillian Stancil
Mrs. Mary Tomlinson
Mr. Charles J. Watson

FOUNTAIN

Mrs. Mae Barbour
Mr. Richard A. Bell
Mr. James R. Bell, Sr.
Mr. W.W. Walker

GLORY

Mrs. Ericka Overby

GRACE

Miss Rebekah Anders
Mr. Jesse Carter

GRIFTON, FIRST

Mrs. Dorothy Callicut
Mr. Ken Hurst
Mr. James L. Patrick

HAMILTON

Mrs. Christine Davenport
Mrs. Annie Faye Etheridge
Mrs. Ann Harrell
Mrs. Ruth Leggett
Mr. Cecil Pierce

IMMANUEL

Mrs. Lucille Carawan
Mr. W. S. Edwards
Mr. Paul Jewett
Mrs. Barbara King
Mrs. Ruth Stafford

LOVE

Mr. Floyd A. Brooks, Sr.
Mrs. Grace Hilton

MEMORIAL

Mrs. Julia Brady
Mrs. Elvie Bunch
Mr. Ben D. Courtney
Mr. Bennie Daniel
Mrs. Hattie Jones
Mrs. Addie Lee Meador
Mr. Travis Salvage
Mr. Walter Spellor
Mr. Jimmy Wallace
Mrs. Martha Welch

MILDRED MISSIONARY

Mrs. Goldie Stallings

NEW HOPE CHAPEL

Mr. Howard Keel

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY

Mr. John Bryant
Mrs. Josephine Issette
Patty Strickland
Mrs. Yvonne Thompson

OAK CITY

Mrs. Jenny Council
Mr. Billy Hampton
Mrs. Frances Hyman
Mr. Larry Johnson
Mrs. Hazel Lane
Mrs. Lake McLawhorn
Mr. Buck Piland
Mr. Ray Turner

OAKMONT

Mr. Donald Payne
Mrs. Phyllis Tester

PENDERS CHAPEL

Mr. James Hamm

PINETOPS

Mrs. Rosa Pearl Edwards
Mrs. Leona K. Rose

PINETOWN

Miss Leona Wallace

PLEASANT HOPE

Mr. Walter E. Massey
Mrs. Ellen Pittman
Miss Minnie E. Thorne

PLYMOUTH, FIRST

Mr. Freddy Bullock
Mrs. Madge Estep
Mrs. Etta Mae Johnson
Mr. Bonnie Lilley

REDDICKS GROVE

Gladys T. Jones
Judy M. Manseau

RIVERVIEW

Ms. Edith Barrington

ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST

Mr. Robert James
Mrs. Lurline Johnson
Mrs. Elsie Oakley
Mrs. Verna Roberson

SECOND

Mrs. Barbara Campbell
Mrs. Emma Congleton
Mrs. Virginia Dunning
Mrs. Oneda Rochelle

STANTONSBURG, FIRST

Mrs. Bessie Barnette
Mrs. Magdelene J. Pike
Mr. Burnice P. West

TARBORO, FIRST

Mr. George Anderson
Mr. Alex Bass
Mr. William C. Bass
Mr. Hugh Best
Mr. Buddy Carpenter
Rev. Julian Cleveland
Mrs. Ora Corbett
Mr. Francis Dail
Mr. Ernest Davenport
Mrs. Helen Dupree
Mrs. Dorothy P. Hyman
Mrs. Louise James
Mrs. Beatrice Satterthwaite
Mrs. Dorothy Smith
Mrs. Maude L. Taylor
Mr. Dave Walker
Mrs. Margie Wilder

THE MEMORIAL

Mr. Charles Forbes
Mr. Charles Pender
Mr. Marvin Riddle
Mr. Grady Roberson
Mr. Joseph Smith
Mrs. Phyllis Smith
Ms. Ruth Williams

TRINITY

Mrs. Annie Overton

WASHINGTON, FIRST

Ms. Pauline Carter
Mr. Albert Linton
Ms. Louise Welch

WEBBS CHAPEL

Mr. Billy Phillips
Mrs. Sudie Weaver
Mr. Grover Webb
Mrs. Minnie Webb

WEST END, WASHINGTON

Mr. Smoke Mobley

WEST END, WILLIAMSTON

Mr. Otis Coltrain
Mrs. Penny Cowan
Mr. H.D. Griffin
Mr. Pink Raynor
Mr. Robert Whitaker

WILSON, FIRST

Mrs. Mildred Bullard
Mrs. Mary Corprew
Miss Alma O. Easom
Mrs. Christine Ellis
Mrs. Nancy Faircloth
Mrs. Virginia Kelly
Mrs. Lillie W. Kinney
Mrs. Susie Koster
Mrs. Minnie Lamm
Dr. Eugene C. Neeland
Miss Judy Parrish
Mrs. Judith F. Pridgen
Mrs. Rachel Totty

WINTERVILLE

Mr. Robert Beddard, Sr.
Mr. Ronald Carroll
Mrs. Doris Oakley
Mr. Ervin Spain
Mrs. Gertrude Speir
Mr. Kermit Tyson, Sr.
Mrs. Capitola Weathington

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

The undersigned, being of the ages of eighteen (18) years or more, do hereby make and acknowledge these Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of forming a non-profit corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina.

1. The name of the corporation is SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
2. The period of duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.
 - (b) In furtherance of its purpose and to the extent necessary to carry out such purpose, the corporation:
 1. is to have the powers given to and possessed by a North Carolina Corporation organized under the North Carolina Non-profit Corporation Act.
 2. may engage in any lawful activity within the purpose for which the corporation may be organized which is incidental to and in furtherance of the exempt purpose of the corporation.
 - (c) No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers or other private persons, except to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purpose as set forth in the Articles.
 - (d) No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.
Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any future U. S. Internal Revenue) or (b) any corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law.)
4. The membership of the corporation is composed of cooperating Southern Baptist Churches, which have been approved for membership by the corporation. All present members of the Association shall automatically become members of the corporation.
5. The Directors shall consist of the lay persons duly elected from each of the member churches and the following persons serving ex officio: the Director of

Missions, the officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustees, General Board Member form the Association, the Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor from each church in the Association. The initial Board of Directors is the 1990-91 membership of the Executive Board and will be revised each year as the Executive Board/Board of Directors changes by election at the Annual Sessions.

6. The address of the initial registered office of the corporation in the State of North Carolina, County of Pitt, is 2401 S. Memorial Drive, Greenville, North Carolina, 27834-5018, and the registered agent at that office is ELLIS FULBRIGHT, SR.
7. The government of this corporation is associational in nature, and the final authority for operation and management of the affairs of the corporation, spiritual and temporal, is vested in the messengers of the corporation, which authority is exercised in the manner set forth in the Charter and By-Laws. Messengers alone have the authority to adopt and amend the Charter and By-Laws, approve budgets, and govern and conduct the affairs of this corporation. Messengers are to be elected by the member churches as set forth in the Charter and By-Laws.
8. Upon dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purpose of the corporation in such a manner, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes as shall at the same time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law), as the Board of Directors shall determine, subject to provisions of the By-Laws. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be dispersed by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.
9. The names and addresses of the incorporators, acting as representatives are all current members of SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC. are:

Rosalind Britt
2752 NC 121
Farmville, N. C. 27828

Stacy Evans
2508 E. Firetower Rd.
Greenville N. C. 27858

Jimmy Hardee
Rt 3 Box 111
Greenville, N. C. 27858

Juanita Jones
200 Oak Drive
Washington, N. C. 27889

Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
2401 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, N. C. 27834-5018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this the 25 day of June, 1995

(Signatures recorded). (All above signatures were up-dated in order to keep the
Incorporation valid)

CONSTITUTION
OF
THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE I – NAME

The name of this body is “South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc.”

ARTICLE II – PURPOSE

The purpose of South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. is to build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, and Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.

ARTICLE III – MEMBERSHIP

The Association shall consist of affiliated churches at the time of incorporation and those later accepted into the association through action at the annual Association session.

ARTICLE IV – AFFILIATED CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

A Southern Baptist Church desiring affiliation in the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. must submit in writing said request to the Missions Development Council at least thirty days prior to the Fall Annual Sessions. Said churches shall be received under the watch-care of the Association until the next annual session, and then upon recommendation of the Missions Development Council, said church shall be received as a member by two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at such session. Once received as a member, a church continues perpetually as an affiliate until notice

- (1) of withdrawal in written form is received. Dismissal from the Association shall be by a two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at the Annual Sessions.
- (2) A mission sponsored by affiliated churches in the Association, upon constituting as a church shall request, subject to approval and recommendation of the Missions Development Council, acceptance as a full member church at the next Annual Session of the Association. There will be no required wait.
- (3) Missions sponsored by affiliated churches are a part of the sponsoring church's membership. Mission members are entitled to serve as messengers to the Association as a part of the delegation of the sponsoring church. The sponsoring church determines its own messengers but is encouraged to include mission members as a part of their total delegation of messengers.

ARTICLE V – OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Officers are: President (Moderator), Vice-President (Vice-Moderator), Secretary (Clerk), and Treasurer. Each officer shall be elected for a one-year term. The President (Moderator) and Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall not serve more than two years in succession.

ARTICLE VI – ANNUAL SESSIONS

The Annual Sessions of the Association shall be held on the Monday and Tuesday following the last Sunday in October and on the third Monday of April.

The voting membership of the Annual Meetings shall consist of duly elected messengers who are members of affiliated churches as follows:

- (1) One messenger from each affiliated church; an individual messenger for each one hundred resident members or fraction thereof, up to a maximum of seven messengers per affiliated churches;
- (2) The Pastors of all affiliated churches;

- (3) The elected officers of the Association;
- (4) The Associational Council Members.

ARTICLE V11 – EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall consist of the Officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustee, General Board Member of the BSCNC, The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Program Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor and one Lay Representative from each affiliated church in the Association. Each church is to elect its Lay Representative by October 1 to assume office following each Fall Annual Session of the Association.

ARTICLE VIII – PROCEDURE

The business of the Association shall be conducted according to “Robert’s Rules of Order.”

ARTICLE IX – AMENDMENT

The Constitution may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds vote, provided the amendment has been read to the Association at a previous session, and referred to the Constitution Committee for clarification and correction.

ARTICLE X – ADOPTION

Upon adoption, this Constitution shall become the Constitution of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. and shall make null and void all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

BY-LAWS
OF
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE 1. ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL MEETINGS

Section 1. Annual Sessions – The Association shall meet in two Annual Sessions on Monday and Tuesday evenings and a Spring Session on the third Monday of April.

Section 2. Messengers Registration – All duly elected messengers must register for each session using registration cards provided by the Clerk/Secretary. Only said registered messengers are eligible to vote. Visitors are invited to register their attendance.

Section 3. Quorum – Representatives from twenty (20) of the affiliated churches shall constitute a quorum.

Section 4. Order of Business – An Order of Business shall be adopted at the beginning of the first session of the annual meeting. A two-thirds vote shall be required to execute any change.

Section 5. Annual Session Program – The program of the annual meeting of the Association shall be recommended to the Executive Board/Board of Directors and Annual Session by a Program Committee composed of Moderator (President), Vice-Moderator (Vice-President), Associational Staff, Clerk (Secretary), and Treasurer.

Section 6. Special Session – A special session of the Association may be called by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2. EXECUTIVE BOARD/BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Function

Except as specifically limited by the Constitution and By-Laws or the current approved Budget of the Association, the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have the power to act for the Association in the interim between Annual Sessions of the Association.

Section 2. Duties

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors is charged with the responsibility of deciding any need related to administrative programming, mission ministry projects, and Associational Staff.

Sub-Section 2. A full report of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall be presented at each Annual Session of the Association, together with plans and recommendations for the promotion and extension of the work of the Association.

Sub-Section 3. Any vacancy occurring between Annual Sessions of the Association shall be filled for the remainder of the year by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Sub-Section 4. Upon recommendation of the Associational Program Committee the Executive Board shall decide the appropriate hours of the annual sessions of the Association.

Section 3. Meetings

Sub-Section 1. The executive Board/Board of Directors shall have regular meetings on the last Monday of January, August and September. (The proposed budget will be received at the September meeting as well as other matters of business).

Sub-Section 2. All Executive Board/Board of Directors meetings shall be held in a central location convenient to all member churches.

Sub-Section 3. The Moderator/President may call a special meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors upon consultation with the Director of Missions (Associational Missionary) and the elected Officers of the Association.

Sub-Section 4. Member churches must be notified of special meetings and the purpose of the meeting clearly stated. No other business can be discussed other than the stated agenda.

Sub-Section 5. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have authority to alter or omit any regular meetings, if deemed necessary, by vote of the body.

Section 4. Quorum

Twenty (20) Executive Board members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 5. Officers

The Moderator of the Association shall serve as Chairperson; the Vice Moderator of the Association shall serve as the Vice-Chairperson; and the Clerk of the Association shall serve as Secretary of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 3. OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Section 1. (Moderator and Vice-Moderator) President and Vice-President – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall preside at all meetings of the Association. They shall be members of the Executive Board, and as opportunities may permit, they shall act as fraternal visitors to the churches throughout the year, representing the fellowship of the Association.

Section 2. (Clerk) Secretary – The (Clerk) Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the proceedings of the Association and shall prepare and cause to be published and distributed, as directed by the Association or Executive Board/Board of Directors minutes and statistics of the Association as soon as practical after adjournment of the annual Session. He/she shall mail necessary forms and letters to the Clerks of the churches affiliated with the Association. Copies of the Minutes shall be mailed to the Officers, affiliated churches, to any Baptist State Convention institution participating in the Cooperative Program which requests an annual, and such other institutions and individuals as the Association of Executive Board/Board of Directors may direct.

Section 3. Treasurer – The Treasurer shall receive all funds of the Association, deposit, and disburse them according to its order, and present a written report of the same to the annual Fall Session of the Association and additional reports at the request of the Executive Board. He/she shall furnish the Chairpersons of the Executive Board/Board of Directors and the Finance Committee a report at least ten days before each regular meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall be bonded by the Association.

Section 4. Terms of Office – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve for one-year terms with a limitation of two consecutive years. The Secretary (Clerk) and Treasurer shall serve for one year with no limitations on the total consecutive years they may serve.

ARTICLE 4. CHURCH LETTERS

Each affiliated church shall send to the Secretary (Clerk) of the Association prior to the annual Fall meeting of the Association, forms furnished by the Secretary (Clerk), a full report of the church work for the church year ending September 30.

ARTICLE 5. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Section 1. Auditor – The Auditor shall examine the financial books and records of the Association and submit a detailed report covering his/her audit as such times as may be required by the Executive Board/Board of Directors of the Association.

Section 2. Trustees – The Corporation shall hold legal titles to all properties of the Association. Three (3) trustees shall sign the necessary instruments in behalf of the corporation in connection with legal titles as directed by the Association.

Section 3. Terms of Office. The Auditor and Trustees shall serve one-year terms with no limitation on the number of consecutive terms they may serve.

ARTICLE 6. PROGRAM COUNCILS

The Program Councils shall undergird and give support to the work of program related ministries of the Association. Training leadership shall be a primary responsibility. These Councils shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. The Sunday School Council – The Sunday School Council shall be composed of the Associational Sunday School Improvement Support Team (ASSISTeam) and any needed spe-

cial emphasis personnel.

Section 2. The Church Training Council – The Church Training Council shall be composed of age level leaders (Preschool, Children, Youth, Adult) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 3. The Woman's Missionary Union Council – The Woman's Missionary Union Council shall be composed of needed leadership as recommended by the Woman's Missionary Union Nominating Committee.

Section 4. The Brotherhood Council – The Brotherhood Council shall be composed of the officers of the Associational Brotherhood.

Section 5. The Music Council – The Music Council shall be composed of the Music Council Director and three zone coordinators.

Sub-Section 1. The work of the Council shall be to plan and implement the music program of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. Three zones are as follows:

Zone 1: Areas 1&2 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 2: Area 3 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 3: Areas 4&5 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Sub-Section 3. The Music Council shall plan and recommend the music for the Annual Session to the Program Committee. The Host churches of the annual session should be given the opportunity to participate in the music portion of the program whenever possible.

Section 6. The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) – The Associational Church Media Center Organization shall provide the mutual sharing of inspiration and information for furthering the Church Media Center Ministry of the affiliated churches. The council shall be composed of the Associational TACMO Officers.

Section 7. The Evangelism Council – The Evangelism Council shall promote and plan any evangelism training projects and rallies in the Association.

Section 8. The Missions Development Council

Sub-Section 1. The Missions Development Council shall have the responsibility of all migrant ministries; the starting of new churches; and any mission projects of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. The Missions Development Council shall be the liaison council with any sister associations with whom the South Roanoke Baptist Association enters a partnership.

Sub-Section 3. The Missions Development Council shall plan and carry out any needed program and promotion for the observance of the Associational Week of Prayer the third week in May.

Sub Section 4. The South Roanoke Baptist Association's Builders Club fund has as its purpose a fund to help with the purchase of church site property, erections of buildings for missions, or improvement of existing buildings needing to function for use by a church or mission. The fund is administered by the MDC. The titles to any properties purchased pursuant to new work shall be vested in SRBA, Inc. No allocations of funds shall be made for the purchase of property unless sufficient funds are available to pay the commitment from the fund. All properties purchased must be approved by the Executive Board.

Sub Section 5. The Missions Development Council shall serve as the Committee on Petitions. The Committee on Petitions shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations relative to churches and/or missions making application for membership in the Association.

Section 9. The Stewardship Council – The Stewardship Council shall be responsible for stewardship development in the Association.

Section 10. The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council – The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council shall be primarily concerned with any moral issue facing the Association. The Council shall serve

as Legislative Monitor for impending issues. It shall be the responsibility of the Council to direct a Moral Concerns Awareness Conference on an issue of concern at least once each year.

Section 11. The Student Ministries Council – The Student Ministries Council shall be concerned with the work of any Baptist Student Union related ministries to colleges, universities, and community colleges located within the Association.

Section 12. The Family Ministry Council – The Family Ministry Council shall be concerned with any program emphasis related to family life.

Section 13. The Seminary Extension Council – The Seminary Extension Council shall direct any Seminary Extension Program for the churches affiliated with the Association, Eastern Correctional Center, Maury, North Carolina, and any other locations deemed appropriate.

Section 14. The Youth Ministries Council – The Youth Ministries Council shall plan youth related ministries for the Association including retreats, rallies, and volunteer training.

Section 15. The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council – The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council shall be composed of the following: (1) Associational Pastoral Ministries Director; (2) Church Administration Services Coordinator; (3) Deacon Ministry Coordinator; (4) Vocational Guidance Coordinator; (5) Church Weekday Education Coordinator.

- a. The duties of this Council shall be to determine the pastoral ministries emphasis in the Associational Program and to schedule the events in cooperation with the total programming of the Association.
- b. The major task of the Council shall be the development and training of ministries through conferences, workshops, clinics, awareness meetings, retreats, and ministries support groups.
- c. The emphasis shall be as follows: basic small church administration; leadership diploma; church business management; committee training; working with volunteer leaders; training for church secretaries; getting started in a church; enrichment for pastors and church staff; deacon training; stress in the minister's family; improvement of preaching; a church on mission; improving congregational worship; conferences for ministers of education; skills development; church planning; weekday education.

Section 16. The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council – The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council shall be composed of Bi-Vocational Ministers selected by the Association's Nominating Committee. The President of the South Roanoke Baptist Ministers Conference shall be ex officio member. The purpose of this Council is to address needs of Bi-vocational ministerial staff.

Section 17. Church and Community Ministries Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The Council will assess spiritual, social, and physical needs and will attempt to utilize church resources to meet those needs that the Association can effectively meet.
- b. The Council will provide the appropriate education that will raise the awareness level of these needs and offer possible solutions.
- c. The Council will design, using church resources, ministry plans that will meet these needs.
- d. The Council shall help churches be more sensitive to discovered needs and shall provide assistance to churches in coordinating appropriate ministries corresponding to these needs.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization and Composition of the Council

- a. The CCM Director will serve as chairperson of the CCM Council. The DOM will serve as an ex-officio member.
- b. The CCM Council shall establish work groups to implement ministry needs. Each work group shall have a chairperson recommended by the Nominating Committee. Recommendations are to be approved by the MDC before implementation.
- c. Composition: Chairpersons of the work groups shall compose the Council. The work groups are: Day Camping, Toy Store Ministries, Migrant Ministries, Literacy Ministries, Ministries to Handicapped, Ministries to Incarcerated Persons, and any others that may be created as needs arise. Work group members shall be recommended by the associational Nominating Committee.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The CCM Council is responsible to the MDC. Recommendations and regular reports by the chair-

person of the CCM Council shall be made to the MDC. The CCM Director is an ex-officio member of the MDC.

(Abbreviation definitions:
CCM – Church and Community Ministries
MDC – Missions Development Council
DOM – Director of Missions.)

Section 18. Multi-Housing Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- a. The MHC will seek to involve churches in multi-housing ministries; on-call chaplaincy; group Bible studies; Backyard Bible Clubs/Mission VBS; recreational activities; special events with music, drama, puppets, etc.
- b. This council will develop relationships with MH managers.
- c. This council will provide training to churches in methodologies and strategies to reach MH complexes.
- d. MD complexes are mobile home parks, apartments, condos, duplexes, townhouses, cluster homes, and patio homes.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization of the Council

- a. The Multi-Housing Council Director will be a member of the Missions Development Council.
- b. Council members shall be elected by the associational Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will choose the director of the council.
- c. The DOM will serve as ex-officio member.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The MHC shall make regular reports and recommendations to the Missions Development Council.

ARTICLE 7. COUNCIL DIRECTORS

Council Directors shall have the responsibility of leadership of the various councils they serve. Each director shall be elected for a one-year term with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years as official head of the Council on which he/she serves. The Council Directors are as follows: Sunday School; Church Training; Woman’s Missionary Union; Brotherhood; Music; TACMO; Evangelism; Missions Development; Stewardship; Christian Life and Public Affairs; Student Ministries; Family Ministries; Seminary Extension; Youth Ministries. Council Directors shall be subject to the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8. THE ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

The Associational Council shall be composed of the Directors of the various Program Councils of the Association. This Council shall plan the annual Associational Calendar and coordinate all program ministries during the year. All program related recommendations shall be made to the Executive Board and/or the Association at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The administrative Committee shall oversee the administrative work in the Association. The first named person of each Committee shall serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall be elected annually with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years of service. Committee members shall be elected annually and shall have no limitations in length of service. Each committee shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. Finance - It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee to supervise the financial program of the Association and to make regular reports of the same to the Executive Board at a meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, a budget giving the estimated revenue for the coming year and itemized proposed expenses for the same period.

Section 2. Nominating Committee – At the August meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors, the chairman of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint a committee of three (3) persons who shall recommend to the Executive Board/Board of Directors at the September meeting, the members of the Nominating Committee for the following year. The

Nominating Committee shall be composed of four members at large and two (2) members from each of the following areas: Edgecombe County, Martin/Washington Counties, Pitt County, Beaufort County, and Wilson County. Terms of office shall be for two (2) years with one-half of the members rotating off each year.

The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of officers and committee members to be presented to the Associational Fall Session for action by the messengers; Nominations may be made from the floor either individually or collectively.

Section 3. Constitution Committee – It shall be the responsibility of the Constitution Committee to receive all proposed changes and/or amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and upon study of said changes and/or amendments recommend for action during the Annual Sessions.

Section 4. The Campground Committee – The Campground Committee shall serve as liaison between the owner of the former SRBA Camp Contentnea and the churches. Use of the Campground is restricted to arrangements through the Committee Chairman.

Section 5. Ordination Committee – Upon request of an affiliated church, the Ordination Committee shall assist in the examination and ordination of candidates for the ministry.

Section 6. The Pastor/Church Relations Committee – The Pastor/Church Relations Committee shall be available upon request to provide a listening ear and prayerful counsel to members, pastor, or staff when problems develop in pastor/church relations.

Section 7. The History Committee – The History Committee shall encourage churches to preserve their historical material, to publish a church history and keep said history up-to-date, and to observe special anniversaries. It shall maintain an Associational Historical Collection.

Section 8. Annual Session Program Committee – The Annual Session Program Committee shall be composed of the elected officers of the Association. Council directors shall serve ex-officio as needed.

Section 9. Annual Session Associational Committees – The (Moderator) President, following the convening of each Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint the following committees:

1. Resolutions Committee – The Resolutions Committee shall prepare an appropriate resolution of appreciation pertaining to each annual session of the Association. The Committee shall receive all resolutions introduced to the Association and make appropriate recommendations to the Association during said session.
2. Any other Committees which may be authorized by the Association.

Section 10. The Office Building and Grounds Committee – The Office Building and Grounds Committee shall have the responsibility for the care and maintenance of the Associational Office Building.

Section 11. The Place and Preacher Committee – The Place and Preacher Committee shall report to the Annual Meeting of the Association the proposed meeting places for the Annual Fall Meeting, one year hence, the preacher of the annual sermon and the alternate preacher.

Section 12. The Personnel Committee – The Personnel Committee shall be composed of the President (Moderator); Vice-President (Vice-Moderator); Secretary (Clerk); Director of Missions Development Council; and Finance Committee Chairman. The Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve as Chairman of the Committee.

The Duties shall be as follows:

1. Write and update job descriptions of personnel.
2. Make recommendations relative to salaries and benefits.
3. Recruit and employ the Associational office staff.
4. Develop and recommend policies and procedures of employed personnel administration.

ARTICLE 10. ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COUNCILS/ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint any Program Councils or Administrative Committee as needed as the work of the Association expands, subject to approval of the Association at its Annual Fall Meeting, as an amendment to the By-Laws. The Council/Committees shall be ad hoc status until final approval.

ARTICLE 11. INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint representatives for the agencies of the BSCNC Convention with responsibility for providing information to the churches during the year and for giving the report on the work of the agencies at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The contributions from the affiliated churches shall be for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the missionary program and other activities of the Association, and shall be sought on the basis of a percentage of the undesignated offering plate dollar (5%).

ARTICLE 13. COMMITTEE/COUNCIL/OFFICER VACANCIES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall elect persons needed to fill any vacancies which occur in the Association between Annual Fall Meetings.

ARTICLE 14. ASSOCIATIONAL STAFF

Section 1. Salaries of Associational personnel shall be of such amount as may be provided for in the Annual Budget of the Association and approved by the Association in the Annual Fall Sessions.

Section 2. Professional staff of the Association shall be the Director of Missions and any ministerial staff needed to carry out the work of the Association.

Section 3. Support staff of the Association shall be office secretary, custodian, and any other staff persons needed to give support to the operations of the Associational Office.

Section 4. The Personnel Committee is charged with the responsibility of caring for the needs and concerns of the Associational Staff.

ARTICLE 15. MINUTES OF THE ASSOCIATION

The minutes of all sessions of the Association shall be examined and approved by the President (Moderator) and Secretary (Clerk) of the Association before being printed.

ARTICLE 16. AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds majority vote of the duly registered messengers present, provided the proposed amendment has been read to the Association at least one hour prior to the vote thereon.

ARTICLE 17. EFFECTIVE DATE

The By-Laws or any additions or amendments thereto shall become effective immediately upon passage.

Adoption shall affect a repeal of all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 1998

- 2-3 Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 2-3 Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
- 4 Cooperative Program/Stewardship Emphasis Sunday
- 5 Association Executive Board Meeting – The Memorial**
- 5-6 Senior Adult Choir Festival
- 5-7 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 5-7 Senior Adult Conference I, Caraway
- 8-9 Coastal Golf Classic, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 9-10 "Treasure Island" Retreat for Boys, K-3rd Grade and Their Dads, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 9-10 Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, Caraway
- 9-10 Royal Ambassador Leadership Training, Camp Caraway
- 9-11 RA Camporee – Camp Bonner**
- 11 World Hunger Day
- 11-18 Associational Emphasis Week**
- 12 Ministers' Conference – The Memorial – 10:00**
- 12-14 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 12-14 Senior Adult Conference II, Caraway
- 13 Brotherhood Rally – Piney Grove**
- 14-16 Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 16-17 Deacon/Spouse Leadership Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 16-18 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
- 16-18 Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 16-18 International Student Conference
- 19 Association Finance Committee**
- 19-20 Bible Teaching-Reaching Growth Consultant Training
- 21 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 22 Baptist Men & Boys Leaders Training – Arlington Blvd.**
- 27 Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leaders/Judges Training (four locations)
- 26 Association Annual Session, Immanuel, Greenville**
- 27 Association Annual Session, Trinity, Tarboro**
- 26-28 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 30-31 Conference on Addiction, Caraway

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 1998

- 1-7 Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
- 2** **Bivocational Pastors' Conference, Light of the World – 7:00 PM**
- 2** **Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer**
- 2-4 NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Retreat, Ridgecrest
- 7** **Association WMU Leadership Team Planning, Assn. Office, 9:30 AM**
- 9-11 Baptist State Convention of NC Annual Meeting, Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston Salem
- 9-12 Fall Retreat for People with AIDS, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 12** **Association Council**
- 12-13 In Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 15 NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
- 2.** **RA/GA ECU Football Game**
- 14** **Media Library Council – Winterville**
- 15-18 International Mission Study
- 15-22 Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Homes of NC
- 16** **Association Finance Committee**
- 16** **SRBA Ministers' Conference, Forest Hills – 10:00 AM**
- 20-22 Fall Youth Evangelism Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 26-27 Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
- 26-27** **Thanksgiving Holidays (Association office closed)**
- 29-Dec. 6 Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering

DECEMBER 1998

- 2-4 Senior Adult Christmas By-the-Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 4-5 Conference on Resources for Black Baptist Churches, Caraway
- 7** **Pastor/Staff/Spouse Christmas Dinner – Winterville Baptist Church, 6:30PM**
- 7-9 Senior Adult Christmas By-the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 8** **Brotherhood Council Meeting, Albert Farmer**
- 9-11 Senior Adult Christmas By-the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 23-25 Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
- 24-25** **Christmas Holidays (Association office closed)**
- 26 Challengers Overseas Missions Trip
- 31-Jan 1 New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JANUARY 1999

1	New Year's Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
1	New Year's Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
5-6	Associational/Convention Staff Planning Retreat, Caraway
9	Media Library Council – Tarboro, First
11	SRBA Ministers' Conference, Tarboro, First, 10:00 AM
11	Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Jamesville, First
11-12	State Evangelism Conference, Calvary Church, Winston-Salem
11-13	NC Baptist Music Conference, Caraway
18	Association Finance Committee
19	Brotherhood Rally - Pinetops
22-23	North Carolina WMU Executive Board
23	RA/Challenger Basketball Tournament – Webb's Chapel
24	Baptist Men's Day in the Churches
25	Deadline for Summer Ministry Applications
25	Association Executive Board, The Memorial – 7:30 PM
26-27	General Board Meeting, Caraway
28-29	Preschool and Children's Ministers' Continuing Education Retreat Caraway
29-30	NC Baptist Men's Convention

FEBRUARY 1999

6	Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning – Assn. Office – 9:30 AM
7-14	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Retirement Homes of NC
11	Association Nominating Committee
13	Baptist Women's Luncheon – Washington, First
14-20	WMU Focus Week
3.	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Valentine Banquet – Robersonville, First 6:30 PM
16-18	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
18	Association Council
19-20	Interviews – Student Summer Missions, Caraway
19-20	Youth Handbell Festivals
21	Baptist Seminaries, Colleges and Schools Day Emphasis
21	Volunteers in Missions Day
22	Association Finance
25	Association Nominating Committee
25	Vacation Bible School Clinic – Oakmont
26-27	Adult Handbell Festivals: Meredith College, Wingate University, Ridgecrest Conference Center
27	RA Car Races & Missions Fair

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MARCH 1999

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

- 1-4 Youth Ministers' Continuing Education Retreat
- 4-6 Youth Ministers' Marriage Enrichment Retreat
- 6 Bivocational Ministers' All-Day Preaching Event – Mildred**
- 7-14 Week of Prayer and Annie Armstrong Special Offering for North
American Missions
- 8 SRBA Ministers' Conference, Oakmont, 10:00 AM**
- 9 Brotherhood Council – Ken Morey**
- 11 Association Nominating Committee**
- 12-13 NC Baptist Men's Board Meeting, Caraway
- 12-13 Youth Choir Festival/Instrumental Festival
- 12-14 Coastal Women's Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 15 NC Baptist Singers' concert, Chowan College
- 15 Association Finance Committee**
- 16-18 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 19-20 Challengers Convention
- 19-20 State Acteens Weekender, North Carolina Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 19-20 Language Pastors' Conference, Caraway
- 22-24 Discipling: Changing Lives and Churches Tour
- 25 Association Nominating Committee**
- 26-28 BSU Spring Conference, Caraway
- 26-28 "The Dating Game" Retreat for girls 6th – 10th grade and dads, NC Baptist
Assembly (Caswell)
- 29-31 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

APRIL 1999

(Planning Emphasis: Leadership for 1999/2000 Elected)

- 2 Easter Holiday (BSC offices closed)
- 2 **Easter Holiday (Association office closed)**
- 4 Easter
- 6 **Brotherhood Rally – Bethel**
- 7 Bible Drill Registrations due to Baptist State Convention
- 8 **Association Nominating Committee**
- 9-10 East Associational Consultant Team (ACT) Seminar
- 9-11 International Student Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 9-11 Spring Fling Retreat I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 10 **Media Ministry Council – West End, Williamston**
- 11 **44th Annual Session of SRBA WMU – Winterville – 2:30 PM**
- 11 **Children's Bible Drill (Assn.) – Immanuel**
- 12 **SRBA Ministers' Conference, Farmville, First – 10:00 AM**
- 12 **Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Love**
- 12-14 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 16 State Youth Bible Drill and State Youth Speakers' Tournament
(Trinity, Raleigh)
- 16-17 Interfaith Witness Seminar, Caraway
- 16-18 Church Orientation – EVANGELS/WITNESS, Caraway
- 16-18 Spring Fling Retreat II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 16-18 Single Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 17 Lad/Crusader Congresses
- 17 State Children's Bible Drills (4 locations)
- 18 Cooperative Program Day/Stewardship Emphasis
- 19 **Association Spring Session**
- 19-21 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 20-22 In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
- 23-24 Disaster Relief Expo
- 23-25 Spring Fling Retreat III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 23-25 Missions Extravaganza, Ridgecrest
- 24 **RA/Challenger Track Meet**
- 25 EarthStewards Sunday
- 26 **Association Finance Committee**
- 26-27 NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
- 26-30 Basic Training for Church Planters, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 27 Senior Adult Choir Festival, Greensboro Complex
- 30-May 1 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
- 30-May 1 Father/Son Retreat, 4th-7th graders and their dads, NC Baptist Assembly
(Caswell)
- 30-May 1 Discipling for the Small Church, Caraway
- 30-May 2 Blind Fellowship Retreat, Caraway

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MAY 1999

(Planning Emphasis: Ministry Leadership Training/Planning for 1999/2000)

1	Finalist Youth Speakers Tournament and Finalist Youth Bible Drill
1	Assn. WMU Leadership Team Planning – Assn. Office – 9:30 AM
2-9	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for NC Baptist Hospital
3-4	Key Leadership, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
4	VBS Teachers Clinic
10	SRBA Ministers' Conference, Memorial, Williamston, 10:00 AM
10	Bivocational Ministers' Conference – Northern Blvd.
10-12	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
11	VBS Teachers Clinic
13	Association Council
14-15	North Carolina WMU Executive Board
14-16	Deaf Teacher/Interpreter Conference, Caraway
14-16	Deaf Youth Retreat, Camp Caraway
14-16	Spring Fling Retreat IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
15	State Royal Ambassador Track Meet
16	Senior Partner's Day
17	NC Baptist Singers' concert, First Church, Wallace
17	Association Finance Committee
17-19	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
18-19	General Board Meeting, Caraway
21-22	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, North Carolina Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
21-23	Couples Spring Break, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
21-23	State Church Media Library Workshop, Caraway
22-23	BSU State Council Meeting, Meredith College
23-27	Student Summer Ministries Orientation, Meredith College
24-26	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
31	Memorial Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
31	Memorial Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
31-June 4	Youth Evangelism Spring Thing, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
31-June 5	Missions Boot Camp-NC Baptist Men, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JUNE 1999

(Planning Emphasis: Continue Ministry Planning)

4-5	WMU Associational Team Training, Mundo Vista
4-6	Single Adult Evangelism Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
6	Caraway Staff Training begins
6	Christian High Adventure begins
7-12	Youth Conference I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
8	Brotherhood Council – Herbert Moore
14-18	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls Opens, GA Week
14-18	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys Opens
14-19	Youth Conference II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
15-17	Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Georgia
21	Association Finance Committee
21-25	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls, GA Week
21-25	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
21-26	Youth Evangelism Week I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22	Brotherhood Rally - Oakmont
22-23	In –Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
28-30	Father/Son Mini Camp #1, Camp Caraway
28-July 2	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls, GA Week
28-July 3	Youth Evangelism Week II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
30-July 2	Father/Son Mini Camp #2, Camp Caraway

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JULY 1999

(Planning emphasis: Calendar Planning for 1999/2000)

5	July 4 th Holiday (BSC offices closed)
5	July 4th Holiday (Assn. Office closed)
5-9	Camp Mundo Vista for GA/Acteens
5-9	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
5-9	Family Fun and Focus Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
5-9	Week of Christian Study and Fellowship, Mars Hill
5-10	Music Week at Caswell, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
12	Bivocational Minister's Conference – Heritage Hospital
12-14	DOM Summer Conference - Caraway
12-16	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls, GA Week
16	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys (Caswell)
12-17	World Mission Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
15	<u>ALL MINISTRY DATES FOR 1999/2000 ASSOCIATION CALENDAR ARE DUE!</u>
16-17	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Caraway
19	Association Finance Committee
19-23	Camp Mundo Vista for Acteens/Angel Tree
19-23	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Camp Angel Tree
19-24	Youth Conference III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
23-25	Bivocational Ministers Retreat, Caraway
25-Aug. 1	All-State Youth Choir, Wingate University
26-30	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls, GA Week
26-30	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
26-31	Youth Conference IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
29-30	SUPER SUMMER '99 – Carowinds

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

AUGUST 1999

(Planning Emphasis: Budget Planning for 1999/2000)

2-6	Grace for the Journey (AIDS Retreat), Caraway
2-6	Christian Life Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
2-6	Camp Mundo Vista for Girls, GA Week
2-6	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
6-7	Church Brotherhood Leadership Training, Caraway
7	Association WMU Leadership Team Planning, SRBA Office 9:30 AM
7-9	Happiness Retreat 1, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
8-9	Debriefing – Student Summer Ministries, Caraway
8-11	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Camp Kid-Care
8-15	PASTOR/STAFF Appreciation Week in the Churches
9-11	Happiness Retreat 2, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
9-11	Staff Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
10	<u>ALL MINISTRY BUDGET REQUESTS ARE DUE TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE</u>
11-13	Happiness Retreat 3, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
12	Association Council
13-14	Lay Witnessing Conference, Caraway
16	Association Finance Committee
20-21	Associational Discipleship Supporters Update, Caraway
21	INTERNATIONAL DAY
23-27	Senior Adult Conference by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
30	Association Executive Board, The Memorial, 7:30 P.M.

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

SEPTEMBER 1999

2	Sunday School Leadership Conference – East End of Association
6	Labor Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
6	Labor Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
7	Brotherhood Council – Ray Eubanks
9	Sunday School Leadership Conference – West End of Association
10-11	Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
12-19	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Missions
13	Bivocational Ministers' Conference – Acorn Hill
13	SRBA Ministers Conference – 10:00 AM
13-14	NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
13-15	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
14-16	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
17-18	Lad/Crusader Camporee, Caraway Campgrounds
17-18	Caraway 1 – Sunday School Leadership Training
17-18	NC Baptist Men Board Meeting
19	Biblical Recorder Day
20	Association Finance Committee
20-22	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
24-25	North Carolina WMU Executive Board
24-25	Caraway 2 – Sunday School Leadership Training
24-25	"Raising a Modern Day Knight" for boys K-4 th grade and their dads, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
24-26	Baptist Student Convention, Ridgecrest
25-26	Youth Ministry Council Planning Retreat, Ridgecrest
27	Association Executive Board, The Memorial, 7:30 P.M.
27-29	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
27-Oct. 12	N C Baptist Singers Mission Trip to South Africa
28	Council on Christian Higher Education Meeting, Caraway
28	Council on Christian Life and Public Affairs Meeting, Caraway
28-29	General Board Meeting, Caraway

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 1999

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

- 1-2 Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
- 1-2 Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 3 Cooperative Program/Stewardship Emphasis Sunday
- 3 Soul Winning Commitment Day
- 4-6 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 4-6 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 8-9 Royal Ambassador Leadership Training
- 8-9 State Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, Caraway
- 8-10 RA/Challenger Camporee**
- 10 World Hunger Day
- 11-13 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 11-13 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 12 Brotherhood Rally – Robersonville, First**
- 13-15 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 15-16 Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
- 15-16 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
- 15-17 Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 17-24 Association Emphasis Week**
- 18 Association Finance Committee**
- 18-19 Innovative Concepts for Reaching the Unchurched
- 18-20 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 22-23 WMU Resource Team Training, Caraway
- 22-23 Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 25-27 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 25-28 Small Church Pastor/Sunday School Leader Dialogue Tour
- 29-31 The Church and Addiction Conference, Caraway

RA/GA ECU-Day

1998/99 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 1999

1	Association Annual Session
2	Association Annual Session
1-2	Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leader/Judges Training (4 locations)
1-3	NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Conference
7-13	Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
8	Bivocational Ministers' Conference – Light of the world
8	SRBA Ministers' Conference – 10:00 AM
11	Association Council
12-14	NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
14-21	Week of Prayer and Special offering for NC Baptist Children's Homes
15-17	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Session, Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
18-19	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
19-21	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22	Association Finance Committee
25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays (Assn. office closed)
28-Dec. 5	Week of Prayer and Lottie Moon Special Offering for International Missions

DECEMBER 1999

Nov. 28-5	Week of Prayer and Lottie Moon Special Offering for International Missions
1-3	Senior Adult Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly
3-4	African-American Resource Conference, Caraway
6	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Christmas Dinner
7	Brotherhood Council – Albert Farmer
6-8	Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
8-10	Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22-24	Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
23-24	Christmas Holidays (Assn. office closed)
26	Challengers Overseas Missions Trip
26	Student Day at Christmas
31-Jan. 1	New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caraway
31-Jan.2	Singles New Year's Eve Bash, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT 1998-1999

Sam Harvey, Chairman

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Jim Loftis	946-0385	1998
Vice Moderator	Lin Boyd	798-1174	1997
Clerk	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Treasure	Jackie Bond	946-3718	1986
Assistant Treasurer	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Trustees	Jimmy Hardee	758-4379	1979
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Stacy Evans	756-5507	1983

ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

Bi-Vocational Minister's Council	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Christian Life & Public Affairs Council	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
Church & Community Ministries			
Discipleship Training Director	Art Burkam	237-7155	1995
Evangelism Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
Family Ministries Director	Karen Petro	752-9363	1997
Library/Media (TACMO) Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Minister's Conference	James Hagwood	795-3369	1998
Missions Development Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
Music Council Director	Kerry Knill	823-0111	1997
Pastoral Ministries Council			
Seminary Extension Director	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1994
Stewardship Director	Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
Student Ministries Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
WMU Director	Dell Hagwood	795-5465	1998
Youth Ministry Director	Julie Matthews	753-3370	1998

INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc.	Clell Moore	752-5063	1995
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc.	Peggy Furlough	798-5901	1980
Annuity Board, SBC	James Hagwood	795-3369	1994
Christian Education Council, BSCNC	Dr. Tom Fleming	823-3656	1994
Biblical Recorder	John Nicholson	827-4402	1983
NC Baptist Hospital, Inc.	Dr. Ed Drew	827-5251	1994

MINISTER'S CONFERENCE 1998-99

President	James Hagwood	795-3369	1998
Vice President	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1998
Secretary	Bill Gay	974-1286	1998

SOUTH ROANOKE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZATION/PROGRAM COUNCILS

ACTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL

Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
General Officers Consultant	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
Adult Consultant	Bob Perry	792-1814	1998
Youth Consultant	*Michael Scott, Jr.	792-2865	1998
Children Consultant	April Hagwood	795-5465	1998
Preschool Consultant	Trish Battles	752-3166	1992
VBS Consultant			

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTER'S COUNCIL

Director	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
	Andy Moon	830-1392	1998
	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1988
	Selby Smith	641-1552	1988
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
(President, Minister's Conference, 1998-99)	James Hagwood	795-3369	1998

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL

Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Baptist Men's Director	Ray Eubanks	524-4678	1994
Challenger Director	Albert Farmer	237-2234	1992
RA Director	Mack Moore	243-7958	1998
Men's Ministries Director	Ken Morey	236-4417	1992
Disaster Relief Coordinator	Mike Anders	291-6506	1992
Prayer Coordinator	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1992

CHRISTIAN LIFE & PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Director	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1991
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1997

CHURCH & COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Chairman			
Director of CCM			
Literacy	Janet Pittman	243-7328	1993
Camps	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
Toy Store	Rose Reason	792-3702	1996
	Johna Gurganus	792-7827	1996
	Jeff Caldwell	792-6790	1997
Medical/Dental Van			
Hunger Ministry/Eagles Wing			
WMU Representative	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1998
Brotherhood Representative	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1993
Language/Migrant	Cipriano Moreno	975-0916	1997

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM

Discipleship Training Co-Director	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1998
Discipleship Training Co-Director	John Smith	793-1523	1998
Youth & Children's Bible Drills			
Enabler	Ruby Fulbright	758-1240	1997
Enabler			

EVANGELISM COUNCIL

Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1990
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
	Cipriano Moreno	946-8074	1994
	Ricky Daughtridge	243-8471	1994
	Clarence Forbes	792-3368	1998
	Bill Gay	946-4433	1998

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL

Director	Karen Petro	752-9363	1997
	Bill Edwards	243-1590	1982
	Betty Taylor	792-2905	1991
	Ed Anderson	946-8074	1997
	Edwin Dacus	798-2596	1998

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1992
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1989
	Betty Lou Phillips	746-2381	1997
	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1996
	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1994
	Jon Smith	798-5891	1997
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Moderator	Jim Loftis	946-0385	1998
Sunday School Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1997
CCM			

MULTI-HOUSING COUNCIL

Director	Steve Davis	756-2122	1992
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1992
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1994
	Lee Dawson	321-0794	1998

MUSIC COUNCIL

Director	Kerry Knill	823-0111	1997
	Michael McKnight	756-1245	1995
	Jeff Mobley	243-4149	1994
	Greg Barmer	946-8074	1996
	Mary Coltrain	792-2848	1998
	Laura Lavin	355-2528	1998
	Shirley Gibbs	234-2883	1998

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

Director	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1994
	Art Burkam, Jr.	237-7155	1991
	James Hagwood	795-3369	1981
	James Moore	946-8074	1997

PASTORAL MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director			
Deacon Ministry Coordinator	Jimmy Hagwood	795-5465	1992
Deacon Council			
Beaufort-	Reginald Baker	946-8325	1992
Martin-	Jimmy Hagwood	795-5465	1992
Pitt-	Bill Jones	757-2098	1996
Washington-	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1995
Edgecombe	John Melancon	827-5407	1995
Wilson-	Earl Mangum	243-3681	1994

STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL

Director	Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
	Terry Jones	793-5026	1996
	Rudolph Sexton	823-2492	1994

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
BSU/ECU Director	Bob Clyde (<i>ex-officio</i>)	752-4646	1983
Immanuel Baptist Church	Ann Briley	752-7594	1990
	Hugh Burlington	758-1240	1994
Oakmont Church	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1983
	Pete Caraway	756-3870	1983
Barton College	Mack Moore	243-7958	1995
Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1994
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1996
	Hugh Wease	756-0032	1996
Winterville Baptist Church	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1994

MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL

Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Associate Director	Margaret Little	756-0466	1994
Media Education Director	Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1990
Technical Processor Consultant	Vivian Locke	792-3613	1990
Program Chairperson	Allene Rackley	823-2661	1995
Associational Librarian	Carol Waters	946-8400	1993
Secretary			
Historian	Jodella Newell	823-2937	1994

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

WMU Director	Dell Hagwood	795-5465	1998
Assistant WMU Director	Gladys Tice	756-0686	1995
Secretary	Marthelyn Hudson	946-0132	1997
Co Women on Mission Consultant	Elaine Craft	753-5874	1996
Co-Women on Mission Consultant	Peggy Whitfield	753-4466	1998
Acteens Consultant			
Girls In Action Consultant	Nancy Hardison	792-2220	1996
Mission Friends Consultant	Lori Gross	830-9210	1997
Missions Involvement Consultant	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
Missions Growth Consultant	Ruby Fulbright	758-9407	1995
Mission Support Consultant	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1998
Area Coordinators (WMU)			
Wilson (1)	Ella Beer	243-4383	1998

Edgecombe (2)	Madeline Gardner	827-5278	1997
Pitt (3)	Sylvia Moore	749-4241	1995
Martin/Washington (4)	Beverly Butler	798-6861	1995
Beaufort (5)	Evelyn Dickerson	975-2228	1995

Nominating Committee (WMU)

Wilson (1)	Dianne Farmer	237-1280	1998
Edgecombe (2)	Clonie Vick	823-8875	1997
Pitt (3)	Honore Smith	756-4590	1997
Martin/Washington (4)	Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1996
Beaufort (5)	Edith Guy	943-3425	1997

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Julie Matthews	291-3592	1998
David Barnes		237-1688	1992
	Ed Anderson	946-8074	1996
	Henry Stamper	823-0111	1996
	Andy Sugg	758-1240	1998

SRBA ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bob Tyndall	946-8495	1993
	John Whitfield	753-4466	1993
	Jeff Best	792-5601	1995
Chairman of Finance Committee-	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1991
	Mae Coburn	758-2082	1994
	David Barnes	237-1688	1994
	Jim Gilliam	524-3139	1998

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1990
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1991
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1996
	Chris Farrior	792-3358	1996
	Sam Harvey	524-5421	1997

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998
	Doug Moore	749-4241	1989
	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1990
	Odis Whitaker	825-1983	1992
	E. J. Poindexter	823-4672	1996
	Steve Clayton	291-3789	1997
SRBA Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1992
SRBA Assistant Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Chairman	Dr. Hugh Wease	756-0032	1992
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1987
	Elizabeth Wilkerson	756-2768	1987
	John Nicholson	827-4402	1991

OFFICE BUILDING & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1997
	Francis Jump	946-6968	1994
	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1994
	Gene McCreary	355-5608	1994

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	946-4433	1997
	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1996
	Annette Jones	757-2098	1996
DOM (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332	1996
Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>)	Linda Franks	756-4332	1997

ORDINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1997
	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1987
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1987
	Terry Jones	793-5026	1977
	Doug Moore	749-4241	1994
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1993
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1992
	Steve Davis	756-2122	1992

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Moderator	Jim Loftis	946-0385	1998
Vice Moderator-Chairman	Lin Boyd	798-1174	1997
Clerk of the Association	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Missions Development Council Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
Finance Committee Chairman	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998

PLACE & PREACHER COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	946-4433	1995
	Jimmy Hagwood	795-3601	1997
	Clonie Vick	823-8875	1996

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Moderator Appointed Aug. meeting)	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1998
	Steve Davis	756-2122	1998
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1998

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1998-1999(Committee on Nominations Report
at Annual Meeting)Member at Large
Member at Large
Edgecombe
Martin/Washington
Pitt
Beaufort
Wilson

1997/1999

Fred Williams
*Tom Fleming
Lavelle Waters
Sandra Wynne
Gladys Tice
Jeff Williamson
Elton Gupton

1998/2000

*Max Patterson
*Jeff Gross
*Jean White
*Jo Anna Harrison
*Rick Lawrence
*Billy Braddy
*Don Pittman**RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE**(Moderator Appointed)
Chairman**BAPTIST RETIREMENT HOME/HAMILTON HOME
COMMITTEE**Sonny Simpson
Norman Everett823-6360
798-33211994
1994**SRBA BUILDING RELOCATION COMMITTEE**

Chairman

AD HOC COMMITTEESAnn Briley
Rick Bailey
Clonie Vick
Steve Davis
Greg Rogers
Max Patterson
Doug Murray
Collice Moore
Ellis Fulbright752-7594
756-5314
823-8875
756-2122
756-1245
238-2306
243-5163
752-3367
756-4332

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT

It just doesn't seem possible that another year has passed, but it has. It has been a difficult year for me, but it has also been a good year in many ways.

Linda is doing a good job as Secretary. This is not an easy job because there is so much to learn in order to keep up with all the changes, which take place.

The additions of our fax machine and our answering machine have enhanced ability to communicate quickly. We should have e-mail capacity very soon through Juno. This will be very helpful, especially with our partnership trips.

We began the year with 11 churches without Pastors and we end it with 11 churches without Pastors, although six churches have called new Pastors. It has been difficult to find enough good Interim Pastors.

Our NC/Southern Africa Partnership has gone much better this year. Three men went to Swaziland in October of 1997 on an evangelistic trip. Eight men and two women went to South Africa in September of 1998 on a construction/evangelistic trip. Our churches and churches from two other associations put together approximately \$13,000.00 to buy building materials for Mt. Herman Baptist Church in Kraalhoek Village. One man went on an evangelism trip to Nelspruit, South Africa in September of 1998. We are expecting more trips in 1999. Robert and Carolyn Barbe have been in South Africa since April doing a variety of tasks in connection with the partnership.

Our SRBA/Church Extension Department Partnership has continued. Kenneth Holland has been in our association on numerous occasions in relation to the new Anglo Church Start in Greenville, the new Black Church Start in Plymouth, and the Revision process taking place at Ayden, First. All these tasks have required much time and effort. Neither of the new mission starts are where we would have hoped they would be. This has been caused by a number of factors. We are trying to find ways for each to be more effective. The Korean Bible Study has not gone well. We are trying to decide how to best deal with this needed area of ministry.

Seminary Extension continues to grow. Although, we only had four people to receive diplomas this year, the enrollment continues to rise. Our only problem now is getting adequate materials from Nashville to complete the 32 courses required for the two different kinds of diplomas.

In general the work of the association is going well. There are some weak areas where little or no adequate planning was done because the leadership of the ministry failed to lead. In some cases planning was done too late for the churches to effectively respond.

The CCM Search Committee is at work. Hopefully by early 1999 we will have help in that area of work.

I am grateful for all the financial and personal support given to the association as it endeavors to assist the churches in more effectively doing their work. IT IS A JOY TO WORK WITH YOU!

In Him,
Ellis

ACTEAM – SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

The ACTEAM, formerly known as the ASSISTEAM was not as active as we would have liked to have been this past year. We lost our children and youth leaders which put us at a disadvantage so far as conducting clinics and helping churches individually. We are happy to report that these positions are now filled and we have a full ACTEAM ready to help with Sunday School work in any way that we can.

We conducted one association wide training session at Winterville Baptist Church on September 17th. The focus was on evangelism and the theme was "The Power to Change Lives". Each age group had special emphasis for that age.

Trish Battles, our Preschool leader led that session. A new member of our team, April Hagwood from Robersonville First, led the children's group. Another new leader, Michael Scott who is Youth Director at Memorial in Williamston directed the youth. I led the adults in the absence of our Adult Director, Bobby Perry from Piney Grove.

We want to help you with your Sunday School in any area you need help. We are available for consultation or to conduct clinics. We prefer having two or three churches join for a clinic. Please call me or the Associational office if we can help you.

Respectfully submitted,
James O. Hagwood
Director

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

In the spring two Russian students attended the International Student Conference sponsored by NC Baptists at Caswell with Bob Clyde and other BSU students.

The BSU is off to a good start for the fall. Anteal Gargiulo, the student intern from the seminary in Richmond, arrived at the opening of school in August and will be here for the entire school year. She is doing a great job!

Youth teams from the BSU will be going for weekend youth revivals and retreats to local churches upon request.

On October 1 the annual dinner for international students enrolled at ECU was held at the BSU Center. Churches from Greenville and the surrounding area supplied covered dishes. Over 100 people came. Over 85 of these were international students from 20 countries. Many of these students were students who attended last year and had a wonderful time.

Respectfully submitted,
Patricia Dunn
Director

MINISTERS' CONFERENCE REPORT

The SRBA Ministers' Conference had a very good year with interesting programs and good attendance. Hats off to President Bill Gay and Secretary Rick Lawrence for their good work.

The 1997-98 programs included: (1) Youth Ministry Made Easy, (2) Pastoring: A Discussion of our Calling, (3) Winter Bible Study, (4) Ministers and Wives' Christmas Party, (5) How to prepare your 1997 taxes, (6) Ministers and Wives Sweetheart Banquet, (7) Rural versus Urban Evangelism, (8) How to improve your Sunday School, and (9) How to prepare an article for publication.

Listed below are programs and places of meetings for 1998-99. We encourage all of our ministers to join us at 10:00 AM on the stated dates.

October 12 The Memorial Greenville. Program: **Winter Bible Study** led by Dr. Wayne Ballard of the Campbell Divinity School.

November 16 Forest Hills, Wilson. Program: **"Computer Programs for Churches"** led by Carl Price.

December 7 (**6:30 PM**) Winterville Baptist Church; **Ministers' and Wives' Christmas Party**, catered by Jean White. Program by Chris Winans of Kinston.

January 11 Tarboro, First. Program: **"How to Prepare 1998 Taxes"** led by Nan Hinnant.

February 15 (**6:30 PM**) Robersonville, First; **Valentine Banquet for Ministers' and Wives'**, dinner catered by Jean White. Program: to be announced.

March 8 Oakmont, Greenville. Program: **"Tips on Weddings, Funerals, Premarital Counseling, etc."** led by Dr. Greg Rogers.

April 12 Farmville, First. Program: **"Sunday School Work in the Churches"** led by Phil Stone of the Baptist State Convention.

May 11 Memorial, Williamston. Program: **Panel discussion on the preparation of sermons** led by Dr. Greg Rogers and Robbie Parker.

Officers for 1998-99 are James Hagwood, President; Rick Lawrence, Vice President; and Bill Gay, Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,
James O. Hagwood
President

WMU COUNCIL REPORT

The past year has been a good year for WMU – one in which we have been challenged. Our theme, “Come Go With Me” has challenged us to encourage, invite and bring others and involve them in mission work. Our Associational Leadership Team attended the state training at Caraway to enable us to more effectively lead in the task we are to do.

November 3 was Baptist Women’s World Day of Prayer and we encouraged each church to be a part of this great opportunity to join with Christian ladies around the world in praying for the lost and for world peace.

Also, in November we had our International Mission Study, Week of Prayer and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering for Home Missions. In February-March we had our North American Mission Study, Week of Prayer for Home Missions and Annie Armstrong Offering. We’ve encouraged our churches also to support our State and Associational Mission Offerings.

This was another good year for the Toy Store. Children from 188 families had a better Christmas because we were there for them. Counselors were on hand to talk with the families and each received a New Testament, which we pray will impact their lives.

Oakmont Church hosted our Baptist Women’s Luncheon. Lynn Horne, formerly from our association and now chaplain in the Federal Prison System, gave a very interesting program about her work.

We had a good annual meeting at Arlington Blvd. this year. Officers were installed, reports given and Ed and Mildred Drew shared with us about their mission trip to the Ukraine. An offering was taken to help in renovation of cottages at Munda Vista.

WMU has been involved in many other mission activities including assistance with the Medical-Dental Van, Christmas gifts for prisoners and Hamilton Home residents, Hamilton Home Pantry showers, Migrant ministries, dinner for internationals, and many other things. Our Project Help focus has been Cultural Diversity, helping us to be more aware of the many cultures around us and to realize that all are God’s children.

Pray for WMU, as well as for all of God’s work. We see a laxity and indifference that we need to overcome. Our theme for next year, TRANSFORMED, is what we really need to be – transformed into the committed, diligent Christian He wishes us to be. May we strive toward that end.

Respectfully submitted,
Janice Taylor
WMU Director

ORDINATION COMMITTEE REPORT

This year the ordination committee was asked to examine three candidates and make recommendations for ordination to vocational ministry within the church. They were as follows:

February 1, 1998 -	Tony D. Warren
May 31, 1998	- Tim Andrews
May 31, 1998	- Shane Wallace

Prior to each examination, the candidate was required to complete a paper regarding their calling. A number of questions were included that gave the committee a statement of the candidate's theology as it related to Southern Baptist doctrine. A great deal of thought and examination of oneself was required to complete this prerequisite. From this paper, the committee readily came to dialogue and further examination of the candidate.

Each of the candidates listed above were recommended for ordination.

We are grateful to our ordination committee who shoulder this responsibility carefully and conscientiously.

Respectfully submitted,
Jim Rawls
Chairman

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL REPORT

The Seminary Extension Council continues to have an active ministry of teaching at the Eastern Correctional Institution in Maury. Sixteen courses were taught there during the 1997-1998 year with 31 different pupils taking one or more courses. Five teachers from your SRBA taught these courses: Randy Ivie, James Moore, David Vess, James Hagwood, and Sam Harvey.

The Fifteenth Annual Commencement of Eastern Correctional Institution was held on May 12, 1998. Ellis Fulbright and Sam Harvey awarded the Biblical Studies Diploma to James Hayes and Derrick Thompson. Stanley Goode and Stephen Kapalski were awarded the Pastoral Ministries Diploma. Each of these diplomas requires the completion of 16 courses of study. We thank you for your prayers and encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,
Samuel E. Harvey
Director

EVANGELISM COUNCIL REPORT

The South Roanoke Evangelism Council is working on a change of methods that denotes its concern for a more natural and personal approach of sharing faith. Sharing faith through relationships is a key ingredient to our new formula. We call it; "Gentle Persuasion" or introducing people to Jesus through friendships.

In years past people have turned-off to evangelism for various reasons. One of them is the strong confrontational approach that seems to work in only 1% of circumstances. What about the other 99% of the people? We want to turn people's hearts toward Jesus, not turn them off. We consider an effective message of faith is one that is received. The way we do it is a more gentle approach that is centered on people's needs, lifestyles, and concerns. Our committee is redreaming the dream of giving our faith away.

Current trends of technology are leading our committee toward the use of video tapes, computers, and information systems that can give area pastors valuable information about their church field around them. One of our goals is to put area churches in touch with people who have this information. Once they put this information together with the groups of people they want to introduce to Jesus; it is our goal to give them the Scriptural tools to do so. What is the best way to introduce people to Christ? There is no best way but there are many ways. Our hope is to open up various methods to our associational churches.

We are in uncharted waters of a changing society. Our hearts are with Christ and with our fellow churches as we explore the ways we can touch them with the Gospel message. Pray that we can help bring some to Christ.

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Lawrence
Director

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE REPORT

The 1998 Children's Camp at Chowan College was cancelled due to lack of response by area churches. Less than fifteen children were registered.

The Camp Committee will plan a camp for 1999. The program will be excellent, as it always has. Few camps offer young children a close-to-home opportunity to enjoy five days of recreation, Bible instruction, and a unique missions emphasis. We ask that pastors and children's workers publicize the event within your congregation when you receive the publicity materials.

Looking forward to '99 with your kids.

Respectfully submitted,
Jeff Gross
Chairman

ASSOCIATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL REPORT

The South Roanoke Association Media Library Council and the Chowan Association Media Library Council held a combined meeting on November 1, 1997 at Memorial Baptist Church in Williamston. David Tiller, Consultant with the Sunday School Board, taught a daylong workshop on Promotion. Twenty-three attendees were present.

On January 10, 1998 a meeting was held at Memorial Baptist in Williamston. The program topic was Planning a Media Emphasis Week. Each person was provided the materials to create a poster and other promotional items for an Emphasis Week at his/her church.

In March a meeting was held at the First Baptist Church in Tarboro. A library procedures manual was completed for the purpose of helping new libraries and new librarians establish consistent guidelines to follow.

An appreciation banquet was held in honor of all associational library workers. This meeting was held at the Three Steers Restaurant in Greenville on April 11, 1998.

Thirteen members attended the North Carolina Church Media Library Workshop at Caswell from May 15-17.

The Tamm Council met on July 18, 1998, at the home of Pat Cheek, to make plans and prepare a budget for the coming year.

Arlington Boulevard Baptist Church advised the Tamm Council that they wished to establish a Church Media Library and requested assistance, which is ongoing.

Respectfully submitted,
Pat Cheek
Director

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The SRBA Youth Ministries Council, due to a drastic turnover in youth workers within the association, did not carry out any projects nor sponsor any major youth events during the 1997-98 year. However, we are reorganizing, recruiting new membership, and setting goals for both support and nurture among those ministering with youth and growth and enrichment opportunities for our young people.

Respectfully submitted,
Julie Matthews
Director

PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE REPORT

The Place and Preacher Committee recommends that the 45th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association meet on the dates and places as indicated:

SPRING SESSION:

Monday, April 19, 1999, with Pactolus Baptist Church

FALL SESSION:

Monday, November 1, 1999, with Forest Hills Baptist Church, Wilson
and on

Tuesday, November 2, 1998, with Belhaven Baptist Church, Belhaven

The committee also recommends that the preacher for the 1999 session be Dr. Lavelle Waters, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Tarboro. The alternate is Dr. James Moore, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Washington. Both agreed to serve.

Sincerely,
Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
Rev. Jimmy Hagwood
Mrs. Clonie Vick

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING COUNCIL REPORT

On the association level, discipleship training was only seen in the area of Bible Drills. Piney Grove was the only church to participate. The participants were as follows:

Children's Drill

Justin Ward
Daniel Williams

Youth Drill

Donnie Carman
Eric Keel
James Nicholson

All five boys were winners on the local church, association and state levels of competition. Boys, we are proud of you!

Some other churches plan to be involved in Bible Drills in the coming year.

We are happy to know that many of our local churches are more deeply involved in Discipleship Training.

In Him,
Ellis Fulbright, Sr.

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTERS REPORT

January 12, 1998 we met at Speed Baptist Church. A meal was served by the ladies of the church. The speaker for the evening was Bobby Stafford of the BSCNC.

March 7, 1998 we met at Mildred Baptist Church for our Annual Preaching Event. The service started at 10:00 AM and ended somewhere around 3:00 PM. We had special singing, the puppets, and ended with several real good speakers. The speakers were Tom Jenkins of the BSCNC, Clarence Forbes of West End Baptist Church, Washington, Andy Moon of Speed Baptist Church, Speed, and Lee Dawson, Church Planter Apprentice.

April 6, 1998 we met at Love Baptist Church in Washington. The meal was prepared by some of the ladies of the church and the Baptist Men. The service consisted of different groups from the churches bringing a message in song.

May 11, 1998 we met at Northern Blvd. Baptist Church. Men and women of the church prepared the meal, which was very enjoyable. Peggy Furlough and three of the ladies from the Hamilton Baptist Home brought the message.

July 13, 1998 our meeting was held at the Heritage Hospital in Tarboro. The meal was provided by the BSCNC. The speaker for the evening was Wayne Oakes of the BSCNC.

September 14, 1998 our meeting was at Acorn Hill Baptist. The meal was provided by the ladies of the church. The speaker for the evening was Jim Hartsell from Elm Grove Baptist Church, Colerain, N.C.

November 2, 1998 our meeting will be held again at Light of the World Baptist Church in Wilson where we will receive a great meal provided by the church and a wonderful night of singing.

Respectfully submitted,
Sonny Simpson
Director

BUILDING AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

Improvements continue to be made around the association office. A large pine tree on the southwest corner of the property has been removed. The grass is being cut by Clark's Lawn Service. The entire outside of the building has been pressure washed.

It is important that we keep the grounds and building clean and neat because this is a reflection of who we are as Baptist Christians.

Sincerely,
Jim Galloway, Chairman
Francis Jump
Jesse Moye
Gene McCreary

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL REPORT

During the 1997/98 year Brotherhood Rallies were held:

- 1 October 14, 1997 – West End, Williamston
- 2 January 20, 1998 – Trinity
- 3 April 7, 1998 – Farmville, First
- 4 June 23, 1998 – Belhaven

Council meetings were as follows:

- 1 December 9, 1997 – Cherry's Barbecue
- 2 March 10, 1998 – Cherry's Barbecue
- 3 June 9, 1998 – Cherry's Barbecue
- 4 September 27, 1998 – With Ray Eubanks

R.A. Activities were as follows:

- 1 RA/ECU Day – Approximately 117 people attended the football game on November 11, 1997.
- 2 RA Basketball Tournament at Webb's Chapel – January 24, 1998
- 3 RA Car Races/Missions Fair was held at Oakmont, and Wilson, First.
- 4 RA Track Meet was hosted by Glory on April 25, 1998 with several churches participating.

This has been a good year in terms of increased attendance at the rallies and some new RA Chapters started.

Respectfully submitted,
Herbert Moore
Director

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL REPORT

North Carolina South African Partnership

We are in the third year of a five-year partnership with South Africa, Swaziland, and Loshoto. Our association and the Atlantic Association are in direct relationship with Swaziland and the Eastern Transvaal (Mpumalanga) of South Africa. In October of 1997 a team of three went to Swaziland on an Evangelistic Mission. A team of ten went to RSA in September of 1998 on a Construction/Evangelistic trip. The Barbes have been in Swaziland since the spring of 1998 on a Medical Missions project.

Language Missions

Hispanic We currently have three Hispanic missions. Rev. Gilberto Barbosa is the pastor of the Hispanic missions at First Baptist Wilson and First Baptist Tarboro. Rev. Cipriano Moreno is the pastor of the Hispanic mission at First Baptist Washington. This summer a Hispanic Bible Study was held at Memorial Church in Williamston.

Korean The Korean Bible Study is currently meeting at Arlington Blvd. The work has developed very slowly and is struggling at the present time.

Chinese The Chinese Bible Study continues to meet at The Memorial Church. Rev. Roy Chen leads the group.

Deaf The Deaf Ministry at Forest Hills in Wilson continues to develop. The ministry continues to reach the Eastern School for the Deaf, The Walter B. Jones Alcohol and Drug Treatment Center, and Arlington Blvd. Church. The ministry is led by Rev. Daniel Johnson.

International Day International Day was well attended with about 200 present at First Baptist Washington. International Day was held on August 22.

Mission Churches

First Baptist Mission/Belhaven A Mission of First Baptist Washington currently meeting at Sidney Crossroads in Belhaven. The mission has called a pastor, Rev. Bob Paciocco and purchased land for a building site.

New Black Mission A Mission of the Glory Church occupying the old Riverside Church building in Plymouth. The work is progressing slowly.

New Anglo Work In the Southeast Quadrant of Greenville. Immanuel will be the mother church of a new work in this fast growing area of Greenville. The work is under the direction of Reverend Lee Dawson, a Church Planter Apprentice. The work is progressing slowly.

Respectfully submitted,
James Moore
Director

CHURCH AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES REPORT

Toy Store: Johna Gurganus and Rose Reason provided another year of excellent leadership to this worthy project. About the usual number of families were helped with toys provided by individuals, churches, and companies. One major difference was that we received far fewer toys from companies. This caused the depletion of the association Toy Store Fund. Some funds are beginning to come in early in order to help replenish the fund in time for the 1998 year. Would you or your church be able to reach a little deeper this year in order to help us get back on track?

Cheer Bags: Churches of the Neuse and South Roanoke Associations provided over 550 cheer bags for the inmates at the Eastern Correctional Center at Maury. Hopefully these bags will be a positive influence upon the recipients while in prison and as many return to society to live.

Food Harvest for Hamilton Home: Some of our churches continue to participate in the activities at Hamilton Home. Interest in the home continues to grow throughout northeastern North Carolina. Our food collections in October and April were down. Several churches did not turn in their food until months after each collection. Hopefully we will do better in quantity and timing this year. We are fortunate to have this home in our area.

Eagles' Wings/Wilson County Interfaith Services, Inc.: Both of these groups receive hunger funds from the hunger fund of NAMB. These funds are channeled through the B.S. Convention of N.C., South Roanoke Baptist Association and a local church; Second Baptist for Eagles' Wings and Stantonsburg, First for Wilson county. These funds can only be used for food. Both these organizations are struggling financially because of the size of the need for help. The volunteers, who do most of the work in these organizations, deserve our gratitude and encouragement.

Medical/Dental Van: The Medical/Dental Van ministry is still struggling. When the 1996/97 year ended, only two locations were confirmed for the 1997/98 year. I began to work and confirmed five additional locations. Three of these locations were canceled because of a lack of Doctors or Dentists or both to staff the van. Our major cause of cancellation continues to be waiting too late to contact the Doctors and Dentists, who already have prior commitments. These contacts need to be made a year in advance. This is a good ministry. We need a more responsible role from WMU and Baptist Men in order to see the work done well.

Respectfully submitted,
Ellis Fulbright in the absence
of a CCM Director

MUSIC COUNCIL REPORT

The Music Ministry hosted two very successful events during 1998. The first was "Songs In The Night" held at The Memorial Baptist Church in Greenville on Sunday, February 22 at 6 PM. A total of 187 choir members and musicians from seven SRBA churches worshiped together by singing to each other and an audience of about 100. The Adult Choir from each of the 7 churches sang one anthem and great hymn singing took place between the choirs. The evening was topped off with a fellowship that featured a smorgasbord of desserts.

The second event was a Preschool/Children's Choir Workshop held jointly with the North Roanoke Baptist Association at FBC, Tarboro on Saturday, August 22. Ten churches sent 49 choir workers to receive training in using the newly redesigned preschool/children's choir curriculum published by Lifeway Christian Resources (formerly the Sunday School Board). Martha Kirkland of Nashville, Tennessee and a children's choir specialist at Lifeway Christian Resources taught the curriculum classes while five other leaders taught classes entitled, Sugar Sticks, How to Teach a Song, So, You Want to Do a Musical, Keeping the Peace, Building Your Choir and Using Instruments in the Music Class. Hats off to the associational music council for a job well done.

Respectfully submitted,
Kerry Knill
Director

SRBA BUILDING RELOCATION COMMITTEE REPORT

This committee has not been active this year.

Respectfully submitted,
Ann Briley
Chairman

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

Vacation Bible School was *far out* in 1998! The theme for the SBC curriculum was "Starquest: A Galactic Good News Adventure." Folks who attended the training meetings agreed that the content was as effective as they had seen in years.

Our associational team sponsored three training sessions. The first session, held at Pactolus, was designed to expose VBS directors to the different VBS curriculum available from different publishers. The other two sessions, one held at Farmville, First and one at Robersonville, First provided practical training for teachers and directors with a focus on the SBC curriculum.

Special thanks to our associational VBS Team:

Music – Kay Simpson from Wilson,

Missions – Deborah Randolph from Greenville

Crafts – Vicki Stotesbury from Plymouth

Preschool – Jody Bickerstaff from Plymouth

Older Children – Paul Lilly from Plymouth

Younger Children – Deborah Caldwell from Greenville

VBS Directors – Sandy McMurtrie from Plymouth

We had folks from numerous different churches throughout the association represented at our training sessions. Some of the feedback we received suggested that we train our VBS directors before training our teachers, because May is too late for directors to begin their work. Any changes for the upcoming year will be clearly communicated through associational literature and mail-outs.

Respectfully submitted,
James West
Director

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION AND AFFIRMATION

WHEREAS, the Immanuel Baptist Church of Greenville, North Carolina, and the Trinity Baptist Church of Tarboro, North Carolina, their members and staff, have been excellent hosts for the 44th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and

WHEREAS, these sister churches have made thorough preparation and generously met our needs through the provisions of kind hospitality, delicious meals, and lovely facilities in which to meet, and

WHEREAS, the Rev. Jim Loftis, Pastor of Riverview Baptist Church, Washington, North Carolina, provided an excellent challenge to our Association through the annual sermon in encouraging the churches of the Association to move "Out of the Shadows" and to "Walk In The Light," and

WHEREAS, the Moderator, Rev. Robbie Parker, Pastor of Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, North Carolina, has provided commendable leadership for the past two years as our Associational Moderator, and

WHEREAS, the Director of Missions, Rev. Fulbright, has contributed greatly to the congenial and warm spirit of the Association through his effective and positive leadership,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that we, the messengers to this 44th Annual Session, express our deep gratitude to the host churches, Rev. Loftis, the Moderator, and our Director of Missions for their dedication and contribution to a warm and harmonious spirit among us.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the messengers to this annual meeting affirm Mrs. Juanita Jones for her faithful work as the Clerk of the South Roanoke Baptist Association.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the messengers to this associational meeting affirm Mrs. Linda Franks for her help and commitment in compiling the Book of Reports, Order of Business, and the many other duties that she performs as our Associational Secretary.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we, the messengers to this 44th Annual Session express our deep gratitude to all those whose efforts have contributed to the gracious spirit and overall effectiveness of this Annual Session.

Respectfully submitted,
Resolutions Committee
Rev. Steve Davis, Chair
Mrs. Betty Taylor
Rev. Jon Smith

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1999 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5100	MISSION MINISTRIES						
5101	BSU-Barton Support		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5102	BSU-Barton/ECU Student Banquet		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5103	BSU-ECU Support	\$ 4,596.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 5,746.00	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 5,750.00
5104	BSU-ECU Intern Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
5105	CCM Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5106	CCM Medical/Dental Van		\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00		\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00
5107	CCM Hunger Expenses	\$ 20,000.00		\$ 20,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
5108	Language Mission Expenses	\$ 4,025.59	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 8,975.59	\$ 4,132.00	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 9,082.00
5109	Seminary Extension Expenses	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 6,000.00
5110	Church Extension Mission Support (Forest Hills Deaf)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00
5111	Glory Baptist Church	\$ 6,400.00		\$ 6,400.00	\$ 6,400.00		\$ 6,400.00
5112	Westpointe Baptist Church	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00
5113	Multi-Housing Ministry		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5114	Foreign mission Partnership expenses (South Africa)	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 19,500.00	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 19,500.00
5115	Hispanic - Wilson	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00
5116	Hispanic - Tarboro	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5117	Hispanic - Washington	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 6,000.00
5118	World Mission Conference			\$ -			\$ -
5119	Disaster Relief	\$ 2,064.31		\$ 2,064.31	\$ 1,913.29		\$ 1,913.29
5120	New Anglo church	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 33,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
5120.1	New Anglo Church Salary						
5120.2	New Anglo Church Housing				\$ 13,700.00		\$ 13,700.00
5120.3	New Anglo Church Annuity				\$ 13,000.00		\$ 13,000.00
5120.4	New Anglo Church Travel				\$ 2,400.00		\$ 2,400.00
5120.5	New Anglo Church Insurance				\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00
5121	First Baptist Mission, Washington				\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00
5122	New Work	\$ 2,400.00		\$ 2,400.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
5123	Korean, Arlington Blvd	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,500.00
5124	Plymouth Mission	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 2,900.00
5124.1	Plymouth Mission Salary			\$ -	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 12,000.00
5124.2	Plymouth Mission Travel						\$ -

INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5124 3							\$ -
							\$ -
							\$ -
	MISSION MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ 116,085 90	\$ 36,400 00	\$ 152,485 90	\$ 119,945 29	\$ 43,900 00	\$ 163,845 29
	CHURCH DEVELOPMENT / PROMOTION MINISTRIES						
5200							
5201	Sunday School Ministry Expenses		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00
5202	Vacation Bible School Expenses		\$ 450 00	\$ 450 00		\$ 450 00	\$ 450 00
5203	Discipleship Training Expenses		\$ 200 00	\$ 200 00		\$ 200 00	\$ 200 00
5204	Woman's Missionary Union Expenses		\$ 1,950 00	\$ 1,950 00		\$ 2,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
5205	Baptist Men Expenses		\$ 1,250 00	\$ 1,250 00		\$ 1,250 00	\$ 1,250 00
5206	Music Ministry Expenses		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
5207	Evangelism Expenses		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
5208	Media Library Expenses		\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00		\$ 900 00	\$ 900 00
5209	Pastoral Ministry Expenses		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
5210	Student Ministry Leadership Training		\$ 25 00	\$ 25 00		\$ 25 00	\$ 25 00
5211	Christian Life and Public affairs		\$ 100 00	\$ 100 00		\$ 100 00	\$ 100 00
5212	Stewardship Leadership Training		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00
5213	Family Ministry Expenses		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00
5214	History Committee Expenses		\$ 25 00	\$ 25 00		\$ 25 00	\$ 25 00
5215	CCM Council Leadership Training		\$ 150 00	\$ 150 00		\$ 150 00	\$ 150 00
5216	Senior Adult Council		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00
5217	Mission Development Leadership Training		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00		\$ 50 00	\$ 50 00
5218	Youth Ministry Expenses		\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00		\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
5219	Children's Camp fund	\$ 138 30	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,638 30	\$ 138 30	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 2,638 30
5220							\$ -
5221							\$ -
	CHURCH DEVELOP / PROMOT MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ 138 30	\$ 11,400 00	\$ 11,538 30	\$ 138 30	\$ 11,350 00	\$ 11,488 30
	FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES						
5300							
5301	Association Annual session		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
5302	Ministerial Conference Expenses		\$ 450 00	\$ 450 00		\$ 450 00	\$ 450 00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1999 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5303	Key Leadership Annual Conference Expenses		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00
5304	Bt-Vocational Ministers conference		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00		\$ 500 00	\$ 500 00
5305	New Ministers Orientation		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00		\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00
				\$ -			\$ -
	FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ -	\$ 2,050 00	\$ 2,050 00	\$ 4,100 00	\$ 2,050 00	\$ 2,050 00
5400	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY						
5401	DOM Salary		\$ 27,714 00	\$ 27,714 00		\$ 29,099 00	\$ 29,099 00
5402	DOM Housing Allowance		\$ 16,275 00	\$ 16,275 00		\$ 16,275 00	\$ 16,275 00
5403	DOM Annuity		\$ 4,814 00	\$ 4,814 00		\$ 4,957 00	\$ 4,957 00
5404	DOM Insurance		\$ 10,190 00	\$ 10,190 00		\$ 10,850 00	\$ 10,850 00
5405	DOM Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 4,200 00	\$ 4,200 00		\$ 4,200 00	\$ 4,200 00
5406	DOM Travel		\$ 6,000 00	\$ 6,000 00		\$ 6,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
5407	DOM Convention/Conference		\$ 2,200 00	\$ 2,200 00		\$ 2,200 00	\$ 2,200 00
5408	DCCM Salary	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 10,330 60	\$ 15,830 60	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 10,330 60	\$ 15,830 60
5409	DCCM Housing Allowance		\$ 13,000 00	\$ 13,000 00		\$ 13,000 00	\$ 13,000 00
5410	DCCM Insurance		\$ 1,581 00	\$ 1,581 00		\$ 1,581 00	\$ 1,581 00
5411	DCCM Annuity		\$ 4,140 00	\$ 4,140 00		\$ 4,140 00	\$ 4,140 00
5412	DCCM Travel		\$ 3,600 00	\$ 3,600 00		\$ 3,600 00	\$ 3,600 00
5413	DCCM Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 2,440 00	\$ 2,440 00		\$ 2,440 00	\$ 2,440 00
5414	DCCM Convention/Conference		\$ 1,100 00	\$ 1,100 00		\$ 1,100 00	\$ 1,100 00
				\$ -			\$ -
				\$ -			\$ -
	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY TOTAL	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 107,584 60	\$ 113,084 60	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 109,772 60	\$ 115,272 60
5500	ADMINISTRATION						
5501	Office Secretary Salary		\$ 18,720 00	\$ 18,720 00		\$ 19,656 00	\$ 19,656 00
5502	Substitute Secretary Assistant		\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00		\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
5503	Office Secretary Insurance		\$ 1,794 00	\$ 1,794 00		\$ 2,140 00	\$ 2,140 00
5504	Financial Secretary		\$ 2,700 00	\$ 2,700 00		\$ 2,850 00	\$ 2,850 00
5505	Association Treasurer		\$ 250 00	\$ 250 00		\$ 250 00	\$ 250 00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 1999 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	CURRENT DESIGNATED	CURRENT UNDESIGNATED	CURRENT TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5506	Association Clerk		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5507	Janitorial Services		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
5508	Office Secretary Annuity		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 590.00	\$ 590.00
5509	Employee Withholding		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
5510	Secretary Continuing Education		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5511	Building Maintenance / Contracts		\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
5512	Office Expenses (Supplies)		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00
5513	Review publication and Postage		\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00		\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
5514	Postage		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
5515	Machine Leases / Service Contracts		\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
5516	Office Utilities		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
5517	Office Insurance		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
5518	Annual and Book of Reports		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
5519	Promotion / Publicity / Visuals		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5520	Christmas Staff Bonus		\$ 1,535.00	\$ 1,535.00		\$ 1,585.00	\$ 1,585.00
5521	Miscellaneous		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5522	Banking Expenses		\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5523	Investments		\$ 1,750.00	\$ 1,750.00		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
5524	Audit		\$	\$		\$	\$
ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		\$	\$ 62,999.00	\$ 62,999.00		\$	\$ 60,871.00
BUDGET GRAND TOTAL		\$ 121,724.20	\$ 220,433.60	\$ 342,157.80	\$ 129,683.59	\$ 167,072.60	\$ 353,527.19
Note: The UNDESIGNATED column is the General Fund Budget							
Special Data							
1 Secretary's 1998 salary (5501) is based on \$9.00 per hour for 40 (1999 \$ 9.45 / hr)							
2 Financial Secretary's 1998 salary (5504) is based on \$8.50 per hour (1999 \$ 8.95 / hr)							
3 The Association urges each church to provide a support level of 5% of the Undesignated regular offering amount							

SRBA 9 months General Fund Income

1/1/98 Through 10/19/98

Category Description	1/1/98- 10/19/98
<hr/>	
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3002-AENON	1,304.52
3003-ARLINGTON BLVD.	5,407.28
3004-AYDEN FIRST	5,646.83
3006-BELHAVEN	1,125.00
3007-BETHEL	1,280.00
3008-CEDAR BRANCH	1,829.25
3009-CHOCOWINITY	450.00
3010-EAGLES	2,576.36
3011-ELM CITY	1,500.00
3012-EVERETTS	450.98
3013-FARMVILLE FIRST	4,592.22
3014-FORREST HILLS	6,371.30
3015-FOUNTAIN	600.00
3016-GLORY	350.00
3017-GRACE	2,265.31
3018-GRIFTON FIRST	2,265.41
3019-HAMILTON	2,000.00
3020-IMMANUEL	5,000.00
3021-JAMESVILLE FIRST	132.00
3022-LOVE BAPTIST CHURCH	50.00
3024-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	9,684.74
3025-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	2,666.64
3026-MILDRED	1,030.92
3027-NEW HOPE CH. WILLIAMSON	115.75
3030-OAK CITY	760.01
3031-OAKMONT	6,854.00
3032-PACTOLUS	976.00
3034-PENDER'S CHAPEL	1,409.14
3035-PINETOPS	1,510.03
3037-PINEY GROVE	2,250.00
3038-PLEASANT HOPE	850.00
3039-PLYMOUTH FIRST	2,300.00
3040-RALEIGH ROAD	4,409.94
3041-REDDICK'S GROVE	400.00
3043-RIVERVIEW	3,637.85
3044-ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	1,874.97
3045-ROSEDALE	100.00
3046-SPANISH MISSION, WILSON	690.50
3050-TARBORO FIRST	11,467.54
3051-TRINITY	3,039.75
3052-WASHINGTON FIRST	12,029.87
3053-WASHINGTON SECOND	2,937.99
3054-WEBB'S CHAPEL	1,106.00
3056-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	2,438.12
3057-WILSON FIRST	4,875.00
3058-WINTERVILLE	7,675.19
3060-BIBLE BAPTIST	1,484.52
3062-HISPANIC MISSION, WASH.	1,105.86
3150-BSCNC INCOME	460.59
3151-OTHER SOURCE INC.	1,210.78
3152-INTEREST INCOME	4,180.51
<hr/>	
TOTAL INCOME	140,728.67
<hr/>	
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	140,728.67
<hr/>	

SRBA 9 months Designated Income

1/1/98 Through 9/30/98

Category Description	1/1/98- 9/30/98
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3001D-ACORN HILL	2,569.00
3003D-ARLINGTON BLVD..	1,107.09
3004D-AYDEN FIRST	2,400.00
3006D-BELHAVEN	40.00
3007D-BETHEL	200.00
3010D-EAGLES	215.00
3016D-GLORY	1,850.00
3017D-GRACE	8.00
3018D-GRIFTON FIRST	425.00
3020D-IMMANUEL	2,000.00
3021D-JAMESVILLE FIRST	2,055.00
3024D-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	1,199.98
3025D-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	60.00
3026D-MILDRED	2,000.00
3028D-NEW HOPE	100.00
3030D-OAK CITY	152.75
3031D-OAKMONT	900.00
3032D-PACTOLUS	600.00
3034D-PENDER'S CHAPEL	100.00
3035D-PINETOPS	15.00
3037D-PINEY GROVE	1,000.00
3039D-PLYMOUTH FIRST	662.00
3041D-REDDICK'S GROVE	215.00
3043D-RIVERVIEW	472.62
3045D-ROSEDALE	100.00
3047D-SPEED	65.00
3050D-TARBOR FIRST	80.00
3052D-WASHINGTON FIRST	360.00
3053D-WASHINGTON SECOND	80.00
3054D-WEBB'S CHAPEL	400.00
3056D-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	656.00
3057D-WILSON FIRST	1,280.00
3058D-WINTERVILLE	432.50
3059D-LIGHT OF THE WORLD	30.00
3150D-BSCNC INCOME	59,905.96
3151D-OTHER SOURCE INC.	21,925.22
TOTAL INCOME	105,661.12
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	105,661.12

SRBA 9 Months Income By Account

1/1/98 Through 9/30/98

Description	Amount
03-GENERAL FUND	140,728.67
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	2,395.43
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	19,014.03
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	12,205.65
08-BAPTIST MEN	35.00
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	3,599.98
11-BSU-ECU INTRN.FD.	2,000.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	860.00
14-OFF.RELOCATION FD.	102.42
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	5,400.00
22-MISC.FUND	1,495.27
32.1-HUNGER FUND	11,972.62
35-TOY STORE FUND	123.84
36-NEW WORK FUND	13,556.82
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	15,200.00
36.2-PLYMOUTH (START-UP)	8,070.06
36.3-BELHAVEN MISSION	2,880.00
39.1-LM HISP.WILS / TAR.B.	3,150.00
39.3-LM HISPANIC,WASH.	3,600.00
OVERALL TOTAL	246,389.79

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses

1/1/98 Through 9/30/98

Category Description	1/1/98- 9/30/98
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES:	
5103-BSU-ECU SUPPORT	4,462.45
5104-BSU/ECU INTERNE SALARIES	5,750.03
5105-CCM EXPENSES	131.45
5106-CCM MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	651.57
5107-CCM HUNGER EXPENSES	11,972.62
5108-LANGUAGE MISSION EXP.	1,331.15
5109-SEMINARY EXT. EXPENSE	4,018.78
5110-CHURCH EXT. MISSION SUP.	7,200.00
5111-GLORY BAPTIST CHURCH	5,550.06
5112-MED. CENT. BAPT. CHURCH	900.00
5114-FOR. MISS. PARTNERSHIP EXP.	31,980.43
5115-HISPANIC - WILSON	2,700.00
5116-HISPANIC - TARBORO	4,500.00
5117-HISPANIC - WASHINGTON	5,400.00
5120-NEW ANGLO CHURCH	833.38
5120.1-SALARY	11,273.26
5120.2-HOUSING	9,749.97
5120.3-ANNUITY	800.00
5120.4-TRAVEL	809.62
5120.5-INSURANCE	675.00
5121-F.BAP. MISSION WASHINGTON	5,180.00
5122-NEW WORK	205.76
5123-KOREAN, ARLINGTON BLVD	227.76
5124-PLYMOUTH MISSION	7,708.93
5124.1-SALARY	1,650.00
5124.2-TRAVEL	1,207.52
TOTAL 5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	126,869.74
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO. MINISTRIES:	
5202-VAC. BIBLE SCHOOL EXPENSE	218.32
5204-WMU EXPENSES	507.77
5205-BAPTIST MEN EXPENSES	949.03
5206-MUSIC MINISTRY EXPENSES	695.86
5207-EVANGELISM EXPENSES	410.00
5208-MEDIA LIBRARY EXPENSES	1,356.19
TOTAL 5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO. MINISTRIES	4,137.17
5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY:	
5301-ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SESS.	62.23
5302-MINISTERIAL CONFERENC EXP	410.00
5303-KEY LEADERS. ANNUAL CONF.	151.20
5304-BI-VOCAT. MINISTERS CONF.	180.44
5305-NEW MINISTER ORIENTATION	22.04
TOTAL 5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY	825.91
5400-ASSOC. MIS. STAFF MINISTRY:	
5401-DOM SALARY	20,785.50
5402-DOM HOUSING ALLOWANCE	12,206.25
5403-DOM ANNUITY	3,610.53
5404-DOM INSURANCE	6,816.97
5405-DOM S.S. EMPLOYER OFFSET	3,150.00
5406-DOM TRAVEL	4,005.88
5407-DOM CONVENT./CONFER. EXP.	275.66
5408-DCCM SALARY	128.75
TOTAL 5400-ASSOC. MIS. STAFF MINISTRY	50,979.54
5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:	
5501-OFFICE SECRETARY SALARY	13,788.00
5502-SUB. SECRETARY ASSISTANT	320.00
5503-SECRETARY MED. INSURANCE	1,062.09
5504-FINANCIAL SECRETARY	1,836.00
5507-JANITORIAL SERVICES	675.00
5508-OFFICE SECRETARY ANNUITY	279.90
5509-EMPLOYEE WITHHOLDING	1,299.89
5511-BLDG. MAINT. / CONTRACTS	690.78

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses

1/1/98 Through 9/30/98

Category Description	1/1/98- 9/30/98
5512-OFFICE EXPENSE [SUPPLIES]	832.70
5513-"REVIEW" PUBLICAT./POSTAGE	3,050.73
5514-POSTAGE	1,386.99
5515-MACH.LEASE / SERV. CONT.	1,241.03
5516-OFFICE UTILITIES	4,209.91
5517-OFFICE INSURANCE	919.00
5518-ANNUAL & BOOK OF REPORTS	1,604.95
5519-PROM./ PUBLICITY/ VISUALS	40.80
5521-MISCELLANEOUS	2,061.86
5522-BANKING EXPENSES	430.00
TOTAL 5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	35,729.63
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	218,541.99

SRBA 9 Months Expenses By Account

1/1/98 Through 9/30/98

Description	Amount
03-GENERAL FUND	-116,230.69
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	-211.68
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	-20,864.03
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	-10,950.00
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	-3,599.98
11-BSU-ECU INTRN.FD.	-2,000.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	-214.98
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	-5,400.00
22-MISC.FUND	-1,219.25
32.1-HUNGER FUND	-11,972.62
36-NEW WORK FUND	-8,190.24
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	-24,141.23
36.2-PLYMOUTH (START-UP)	-4,117.29
36.3-BELHAVEN MISSION	-2,680.00
39.1-1M HISP.WILS / TARB.	-3,150.00
39.3-1M HISPANIC, WASH.	-3,600.00
OVERALL TOTAL	-218,541.99

The South Roanoke Baptist Association
1998 Annual
is concluded with the following
Statistical Tables
for your future information
and reference

Bible Study Information	78
Discipleship Training Information.....	80
Music Ministry Information.....	82
Missions Education	84
General Financial Information	86
Mission Financial Information.....	88
Missions Involvement	90
Church Profile Digest	92
Member and Congregational Information	94
Baptism Information	96

BIBLE STUDY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

15 - Total SS Enrollment		15b - Children 6-11		15d - Adults 18-24		15f - Adults 35-54		15h - General Officers		16 - SS Avg Weekly Att.		18 - Vacation Bible School		
15a - Preschool Birth-5		15c - Youth 12-17		15e - Adults 25-34		15g - Adults 55-Up		15i - Other Bible Study		17 - SS Not Cong. Members				
CONGREGATION	C/M	15	15a	15b	15c	15d	15e	15f	15g	15h	15i	16	17	18
ACORN HILL	C	32	0	3	8	2	1	4	13	1	0	22	9	0
AENON	C	49	3	4	5	0	6	12	11	8	0	38	1	82
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	152	20	16	7	32	10	27	36	4	0	103	17	93
AYDEN, FIRST	C	131	15	7	18	6	8	37	37	3	0	60	6	76
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	130	7	21	19	3	9	24	34	3	10	88	6	104
BETHEL	C	152	12	19	30	12	12	39	25	3	0	66	20	98
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	88	9	14	6	6	10	20	19	4	0	38	0	77
CEDAR BRANCH	C	162	18	34	16	5	32	22	30	5	0	93	105	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	46	2	6	7	0	3	6	20	2	0	20	0	51
EAGLES	C	85	12	11	15	3	3	9	29	3	0	56	6	108
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	97	2	10	20	3	5	20	35	2	0	56	3	25
EVERETTS	C	61	5	5	10	8	10	8	12	3	0	38	0	45
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	250	23	8	15	25	20	59	95	5	0	65	35	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	40	0	0	5	1	0	8	24	2	0	29	10	0
FOREST HILLS	C	587	27	60	48	48	50	88	242	4	20	315	0	175
FOUNTAIN	C	52	6	6	0	3	4	3	28	2	0	30	4	28
GLORY	C	319	20	40	57	51	60	76	4	11	0	130	3	125
GRACE	C	205	31	22	18	15	35	25	55	4	0	135	0	98
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	111	5	10	18	9	19	9	27	2	12	61	0	104
HAMILTON	C	112	11	15	8	0	0	10	65	3	0	78	0	65
IMMANUEL	C	535	38	82	47	29	121	30	179	9	0	216	5	210
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	58	4	5	1	4	6	6	28	4	0	21	8	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	50	3	5	5	2	4	7	6	2	16	21	0	0
LOVE	C	61	2	9	3	5	3	18	18	3	0	19	0	65
MEMORIAL	C	452	47	53	50	20	42	98	86	5	51	246	300	105
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	47	6	8	9	6	6	5	5	2	0	35	6	80
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	78	7	18	5	25	11	8	4	0	0	73	20	0

NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	174	15	30	11	34	15	20	49	0	0	141	12	139
OAK CITY	C	67	6	10	10	2	6	8	23	2	0	55	1	55
OAKMONT	C	763	115	107	76	65	121	136	135	8	0	375	57	310
PACTOLUS	C	109	22	16	8	3	15	18	25	2	0	65	10	64
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	105	9	14	28	6	0	18	28	2	0	40	10	60
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	236	13	38	31	8	35	49	57	5	0	134	22	136
PINEY GROVE	C	244	24	24	15	10	20	69	80	2	0	170	0	100
PLEASANT HOPE	C	58	4	7	11	2	8	12	11	3	0	40	10	72
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	248	22	40	36	10	39	28	66	4	3	127	0	110
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	42	3	15	5	10	7	1	1	1	0	40	3	85
RALEIGH ROAD	C	271	50	49	62	10	21	67	8	4	0	182	39	247
REDDICKS GROVE	C	130	18	10	6	0	39	14	43	0	0	69	15	63
RIVERVIEW	C	89	7	18	6	2	6	30	17	3	0	51	0	75
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	179	11	16	21	10	16	18	75	2	10	88	15	45
ROSEDALE	C	20	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	15	16	0
SECOND	C	171	21	31	21	12	12	21	49	4	0	48	17	85
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	12	43
SPEED	C	35	3	0	5	0	6	10	8	3	0	12	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	178	15	18	8	25	27	25	56	4	0	70	0	75
STOKES	C	26	2	3	6	0	0	6	7	2	0	20	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	466	24	45	39	36	25	81	208	8	0	188	6	108
THE MEMORIAL	C	523	53	69	62	41	40	88	163	7	0	239	0	149
TRINITY	C	188	15	17	8	0	8	23	78	9	30	97	30	87
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	554	53	74	48	54	63	94	160	8	0	246	0	132
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	191	11	17	42	4	32	50	32	3	0	94	0	107
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	10	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	246	23	31	32	30	30	54	22	2	22	138	0	127
WESTPONTE	C	47	1	6	6	8	12	13	1	0	0	29	7	52
WILSON, FIRST	C	389	27	92	37	12	41	53	121	6	0	250	12	160
WINTERVILLE	C	276	28	35	26	13	38	47	48	6	35	141	17	147

Association Total:

10,350	943	1,352	1,132	737	1,206	1,757	2,803	211	209	5,452	876	4,737
--------	-----	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

19 - Total Ongoing Discipleship Training			19c - Ongoing Youth 12-17		20 - Total Short-Term DT		20c - Short-Term Youth						
19a - Ongoing Presch. B-5			19d - Ongoing Adult 18-Up		20a - Short-Term Preschool		20d - Short-Term Adults - Gen. Officers						
19b - Ongoing Child. 6-11			19e - DT Gen. Officers		20b - Short-Term Children		DTEN(19+20) - Total DT Enrollment/Participation						
CONGREGATION	C/M	19	19a	19b	19c	19d	19e	20	20a	20b	20c	20d	DTEN
ACORN HILL	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AENON	C	51	2	12	5	30	2	15	0	0	0	15	66
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	37
AYDEN, FIRST	C	4	0	0	0	0	4	30	0	0	0	30	34
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	15
BETHEL	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	30
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	34	0	0	0	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	34
CEDAR BRANCH	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	53	5	14	5	25	4	46	15	15	2	14	99
EAGLES	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	12	13
FOREST HILLS	C	9	0	0	0	6	3	31	0	0	0	31	40
FOUNTAIN	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	10
GLORY	C	52	0	0	0	47	5	38	0	0	8	30	90
GRACE	C	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	43	2	8	12	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	43
HAMILTON	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	0	0	18
IMMANUEL	C	7	0	0	0	0	7	194	0	8	40	146	201
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	11	1	5	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	13
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
LOVE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMORIAL	C	50	0	0	48	0	2	140	0	0	0	30	190
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	29	0	0	0	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	29

[illegible]

MUSIC MINISTRY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

21 - Total Music Ministry Enrollment		21b - Children 6-11 yrs.		21d - Adult Choir 18-Up				
21a - Preschool 3-5 yrs.	C/M	21c - Youth 12-17 yrs.	21	21a	21b	21c	21d	21e
CONGREGATION								
ACORN HILL	C		10	0	0	0	10	0
AENON	C		26	0	0	0	17	9
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C		30	3	5	0	22	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C		48	0	8	11	22	7
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C		45	6	10	4	15	10
BETHEL	C		83	0	19	20	40	4
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C		23	0	8	0	15	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C		25	0	0	0	25	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C		55	19	0	0	19	17
EAGLES	C		17	0	0	2	15	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C		20	0	0	0	18	2
EVERETTS	C		22	0	0	6	16	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C		47	9	9	7	22	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M		13	0	0	0	13	0
FOREST HILLS	C		141	12	24	15	75	15
FOUNTAIN	C		15	0	0	0	15	0
GLORY	C		67	5	12	15	35	0
GRACE	C		71	15	18	5	25	8
GRIFFON, FIRST	C		29	2	7	8	12	0
HAMILTON	C		22	1	9	3	9	0
IMMANUEL	C		122	0	25	18	36	43
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C		15	0	0	0	15	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C		14	0	3	4	7	0
LOVE	C		10	0	0	1	9	0
MEMORIAL	C		102	10	28	11	39	14
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C		24	0	0	10	14	0
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M		6	0	0	0	6	0

NEW ROLE MISSIONARY										
	C	13	0	0	0	14	1	0		
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	63	0	11	0	10	42	0		
OAK CITY	C	22	0	5	0	0	17	0		
OAKMONT	C	269	33	69	34	81	52	0		
PACTOLUS	C	15	0	0	0	15	0	0		
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PENDERS CHAPEL, MISSI	C	19	0	0	0	0	12	7		
PINETOPS	C	35	0	10	0	25	0	0		
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PINEY GROVE	C	68	3	12	0	53	0	0		
PLEASANT HOPE	C	29	1	8	5	15	0	0		
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	113	0	20	18	40	35	0		
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
RALEIGH ROAD	C	190	23	41	48	48	30	0		
REDDICKS GROVE	C	26	8	0	12	6	0	0		
RIVERVIEW	C	41	4	9	2	21	5	0		
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	28	0	0	0	20	8	0		
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECOND	C	18	0	0	0	18	0	0		
SERVANT'S HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	4	0	0	0	0	4	0		
SPEED	C	2	0	0	0	0	2	0		
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	25	0	0	0	25	0	0		
STOKES	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
TARBORO, FIRST	C	150	12	45	15	48	30	0		
THE MEMORIAL	C	176	28	29	26	45	48	0		
TRINITY	C	34	0	9	0	25	0	0		
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	113	11	27	16	52	7	0		
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	45	15	0	0	30	0	0		
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	9	0	0	0	9	0	0		
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	49	2	15	6	26	0	0		
WESTPOINTE	C	8	0	0	0	0	8	0		
WILSON, FIRST	C	128	14	12	24	54	24	0		
WINTERVILLE	C	70	10	15	15	20	10	0		
Association Total:		2,876	246	523	374	1,328	405			

MISSIONS EDUCATION SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

23 - Total WMU Enrollment 23a - Ages Birth-5	23b - Ages 6-11 23c - Ages 12-17	23d - Ages 18-Up 23e - WMU Ldrship Team	24 - Total Brotherhood Enrollment 24a - Ages 6-11	24b - Ages 12-17 24c - Ages 18-Up	24d - Mission Action Groups 25 - Oth. Missions Education								
CONGREGATION	C/M	23	23a	23b	23c	23d	23e	24	24a	24b	24c	24d	25
ACORN HILL	C	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AENON	C	7	0	0	0	6	1	7	0	0	7	0	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	37	8	5	0	18	6	41	10	0	27	4	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	46	7	9	18	2	10	23	6	0	17	0	0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	26	0	0	0	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
BETHEL	C	56	3	15	0	34	4	15	15	0	0	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	34	5	5	4	14	6	24	5	0	12	7	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	41	0	0	0	39	2	10	0	0	10	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	50	5	5	0	31	9	28	4	0	8	16	16
EAGLES	C	41	10	5	4	16	6	17	5	0	12	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	53	1	4	12	30	6	25	4	4	16	1	5
EVERETTS	C	33	0	4	7	16	6	14	0	4	5	5	10
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	91	8	8	0	68	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
FOREST HILLS	C	220	18	15	4	177	6	14	12	2	0	0	0
FOUNTAIN	C	17	0	0	0	14	3	9	0	0	9	0	0
GLORY	C	221	20	25	22	145	9	219	40	42	137	0	0
GRACE	C	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	23	6	5	9	0	3	20	0	0	20	0	35
HAMILTON	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IMMANUEL	C	185	12	26	0	128	19	46	11	0	35	0	0
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	14	0	0	0	14	0	16	0	0	8	8	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	6	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOVE	C	10	0	0	0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
MEMORIAL	C	167	29	8	13	109	8	74	14	5	15	40	0
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	25	5	10	7	3	0	21	11	0	10	0	0
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	8	0	0	0	8	0	25	0	0	25	0	0

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	C	40	6	7	7	15	5	32	7	7	12	6	0
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OAK CITY	C	63	8	11	12	23	9	8	8	0	0	0	71
OAKMONT	C	166	44	32	0	78	12	166	53	0	97	16	0
PACTOLUS	C	63	9	6	7	33	8	23	7	2	11	3	1
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOPS	C	82	9	15	8	43	7	28	14	14	0	0	0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	120	3	8	6	96	7	29	16	5	8	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	29	0	6	13	5	5	29	6	13	10	0	0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	266	25	35	25	165	16	67	18	5	4	40	75
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	19	3	15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	C	87	11	13	0	58	5	63	15	0	36	12	0
REDDICKS GROVE	C	34	0	0	0	30	4	12	0	0	12	0	0
RIVERVIEW	C	41	9	8	0	16	8	12	0	0	12	0	0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	119	5	25	17	69	3	42	0	0	42	0	0
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
SECOND	C	7	7	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	10	0
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	C	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	50	8	3	3	31	5	43	4	3	16	20	81
STOKES	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	134	20	15	0	93	6	30	12	0	18	0	0
THE MEMORIAL	C	99	23	21	0	51	4	61	5	5	48	3	25
TRINITY	C	26	0	0	0	20	6	30	0	0	10	20	0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	185	9	19	11	132	14	45	21	15	9	0	5
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	42	0	9	3	25	5	14	0	0	14	0	0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	88	10	5	3	70	0	100	19	14	20	47	0
WESTPOINTE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WILSON, FIRST	C	239	20	25	0	163	31	58	12	3	43	0	50
WINTERVILLE	C	91	20	18	12	32	9	54	10	11	21	12	0

Association Total:

3,637 386 445 227 2,215 294 1,632 364 154 844 270 402

GENERAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

CONGREGATION	C/M	28 - Other Receipts TREC(26+27+28) - Total Receipts		36 - Value - Cong. Property 37 - Congregational Debt		TREC	36	37
		26	27	28	36			
ACORN HILL	C	\$21,726	\$900	\$0	\$200,000	\$22,626	\$200,000	\$0
AENON	C	\$73,324	\$1,928	\$0	\$210,000	\$75,252	\$210,000	\$0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	\$140,592	\$20,794	\$650	\$750,000	\$162,036	\$750,000	\$0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	\$146,274	\$11,611	\$20	\$616,390	\$157,905	\$616,390	\$0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	\$102,420	\$8,028	\$150	\$400,000	\$110,598	\$400,000	\$0
BETHEL	C	\$83,194	\$18,630	\$24,918	\$775,000	\$126,742	\$775,000	\$0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	\$90,058	\$29,800	\$0	\$161,000	\$119,858	\$161,000	\$0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	\$108,104	\$7,617	\$2,789	\$747,900	\$118,510	\$747,900	\$0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	\$40,407	\$16,953	\$0	\$328,350	\$57,360	\$328,350	\$0
EAGLES	C	\$61,914	\$19,048	\$4,772	\$545,000	\$85,734	\$545,000	\$0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	\$78,566	\$13,620	\$0	\$68,000	\$92,186	\$68,000	\$0
EVERETTS	C	\$33,640	\$8,411	\$899	\$191,293	\$42,950	\$191,293	\$0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	\$148,096	\$95,222	\$1,510	\$2,000,000	\$244,828	\$2,000,000	\$0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	\$39,892	\$56,896	\$3,120	\$70,000	\$99,908	\$70,000	\$30,000
FOREST HILLS	C	\$350,000	\$101,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$451,000	\$2,000,000	\$0
FOUNTAIN	C	\$41,606	\$3,655	\$6,212	\$697,690	\$51,473	\$697,690	\$0
GLORY	C	\$144,542	\$4,125	\$1,500	\$800,000	\$150,167	\$800,000	\$195,000
GRACE	C	\$179,825	\$32,148	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$211,973	\$1,100,000	\$0
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	\$84,265	\$9,328	\$0	\$400,000	\$93,593	\$400,000	\$0
HAMILTON	C	\$103,998	\$11,638	\$1,930	\$63,400	\$117,566	\$63,400	\$0
IMMANUEL	C	\$388,401	\$52,978	\$9,129	\$2,600,000	\$450,508	\$2,600,000	\$28,505
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	\$25,117	\$6,704	\$40	\$262,000	\$31,861	\$262,000	\$0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	\$23,400	\$161	\$0	\$55,000	\$23,561	\$55,000	\$0
LOVE	C	\$26,481	\$1,257	\$488	\$136,000	\$28,226	\$136,000	\$0
MEMORIAL	C	\$271,852	\$126,476	\$5,500	\$1,390,000	\$403,828	\$1,390,000	\$420,000
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	\$56,793	\$4,862	\$0	\$100,000	\$61,655	\$100,000	\$0
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	\$22,735	\$1,740	\$0	\$24,475	\$24,475	\$0	\$3,000
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	C	\$23,132	\$2,573	\$995	\$125,000	\$26,700	\$125,000	\$0

NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	\$58,725	\$9,305	\$1,338	\$69,368	\$404,500	\$0
OAK CITY	C	\$648,500	\$290,840	\$25,688	\$965,028	\$3,030,000	\$0
OAKMONT	C	\$87,328	\$15,687	\$0	\$103,015	\$400,000	\$0
PACTOLUS	C	\$2,376	\$374	\$0	\$2,750	\$45,000	\$0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	\$51,125	\$4,369	\$0	\$55,494	\$375,878	\$13,220
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	\$109,769	\$50,551	\$0	\$160,320	\$350,000	\$0
PINETOPS	C	\$5,334	\$0	\$0	\$5,334	\$50,000	\$0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	\$122,900	\$56,876	\$8,601	\$188,377	\$1,225,000	\$0
PINEY GROVE	C	\$21,068	\$3,554	\$1,079	\$25,701	\$200,000	\$0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	\$247,275	\$71,652	\$0	\$318,927	\$2,039,432	\$185,143
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	\$16,222	\$0	\$0	\$16,222	\$0	\$0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	\$349,831	\$96,692	\$1,090	\$447,613	\$1,041,200	\$400,115
RALEIGH ROAD	C	\$52,771	\$2,739	\$0	\$55,510	\$400,000	\$0
REDDICKS GROVE	C	\$82,288	\$3,431	\$4,548	\$90,267	\$385,100	\$0
RIVERVIEW	C	\$114,749	\$18,013	\$0	\$132,762	\$400,000	\$0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	\$20,564	\$2,425	\$0	\$22,989	\$140,000	\$0
ROSEDALE	C	\$96,535	\$35,628	\$7,000	\$139,163	\$475,000	\$0
SECOND	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVANTS HEART	C	\$1,473	\$0	\$0	\$1,473	\$0	\$0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	\$14,627	\$642	\$0	\$15,269	\$0	\$0
SPEED	C	\$70,019	\$7,000	\$0	\$77,019	\$1,057,000	\$28,479
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	\$5,623	\$172	\$0	\$5,795	\$150,000	\$0
STOKES	C	\$365,351	\$191,541	\$47,071	\$603,963	\$2,700,000	\$0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	\$484,056	\$30,904	\$210,321	\$725,281	\$3,030,000	\$590,296
THE MEMORIAL	C	\$169,085	\$136	\$0	\$169,221	\$0	\$0
TRINITY	C	\$399,313	\$76,751	\$33,520	\$509,584	\$2,200,000	\$3,195
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	\$76,415	\$34,823	\$84	\$111,322	\$430,000	\$0
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	\$15,302	\$347	\$0	\$15,649	\$200,000	\$0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	\$160,770	\$32,959	\$5,410	\$199,139	\$949,450	\$0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	\$49,520	\$21,000	\$1,200	\$71,720	\$150,000	\$120,000
WESTPONTE	C	\$554,863	\$246,604	\$17,640	\$819,107	\$0	\$415,421
WILSON, FIRST	C	\$162,484	\$16,155	\$0	\$178,639	\$854,490	\$0
WINTERVILLE	C						
Association Total:		\$7,833,040	\$2,013,591	\$429,212	\$10,275,843	\$41,324,073	\$2,517,374

MISSION FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

29 - Cooperative Program 30 - Assoc. Missions	31 - State Missions 32 - Anne Armstrong	33 - Lottie Moon 34 - Other SBC Miss. Exp.	35 - Non-SBC Miss. Exp. TME(29thru35) - Total Mission Expenditures																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			C/M	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	TME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
CONGREGATION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

OAK CITY	C	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$599	\$739	\$1,148	\$0	\$6,986
OAKMONT	C	\$59,405	\$10,200	\$3,447	\$2,155	\$4,317	\$11,616	\$135,088
PACTULUS	C	\$6,000	\$1,300	\$1,097	\$1,118	\$2,037	\$4,843	\$18,440
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$25	\$58	\$0	\$374
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	\$0	\$8,256	\$180	\$1,275	\$2,272	\$0	\$11,983
PINETOPS	C	\$16,000	\$2,000	\$650	\$1,660	\$2,100	\$0	\$22,410
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$200	\$300	\$0	\$150
PINEY GROVE	C	\$9,403	\$3,600	\$1,500	\$5,344	\$5,773	\$4,445	\$67,841
PLEASANT HOPE	C	\$275	\$850	\$316	\$240	\$379	\$1,071	\$3,281
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$1,876	\$2,287	\$3,323	\$652	\$16,138
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	\$673	\$673	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,346
RALEIGH ROAD	C	\$37,626	\$5,705	\$0	\$2,580	\$4,345	\$3,152	\$56,744
REDDICKS GROVE	C	\$500	\$600	\$750	\$175	\$175	\$200	\$2,400
RIVERVIEW	C	\$13,648	\$6,171	\$294	\$550	\$1,279	\$0	\$24,046
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	\$5,750	\$2,575	\$1,198	\$1,457	\$2,577	\$8,507	\$24,857
ROSEDALE	C	\$0	\$100	\$25	\$100	\$100	\$15,808	\$16,233
SECOND	C	\$9,653	\$4,859	\$148	\$408	\$812	\$802	\$17,640
SERVANTS HEART	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPEED	C	\$0	\$42	\$152	\$101	\$347	\$0	\$642
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	\$0	\$0	\$25	\$514	\$0	\$0	\$3,022
STOKES	C	\$168	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$172	\$0	\$480
TARBORO, FIRST	C	\$36,601	\$14,721	\$3,113	\$3,661	\$5,268	\$14,641	\$85,594
THE MEMORIAL	C	\$24,654	\$12,726	\$3,786	\$3,625	\$7,831	\$1,600	\$62,041
TRINITY	C	\$8,217	\$3,378	\$2,122	\$1,696	\$2,113	\$0	\$17,626
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	\$69,873	\$15,971	\$1,815	\$4,526	\$10,797	\$10,571	\$125,913
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	\$4,686	\$1,644	\$1,000	\$2,200	\$4,000	\$2,095	\$15,625
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	\$0	\$0	\$109	\$105	\$133	\$0	\$347
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	\$10,863	\$3,213	\$577	\$2,182	\$2,726	\$5,011	\$24,572
WESTPOINTE	C	\$0	\$0	\$475	\$450	\$1,150	\$0	\$5,275
WILSON, FIRST	C	\$32,063	\$6,500	\$1,564	\$964	\$2,243	\$0	\$43,334
WINTERVILLE	C	\$15,351	\$7,675	\$612	\$2,799	\$2,964	\$150	\$32,581

Association Total:

\$613,104	\$181,853	\$65,128	\$69,414	\$121,393	\$130,078	\$193,539	\$1,374,509
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

MISSIONS INVOLVEMENT

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

22 - Miss. Proj. Part.

22a - Local Community

22b - State/National

22c - International

CONGREGATION	C/M	22	22a	22b	22c
ACORN HILL	C	1	0	0	1
AENON	C	34	30	4	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	12	12	0	0
AYDEN, FIRST	C	5	3	1	1
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	10	10	0	0
BETHEL	C	52	52	0	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	24	20	2	2
CEDAR BRANCH	C	0	0	0	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	127	112	15	0
EAGLES	C	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	72	57	15	0
EVERETTS	C	45	25	10	10
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	86	65	20	1
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	0	0	0	0
FOREST HILLS	C	0	0	0	0
FOUNTAIN	C	0	0	0	0
GLORY	C	60	45	14	1
GRACE	C	46	0	0	0
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	15	15	0	0
HAMILTON	C	0	0	0	0
IMMANUEL	C	184	153	22	9
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	23	22	0	1
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	8	8	0	0
LOVE	C	25	25	0	0
MEMORIAL	C	67	30	28	9
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	1	0	0	1
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	0	0	0	0

	C	13	4	6	3
NEW HOPE MISSIONARY	C				
NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	0	0	0	0
OAK CITY	C	1	0	1	0
OAKMONT	C	321	276	41	4
PACTOLUS	C	1	0	0	1
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	21	7	7	7
PINETOPS	C	300	100	100	100
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	150	75	73	2
PLEASANT HOPE	C	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	267	237	30	0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	C	123	60	63	0
REDDICKS GROVE	C	10	0	10	0
RIVERVIEW	C	62	40	22	0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	44	25	19	0
ROSEDALE	C	0	0	0	0
SECOND	C	1	0	0	1
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0
SPEED	C	37	37	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	8	0	8	0
STOKES	C	0	0	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	4	0	0	4
THE MEMORIAL	C	10	8	0	2
TRINITY	C	5	5	0	0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	27	15	3	9
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	103	88	14	1
WESTPOINTE	C	8	2	0	6
WILSON, FIRST	C	624	208	208	208
WINTERVILLE	C	0	0	0	0
Association Total:		3,127	1,905	763	413

SOUTH ROANOKE

Congregations	C/M	Total Bap.	Other Add.	Total Church Memb.	Sunday School Enroll.	Sunday School Avg. Attd.	Vacation Bible School Enroll.	Discipleship Training Enroll./Part. (19-20)	Church Music Enroll.	WMU Enroll.	Brotherhood Enroll./Part.	Total Receipts (26+27+28)	Total Cooperative Program	Total Asm. Missions	Total Mission Expenditures (29 thru 35)
ACORN HILL	C	0	0	117	32	22	0	0	10	5	0	\$22,626	\$0	\$0	\$522
AENON	C	8	2	188	49	38	82	66	26	7	7	\$75,252	\$2,262	\$1,697	\$5,887
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	4	17	230	152	103	93	37	30	37	41	\$162,036	\$13,496	\$6,748	\$32,345
AYDEN, FIRST	C	8	6	306	131	60	76	34	48	46	23	\$157,905	\$14,628	\$7,314	\$27,435
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	2	7	373	130	88	104	15	45	26	0	\$110,598	\$1,400	\$1,500	\$8,045
BETHEL	C	4	1	336	152	66	98	30	83	56	15	\$126,742	\$5,665	\$1,920	\$12,411
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	7	20	99	88	38	77	34	23	34	24	\$119,858	\$9,135	\$2,246	\$17,548
CEDAR BRANCH	C	5	8	356	162	93	0	0	25	41	10	\$118,510	\$6,099	\$2,439	\$18,929
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	3	3	194	46	20	51	99	55	50	28	\$57,360	\$4,508	\$520	\$5,436
EAGLES	C	2	3	208	85	56	108	0	17	41	17	\$85,734	\$5,456	\$3,410	\$12,577
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	0	1	294	97	56	25	0	20	53	25	\$92,186	\$0	\$1,500	\$20,058
EVERETTS	C	1	5	150	61	38	45	0	22	33	14	\$42,950	\$1,666	\$833	\$4,911
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	3	2	353	250	0	65	0	47	91	0	\$244,828	\$22,204	\$5,921	\$34,629
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	0	7	34	40	29	0	13	13	14	0	\$99,908	\$2,400	\$0	\$4,557
FOREST HILLS	C	5	13	1,336	587	315	175	40	141	220	14	\$451,000	\$21,600	\$1,000	\$31,648
FOUNTAIN	C	2	8	133	52	30	28	10	15	17	9	\$51,473	\$3,000	\$800	\$5,836
GLOKY	C	23	4	726	319	130	125	90	67	221	219	\$190,167	\$800	\$600	\$5,300
GRACE	C	17	19	435	205	135	98	45	71	70	0	\$211,973	\$24,119	\$3,215	\$49,448
GRIFFIN, FIRST	C	1	9	392	111	61	104	43	29	23	20	\$93,593	\$8,385	\$2,935	\$16,735
HAMILTON	C	5	1	173	112	78	65	18	22	0	0	\$117,566	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$23,268
IMMANUEL	C	13	15	558	535	216	210	201	122	185	46	\$450,508	\$48,464	\$7,800	\$82,094
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	2	4	115	58	21	0	13	15	14	16	\$31,861	\$1,736	\$346	\$3,000
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	0	4	50	50	21	0	16	14	6	0	\$23,561	\$0	\$0	\$161
LOVE	C	1	2	186	61	19	65	0	10	10	5	\$28,226	\$0	\$210	\$360
MEMORIAL	C	6	13	785	452	246	105	190	102	167	74	\$403,828	\$17,500	\$4,000	\$47,000
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	3	1	98	47	35	80	0	24	25	21	\$61,655	\$0	\$4,584	\$28,684
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	14	7	52	78	73	0	29	6	8	25	\$24,475	\$1,135	\$1,135	\$4,010
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	C	0	1	41	28	18	0	0	10	17	17	\$26,700	\$2,082	\$231	\$4,321

OAK CITY	C	5	4	188	67	55	0	22	63	8	\$69,368	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$6,086
OAKMONT	C	24	49	981	763	375	310	599	166	166	\$95,028	\$59,405	\$10,200	\$135,088
PACTOLUS	C	10	1	254	109	65	64	26	15	63	\$103,015	\$6,000	\$1,300	\$18,440
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	68	4	4	0	0	0	0	\$2,750	\$0	\$50	\$374
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	0	2	281	105	40	60	8	19	8	\$55,494	\$0	\$8,256	\$11,983
PINTOPS	C	11	5	419	236	134	136	27	35	82	\$160,320	\$16,000	\$2,000	\$22,410
PINTOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	48	12	10	0	0	0	0	\$5,334	\$0	\$0	\$1,150
PINEY GROVE	C	9	8	349	244	170	100	35	68	120	\$188,377	\$9,403	\$3,600	\$67,841
PLEASANT HOPE	C	0	2	126	58	40	72	0	29	29	\$25,701	\$2,775	\$850	\$3,281
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	2	6	641	248	127	110	158	113	266	\$318,927	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$16,138
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	0	0	18	42	40	85	6	0	19	\$16,222	\$673	\$673	\$1,346
RALEIGH ROAD	C	12	26	346	271	182	247	476	190	87	\$447,613	\$37,626	\$5,705	\$56,744
REDDICKS GROVE	C	3	2	211	130	69	63	0	26	34	\$35,510	\$500	\$600	\$2,400
RIVERVIEW	C	6	6	170	89	51	75	25	41	41	\$90,267	\$13,648	\$6,171	\$24,046
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	2	3	592	179	88	45	47	28	119	\$132,762	\$5,750	\$2,575	\$24,857
ROSEDALE	C	2	0	49	20	15	0	0	0	0	\$22,989	\$0	\$100	\$16,233
SECOND	C	4	8	305	171	48	85	24	18	7	\$130,163	\$9,653	\$4,859	\$17,640
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	2	0	14	43	5	4	0	\$1,473	\$0	\$0	\$0
SPEED	C	1	0	37	35	12	0	0	2	14	\$15,269	\$0	\$42	\$642
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	4	2	423	178	70	75	37	25	50	\$77,019	\$0	\$0	\$3,022
STOKES	C	3	0	41	26	20	0	0	0	0	\$5,795	\$168	\$140	\$480
TARBORO, FIRST	C	8	9	1,033	466	188	108	134	150	134	\$603,963	\$36,601	\$14,721	\$85,594
THE MEMORIAL	C	10	13	910	523	239	149	61	176	99	\$725,281	\$24,654	\$12,726	\$62,041
TRINITY	C	1	5	418	188	97	87	18	34	26	\$169,221	\$8,217	\$3,378	\$17,626
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	5	8	835	554	246	132	87	113	185	\$309,584	\$69,873	\$15,971	\$125,913
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	5	2	467	191	94	107	0	45	42	\$111,322	\$4,686	\$1,644	\$15,625
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	0	0	49	14	10	0	0	9	8	\$15,649	\$0	\$0	\$347
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	2	4	632	246	138	127	0	49	88	\$190,139	\$10,863	\$3,213	\$34,572
WESTPONTE	C	0	0	36	47	29	52	8	8	0	\$71,720	\$0	\$0	\$5,275
WILSON, FIRST	C	9	13	1,590	389	250	160	147	128	239	\$819,107	\$32,063	\$6,500	\$43,334
WINTERVILLE	C	8	0	403	276	141	147	83	70	91	\$78,639	\$15,351	\$7,675	\$32,381
Association Total:		303	369	20,896	10,350	5,462	4,737	3,034	2,876	3,637	\$10,275,843	\$613,104	\$181,853	\$1,374,509

MEMBER AND CONGREGATIONAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

1 - Total Membership	4 - Other Additions	6 - Year Organized	8 - Location (A-J)	10 - Church-Type Missions Started	12 - Lost/Unchurched	14 - Intercessory Prayer										
2 - Resident Membership	5 - New Member Training	7 - Year Pastor Came	9 - AM Worship Att.	11 - Church-Type Missions Operating	13 - Assoc. Mts. on % Basis	Racial Ethnic Group (1-7)										
CONGREGATION	C/M	COUNTY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ACORN HILL	C	Edgemont	117	110	0	0	0	1957	1980	A	20	0	0	Y	Y	N
AENON	C	Wilson	188	159	2	0	0	1914	1995	A	58	0	0	N	Y	Y
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	Pitt	230	214	17	0	0	1956	1990	F	110	0	0	Y	Y	Y
AYDEN, FIRST	C	Pitt	306	194	6	8	8	1892	1991	D	82	0	0	Y	Y	Y
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	373	206	7	0	0	1900	1998	C	110	0	0	N	Y	Y
BETHEL	C	Pitt	336	204	1	8	8	1887	1995	C	130	0	0	Y	Y	Y
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	Wilson	99	91	20	30	30	1993	1998	G	80	0	0	Y	Y	Y
CEDAR BRANCH	C	Martin	356	288	8	0	0	1851	1998	A	100	0	0	N	Y	N
CHOCOWINY, FIRST	C	Beaufort	194	154	3	0	0	1911		C	48	0	0	Y	Y	N
EAGLES	C	Edgemont	208	158	3	0	0	1891		B	55	0	0	N	Y	Y
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	Wilson	294	197	1	0	0	1880	1997	C	75	0	0	Y	Y	Y
EVERETTS	C	Martin	150	126	5	0	0	1876	1998	C	52	0	0	N	Y	Y
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	PITT	353	224	2	0	0	1909	1990	D	85	0	0	Y	Y	Y
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	Beaufort	34	33	7	13	13	1997	1998	A	40	0	0	Y	Y	Y
FOREST HILLS	C	Wilson	1,336	935	13	0	0	1916	1998	F	350	0	0	N	N	Y
FOUNTAIN	C	Pitt	133	73	8	0	0	1909	1995	C	34	0	0	N	Y	N
GLORY	C	Wilson	726	505	4	138	138	1993	1994	J	240	0	0	Y	Y	Y
GRACE	C		435	301	19	19	19	1954	1996	D	175	0	0	Y	Y	Y
GRIFTON, FIRST	C	Pitt	392	247	9	0	0	1952	1988	C	60	0	0	Y	Y	Y
HAMILTON	C	Martin	173	135	1	0	0	1876	1996	C	75	0	0	Y	Y	N
IMMANUEL	C	Pitt	558	507	15	11	11	1915	1982	I	212	0	0	N	Y	Y
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	Martin	115	84	4	0	0	1943	1992	C	24	0	0	Y	Y	Y
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	Wilson	50	50	4	4	4	1973	1973	F	35	0	0	Y	N	Y
LOVE	C	Beaufort	186	184	2	0	0	1986	1986	F	40	0	0	Y	N	N
MEMORIAL	C	Martin	785	481	13	19	19	1870	1986	D	290	2	4	Y	Y	Y
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	Edgemont	98	62	1	0	0	1890	1984	B	80	0	0	Y	Y	Y
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	Beaufort	52	42	7	21	21	1993	1995		80	0	0	Y	Y	Y
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	C	Martin	41	37	1	0	0	1976	1994	D	33	0	0	Y	Y	N

NORTHERN BOULEVARD	C	Edgcombe	185	185	6	0	1988	1988	E	325	0	0	N	N	N	1
OAK CITY	C	Martin	188	115	4	0	1899	1998	B	40	0	0	N	Y	N	1
OAKMONT	C	Pitt	981	750	49	55	1964	1986	J	512	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
PACTOLUS	C	Pitt	254	165	1	0	1883	1991	A	70	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
PAMLACO MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	68	38	0	0	1952	1987	A	16	0	0	0	Y	N	1
PENDERS CHAPEL, MISSI	C	EDGECOMBE	281	271	2	0	1953		A	70	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
PINETOPS	C	Edgcombe	419	296	5	0	1921	1990	C	130	0	0	0	Y	N	1
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	Beaufort	48	38	0	0	1908	1987	B	16	0	0	N	N	N	1
PINEY GROVE	C	Martin	349	296	8	0	1905	1998	A	180	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
PLEASANT HOPE	C	Wilson	126	72	2	0	1912	1963	A	44	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	Washington	641	446	6	0	1866	1995	D	221	0	0	Y	N	N	1
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	Wilson	18	17	0	2		1996	D	50	0	0	N	N	N	3
RALEIGH ROAD	C	Wilson	346	263	26	0	1987	1987	F	323	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
REDDICKS GROVE	C	Martin	211	165	2	0	1888		A	93	0	0	Y	N	N	1
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	Pitt	170	110	6	0	1944	1987	A	62	0	0	N	Y	N	1
RIVERVIEW	C	Martin	592	276	3	0	1902	1998	C	139	0	0	N	N	N	1
ROSEDALE	C	Beaufort	49	20	0	0	1949	1996	G	40	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
SECOND	C	Beaufort	305	215	8	0	1953		F	60	0	0	N	Y	N	1
SERVANTS HEART	C		0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	Y	Y	1
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	Edgcombe	2	0	0	5	1995	1995	E	14	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
SPEED	C	Edgcombe	37	37	0	0	1904		B	15	0	0	N	Y	N	1
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	Wilson	423	386	2	6	1909	1965	C	125	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
STOKES	C	Pitt	41	41	0	0	1922	1994	B	15	0	0	N	N	N	1
TARBORO, FIRST	C	Edgcombe	1,033	709	9	0	1819	1985	E	179	0	1	Y	Y	N	1
THE MEMORIAL	C	USA	910	725	13	0	1827		I	309	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
TRINITY	C	Edgcombe	418	326	5	0	1950	1996	F	150	0	0	N	N	N	1
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	BEAUFORT	835	771	8	13	1822	1994	E	375	1	2	Y	Y	Y	1
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	Edgcombe	467	387	2	0	1915		A	150	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	Beaufort	49	41	0	0	1952	1984	D	17	0	0	N	N	Y	1
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	Martin	632	297	4	0	1945	1995	D	150	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
WESTPONTE	C	Pitt	36	36	0	0	1997	1992	J	45	0	0	N	N	N	1
WILSON, FIRST	C	Wilson	1,590	600	13	1	1860	1995	E	275	0	1	Y	Y	Y	1
WINTERVILLE	C	Pitt	403	306	0	0	1881		D	157	0	0	Y	Y	N	1

Association Total:

20,896	14,807	369	353	7,215	3	8
--------	--------	-----	-----	-------	---	---

BAPTISM INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

3 - Total Baptisms 3b - Baptisms Age 6-8 3d - Baptisms Age 12-17 3f - Baptisms Age 30-59
 3a - Baptisms Under 6 3c - Baptisms Age 9-11 3e - Baptisms Age 18-29 3g - Baptisms 60-Up

CONGREGATION	C/M	3	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	3g
ACORN HILL	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AENON	C	8	1	2	0	0	1	4	0
ARLINGTON BOULEVARD	C	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
AYDEN, FIRST	C	8	0	1	1	0	2	4	0
BELHAVEN MISSIONARY	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
BETHEL	C	4	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
BIBLE MISSIONARY	C	7	0	1	2	0	3	1	0
CEDAR BRANCH	C	5	0	1	2	0	1	1	0
CHOCOWINITY, FIRST	C	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
EAGLES	C	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
ELM CITY MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EVERETTS	C	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FARMVILLE, FIRST	C	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
FIRST BAPT MISSION	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FIRST HILLS	C	5	0	0	1	2	1	1	0
FOUNTAIN	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
GLORY	C	23	1	3	5	3	3	8	0
GRACE	C	17	0	0	8	2	4	3	0
GRIFFON, FIRST	C	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
HAMILTON	C	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	1
IMMANUEL	C	13	0	1	1	11	0	0	0
JAMESVILLE, FIRST	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
LIGHT OF THE WORLD	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOVE	C	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
MEMORIAL	C	6	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
MILDRED MISSIONARY	C	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
MISSION BAU HISPANA	M	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW HOPE CHAPEL	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NORTHERY BOULEVARD	C	10	0	2	0	2	0	8	1
OAK CITY	C	5	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
OAKMONT	C	24	0	1	10	6	4	3	0
PACTOLUS	C	10	0	1	4	1	1	3	0
PAMLICO MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENDERS CHAPEL MISSI	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINETOPS	C	11	0	3	3	3	1	1	0
PINETOWN MISSIONARY	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PINEY GROVE	C	9	0	1	1	5	2	0	0
PLEASANT HOPE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLYMOUTH, FIRST	C	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
PRIMERA MISSION BAUT	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RALEIGH ROAD	C	12	1	3	2	4	2	0	0
REDDICKS GROVE	C	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
RIVERVIEW	C	6	0	0	1	2	2	1	0
ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
ROSEDALE	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
SECOND	C	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
SERVANTS HEART	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPANISH MISSION TARB	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPEED	C	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STANTONSBURG, FIRST	C	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
STOKES	C	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
TARBORO, FIRST	C	8	0	2	1	1	0	4	0
THE MEMORIAL	C	10	0	1	1	5	1	2	0
TRINITY	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WASHINGTON, FIRST	C	5	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
WEBBS CHAPEL	C	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
WEST END, WASHINGTON	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST END, WILLIAMSTO	C	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
WESTPOINTE	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WILSON, FIRST	C	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WINTERVILLE	C	8	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Association Total:		303	3	34	67	67	38	65	5

EDMONDS PRINTING/COLOR IMAGES, INC.
P.O. Box 666, Lawrenceville, VA 23868

1999 Annual

RECEIVED

JUN 5 2000

Z. SMITH
REYNOLDS LIBRARY

**PANAROMA
of
SERVICE**

**South Roanoke
Baptist Association
North Carolina**

South Roanoke Baptist Association
North Carolina
Forty-fifth Annual Session

Book of Reports

PANAROMA
of
SERVICE

Monday

November 1, 1999

Forest Hills Baptist Church
Wilson, North Carolina

Tuesday

November 2, 1999

Belhaven Baptist Church
Belhaven, North Carolina

Speakers

ANNUAL SERMON: Dr. Lavelle Waters, First Baptist Church, Tarboro

Inspirational Message: Dr. James Royston

Church and Community Ministries: Dr. Allison Haynes

Director of Missions: Rev. Ellis Fulbright

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Articles of Incorporation.....	24
By-Laws	28
Calendar 1999/2000	35
Church Directory.....	1
Constitution	26
History of Pactolus Baptist Church, Greenville.....	5
History of Forest Hills Baptist Church, Wilson.....	12
History of Belhaven Baptist Church, Belhaven	14
Members Who Died During the Year	22
Messengers to the Annual Meeting.....	20
Messengers to the Spring Session.....	20
Minutes of the Executive Board, January 25, 1999.....	9
Minutes of the Executive Board, August 30, 1999	10
Minutes of the Executive Board, October 4, 1999	11
Proceedings of the 45 th Annual Session – November 1, 1999	18
Proceedings of the 45 th Annual Session – November 2, 1999	19
Proceedings of the Spring Session, April 19, 1999	8
Program for the Annual Session	16
Program for the Spring Session	7
Where the Association Met.....	4

ASSOCIATION REPORTS:

ACTeam/Sunday School Report	57
Associational Media Library Council Report.....	60
Bivocational Ministers' Report	61
Brotherhood Council Report.....	64
Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee Report	65
Church and Community Ministries Report.....	56
Director of Missions' Report	55
Discipleship Training Council Report	61
Evangelism Council Report	59
Ministers' Conference Report	63
Missions Development Council Report	62
Music Council Report	62
Nominating Committee Report.....	48
Ordination Committee Report.....	58
Place and Preacher Committee Report	60
Resolutions Committee Report.....	66
Seminary Extension Council Report.....	59
SRBA Building Relocation Committee Report	65
Student Ministries Council Report	57
VBS Report	63
WMU Council Report.....	58
Youth Ministries Council Report	65

FINANCIAL REPORTS:

Budget Update 1999	71
SRBA Proposed 2000 Budget.....	67

STATISTICAL TABLES:

Bible Study Information78

Discipleship Training Information80

Music Ministry Information.....82

Missions Education84

General Financial Information86

Mission Financial Information.....88

Missions Involvement90

Church Profile Digest92

Member and Congregational Information94

Baptism Information96

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

2401 South Memorial Drive, Greenville, NC 27834-5018

(252) 756-4332

Fax (252) 353-5949

E-mail - sroanoke@prodigy.net

Moderator

Steve Davis

Vice Moderator

Jeff Williamson

Director of Missions

Ellis Fulbright

DCCM

Allison Haynes

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
1 Acorn Hill	P	Rev Sonny Simpson	Rt 1 Box 939 Tarboro 27886	823-4151	823-6360	Sylvia
2 Aenon	P	Rev Steve Webb	7503 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	236-4791	236-4791	Lisa
3 Arlington Blvd	P	Rev Steve Davis	1007 Arlington Blvd Greenville 27834	756-2122	830-1347	Pat
	M	Mr Jason Barclift			328-3080	Kim
4 Ayden First	P	Dr Rick Lawrence	P O Box 308 Ayden 28513	746-3556	746-4102	Mary
5 Belhaven	P	Rev Tony Warren	P O Box 400 Belhaven 27810	943-3102	943-2791	Sandra
6 Bethel	I	Rev E. T. Vinson	P O Box 910 Bethel 27812	825-1281	752-5778	Katherine
7 Bible	P	Rev David Barnes	P O Box 563 Wilson 27894	243-7078	237-7528	Kathy
8 Cedar Branch	P	Rev Jason Groe	2407 NC Hwy 171 Jamesville 27846	794-1713	792-5515	Holly
9 Chocowinity	I	Rev. Bill Gay	230 Hwy 33 West, Chocowinity 27817	946-0649	974-1286	Ann
First						
10 Eagles	P	Rev Jeff Holden	Rt 1 Box 693 Macclesfield 27852	827-2140	827-2700	Taryl
11 Elm City	p	Rev Matt Straw	P O Box 667 Elm City 27822	236-4434	236-4829	Leslie
12 Everetts	p	Rev Doug Vaughan	P O Box 40 Everetts 27825	792-1246	792-5896	Lori
13 Farmville	P	Rev Jarrett G. Banks	P O Box 34 Farmville 27828	753-3370	753-3453	Lori
First	Y	Rev Julie Matthews			291-3592	Lee
	M	Rev. Karen Petro			752-9363	
14 Forest Hills	P	Rev Ray Barnhill	1407 Forest Hills Rd Wilson 27896	243-4149	243-6261	Lynda
	M	Rev Jeff Mobley			291-7349	Becky
	Y	Rev. Ken Dorrity			234-9182	Wana
	D	Rev Daniel Johnson			243-3089	Stephanie
15 Fountain	P	Dr Harry Edwards	1728 Bob White Ln Rocky Mt 27804	749-4261	442-8627	Gail
16 Glory	P	Rev Ricky Daughtridge	P O Box 3236 Wilson 27895	243-8471	243-3673	Cynthia
17 Grace	P	Dr. Benjamin Martin	202 N Kincaid Ave., Wilson 27893	237-0711		Diane
	Y,M	Mr. Gerald Cottone			239-8661	Beth
18 Grifton First	P	Rev Jimmy Uhl	P O Box 519 Grifton 28530	524-5421	524-4693	Jan
19 Hamilton	P	Rev Jon Smith	P O Box 370 Hamilton 27840	798-5891	798-1954	Amy
20 Immanuel	P	Rev Hugh Burlington	1101 S Elm St Greenville 27858	758-1240	756-1413	Vickie
	D/M	Mrs Ruby Fulbright			758-9407	Ellis
	M	Dr Janna Brendell			321-3909	
	Y	Mr Andy Sugg			321-0379	Susan
	CP	Rev Lee Dawson	212 Avalon Ln Greenville 27858	758-2695	321-0794	Kathy
21 Jamesville	P	Rev Eddie Coltrain	P O Box 33 Jamesville 27846	792-6067	792-6067	Faye
First						
22 Korean	P	Dae Young Kim	104 A Eric Court, Greenville 27858	758-1240	754-2519	Esther
Mission						
23 Light of the						
World	P	Rev Sellars Jenkins	P O Box 176 Saratoga 27873	291-5990	238-2270	Mary
24 Love	P	Rev Selby Smith	Rt 3 Box 272-C Tarboro 27886	975-6710	641-1552	Jean
25 The	I	Dr Larry Hovis	1510 Greenville Blvd SE Greenville 27858	756-5314	321-7127	Kim
Memorial	E,Y	Rev Rick Bailey			355-0367	Edwina
Greenville	M	Mrs Peggy Vaughan			321-4776	Scott
26 Memorial	P	Rev Robbie Parker	109 W Church St Williamston 27892	792-2865	792-7988	Malinda
Williamston	Y/E	Rev Michael Scott Jr.			792-8576	Cyndi
	M	Mrs Mary Coltrain			792-2848	Ricky
27 Mildred	P	Rev James Rawls	2406 Jeanie Ave Tarboro 27886	824-2220	823-1773	Verna
28 New	P	Rev Lee Dawson	212 Avalon Ln., Greenville 27858	758-2695	321-0794	Kathy
Beginnings Mission						

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
29 New Hope Chapel, Will.	P	<i>Rev Cliff Harrell</i>	P O Box 5 Oak City 27857		798-9621	LuAnn
30 New Hope	P	Rev William Culbert	5142 NC Hwy 58 N Wilson 27896	237-1688	237-0056	Pam
31 Northern Blvd.	P	<i>Rev Calvin Lee</i>	Rt 1 Box 930 Tarboro 27886	823-1015	823-1149	Dean
32 Oak City	P	Rev Edwin Dacus	P O Box 39 Oak City 27857	798-2596	798-5871	Martha
	M,Y	Mr. Philip Elliott			641-0975	Laura
33 Oakmont	P	Dr Greg Rogers	1100 Red Banks Rd Greenville 27858	756-1245	756-9992	Leslie
	M	Rev Michael Knight			321-0285	Donna
	E	Rev Beth Thompson			757-1233	Tommy
	Y	Mrs Layne Rogerson			355-2646	Ken
34. Pactolus	P	Rev Jeff Gross	3325 Yankee Hall Rd Greenville 27834	839-9135	830-9210	Lori
35 Pamlico	P	<i>Rev Gary Jordan</i>	115 Wright's Creek Rd Belhaven 27810	964-4775	964-2170	Rachel
36 Pender's Chapel	I	Rev. Bill Tyndall	305 Kincaid St., Wilson 27893	823-0148	243-2445	Betty
37 Pinetops	P	Rev John Melancon	P O Box 34 Pinetops 27864-0034	827-5407	827-5948	Pam
38 Pinetown			3296 Long Ridge Rd., Pinetown 27865			
39 Piney Grove	P	Rev Todd Moore	2930 Piney Grove Church Rd	792-1342	792-7553	LeighAnn
	Y	Leigh Ann Moore	Williamston 27892			Todd
40 Pleasant Hope	P	<i>Dr Francis Collins</i>	6523 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	237-8387	237-8387	Martha
41 Plymouth	P	Dr Terry Jones	P O Box 400 Plymouth 27962	793-5026	793-9385	Joyce
First	Y,E	Rev James West			791-0163	Christy
42 Raleigh	P	Rev Eddie Maynard	P O Box 3427 Wilson 27895	243-0383	291-6938	Gail
Road	E	Rev Todd Estes			919-556-8404	Lisa
	Y	Rev Darien Gabriel			399-0838	Anita
	M	Rev Doug Allen			237-2003	Kelli
43 Reddick's Grove	I	Rev Grover Everett	226 Davenport Farm Rd Winterville 28590	792-6551	756-1764	Marjorie
44 Riverside Mission	P	<i>Mr Johnnie Barnes</i>	P O Box 1245, Plymouth 27962	793-3004	791-0426	Gloria
45 Riverview	I	Dr James Hagwood	6228 Clark's Neck Rd Washington	946-0385	795-3369	Louise
46 Robersonville First	P	Rev Jimmy Hagwood	P O Box 445 Robersonville 27871	795-3601	795-5465	Dell
	M	Mr Frank Dew			795-4980	Mary
	Y	Mrs Dell Hagwood			795-5465	Jimmy
47 Rosedale	P	<i>Rev Doug Spivey</i>	2111 W 5th St Washington 27889	946-3855	975-6467	Mary
48 Servant's Heart	P	Pastor David Lewis	P O Box 4032 Rocky Mouth 27803	792-9954	446-6288	Veda
49 Speed	P	<i>Rev Andy Moon</i>	2810 Crockett Dr Greenville 27858	823-0540	830-1392	Jeanette
50 Stantonsburg First	P	Rev Max Patterson	P O Box 57 Stantonsburg 27883	238-2306	238-2330	Barbara
						Anne
51 Stokes	P	<i>Rev Adron Modlin</i>	P O Box 264 Stokes 27884		792-5886	Gail
52 Tarboro	P	Dr Lavelle Waters	P O Box 1556 Tarboro 27886	823-0111	823-8950	Sharon
First	Y,E	Rev Henry Stamper			641-1423	Susan
	IM	Dr. "Ran" Whitley				
53 Tarboro Spanish Mission	P	Rev Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1556 Tarboro 27886	823-0111	234-5777	Gina
54 Trinity	P	Dr Marcus Tilley	730 W Wilson St., Tarboro 27886	823-2502	823-4784	Candice
	A	Mr Rodney Hughes			442-6426	Joan
55 Washington	P	Dr James Moore	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-5893	Karen
First	M	Mr Greg Barner			975-1195	Lisa
56 Washington	P	<i>Rev. Robert Paciocco</i>	309 Maple Ln., Washington 27889	946-8043	946-9037	Jessie
57 Mission Bau Hispana	P	Rev Cipriano Moreno	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-0916	Petra
58 Washington Second	P	Rev Phillip Hayes	P O Box 114 Washington 27889	946-4433	964-6731	Della

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
59 Webb's Chapel	I	Rev. Bob Boone	5046 Webbs Chapel Rd. Macclesfield 27852	827-4255	827-4340	Pat
60 West End, Washington	P	<i>Rev Clarence Forbes</i>	206 Sunset Dr Williamston 27892	946-3887	792-3668	Doris
61 West End, Williamston	P	Dr William Harkins	208 S Park Ave Williamston 27892	792-3347	792-2885	Mary
	Y,Ch	Rev Troy Guild			792-7441	Imelda
62 Westpointe	P	Rev Randy Ivie	P O Box 8167 Greenville 27835	758-9888	321-1443	Nina
63 Wilson, First	P	Dr Doug Murray	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	206-1822	Candace
	M	Mr Clyde Patterson			291-3150	Dorothy
	Ch	Rev Kay Simpson			246-0857	
	E	Mr Tom Riley			243-7739	
	Y	Beth Crawford			293-0070	
64 Wilson Spanish Mission	P	Rev Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	1-800-616-5851	Gina
65 Winterville	P	Dr David Kolb	P O Box 1669 Winterville 28590	756-5955	321-7689	Judy
	M	Mr Paul Flowers	1603 Monument Rd Greenville 27834		752-2094	Rebecca
Director of Missions		Rev Ellis Fulbright Sr.	105 Graham St Greenville 27858	756-4332	758-9407	Ruby
CCMD		Dr Allison Haynes	1315 #5 Westpointe Dr., Greenville 27834	756-4332	329-7452	Luisa

<u>Institutions</u>		<u>Director</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
BSU/ECU Hamilton		Dir. Rev Bob Clyde	P O Box 2275 Greenville 27836	752-4646	758-4593	Oliva Kay
Baptist Home Eastern		Dir. Paulette Richmond	Box 220 Hamilton 27840	798-5901	798-5901	Gene
Correctional		Chap. Rev. Harry Grubbs	P O Box 215 Maury 28554	747-8101 Ext. 126	746-8581	Doris

Abbreviations

A	Associate Pastor
ACT	Activities Director
CH	Children
CP	Church Planter
D	Minister to Deaf
D/M	Discipleship/Missions
E	Minister of Education
I	Interim
M	Minister of Music
P	Pastor
SA	Senior Adult
SF	Student/Family
Y	Minister of Youth

The *italicized* names are Bi-Vocational Pastors

3SCNC Toll-Free Number	1-800-395-5102
3SCNC Phone Number	(919) 467-5100

WHERE THE ASSOCIATION MET

The following list of 34 churches, which have entertained the Annual Meetings of the Association during the past 123 years, has been compiled from the minutes of the South Roanoke, the Roanoke, the Tar River, the Atlantic, the Pamlico, and the Chowan Associations.

- 3 Arlington Boulevard: 1977, 1994
- 4 Ayden, First: 1956, 1970, 1987
- 5 Belhaven: 1932, 1942, 1962, 1981, 1999
- 6 Bethel: 1926, 1944, 1959, 1984
- 8 Cedar Branch: 1969, 1976, 1992
10. Eagles: 1959, 1974, 1991
11. Elm City: 1978, S1998
13. Farmville, First: 1928, 1941, 1960, 1970, 1984, 1997
14. Forest Hills: 1958, 1964, 1975, 1999
15. Fountain 1957, 1976
17. Grace: 1965, 1980
18. Grifton, First 1979, S1997
19. Hamilton: 1971, 1985
20. Immanuel: 1921, 1933, 1967, 1983, 1998
24. The Memorial, Greenville: 1869, 1890, 1909, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1974, 1992
26. Memorial, Williamston: 1917, 1931, 1942, 1950, 1959, 1972, 1989
28. New Hope, Wilson: 1986, 1996
31. Oak City: 1966, 1990
32. Oakmont: 1968, 1990
33. Pactolus: 1980, S1999
36. Pinetops: 1963, 1983, 1997
37. Pinetown: 1938
38. Piney Grove: 1952, 1962, 1979, 1987
40. Plymouth, First: 1893, 1920, 1960, 1973, 1986
41. Raleigh Road: 1995
42. Reddicks Grove: 1995
44. Robersonville, First: 1915, 1935, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1966, 1988, S1995
48. Stantonsburg, First: 1962, 1967, 1977, 1993
50. Tarboro, First: 1870, 1905, 1924, 1937, 1948, 1957, 1961, 1968, 1975, 1991
51. Trinity: 1981, 1985, 1998
52. Washington, First: 1902, 1911, 1925, 1936, 1949, 1956, 1966, 1972, 1989
54. Washington, Second: 1964, 1982, S1996
55. Webb's Chapel: 1973, 1990
57. West End, Williamston: 1978, 1994
59. Wilson, First: 1872, 1885, 1895, 1919, 1934, 1945, 1953, 1960, 1969, 1982, 1993
62. Winterville: 1908, 1918, 1958, 1971, 1996
- Camp Contentnea: 1968, 1971

Churches not listed have never hosted the Annual Session.

HISTORY OF PACTOLUS BAPTIST CHURCH

Over a hundred years of struggle, heartaches, happiness, love, ups and downs, growth, failure and success could be the full history of Pactolus Baptist Church - 1883 to 1999. As we look as far back in history as we can and listen to the tales of yesterday, we see and hear the story of a church, steeped in the magical wonder of God's Promise and Grace. We see the history of a group of people who had a desire, a determination, one of faith, love and hope. We see and hear the story of a small but classic little church. Classic in the sense that it has stood the test of many years and because its builders used the best of materials and taste in the sanctuary.

The organizational meeting was held in 1883 in a little school building across the road from the present site. It was the only church in the community after the removal of the Primitive Baptist Church to Briar Swamp. There were three charter members: Mr. R. M. Spier, Mrs. R. M. Spier and Mrs. Elizabeth Spier Belcher. An equal number of ministers officiated: Dr. J. D. Hufham, Rev. F. C. Underwood and Rev. Thomas Carrick. Rev. Carrick was the first minister and donated a brass oil-burning chandelier, which was converted into an electric fixture and still hangs from the ceiling. The building was constructed by donations from the people of the community and dedicated in the same year. It was received in the Tar River Association in the year 1885 and was very progressive until 1908. Then, because of deaths and changing conditions, finances became so low that even with the assistance of the Mission Board there were insufficient funds to get the type of pastor needed. People became indifferent and for several months at the time there were no services. Then the School Board headed a movement to raise money to pay supply preachers and for a while it operated as a community church, having ministers of different denominations. There was a period following this when there were lean years.

It was about 1924 when a minister from Greenville, Rev. L. R. O'Brien, came and aroused enough interest on the part of Baptist people to ask the financial aid of the State Mission Board in forming a field with three other churches. There was a remnant of Sunday School with two or three faithful teachers who came and held things together.

About 1939 the minister resigned and the church, being tired of this poor arrangement, preferred to foot its own bills and employ its own minister. In 1941 the services of Rev. J. E. Hoyle of Winterville, a retired minister were secured for one Sunday a month. Rev. Hoyle was well educated and understood the people of the community who were so slow to move but steadfast in their faith.

During this period there were a faithful few who came to the church every Sunday morning for Sunday School. Rev. Hoyle's vision and enduring faith carried the church through the first years of his ministry. Then by degrees a few people who had attended church in nearby towns began to take an interest in the church. In 1946 he was asked to hold two Sunday morning services per month instead of the morning and night service on the same day. It was he who said if we would add Sunday School rooms they could be filled in a few years. In 1948 a building committee was appointed and work and changes started. Trees were solicited, sawed and hauled to the mill. In the meantime the building was turned around to face the newly paved highway, and underpinned with brick. By that time the timber had been made ready for use, and sufficient funds raised so that work was begun on four Sunday School rooms at the back and right of the auditorium. These consisted of three classrooms, one of which was a large room and served as a small auditorium and recreation room. A small kitchen was also included.

In the Fall of 1951 plans were made for renovating the auditorium. An architect was employed and new porch was added. Plastered walls were replastered. The arched

ceiling was covered in Celotex squares. The vestibule was built with organ sound room above. A Baptistry was installed, and a water pump and water heating system installed. Then in 1953 six additional Sunday School rooms were added as a 2-story addition to the back part of the church. An organ was purchased and other improvements were made. The next few years saw a change in pastors. The Sunday School started growing more rapidly, and God seemed to especially bless this church that had been through such a struggle.

The 1970's again saw an increasing desire by the members and a great need for additional space in the church building. Under the spiritual leadership of our new pastor, Tommy J. Payne, the church, after much prayer and planning, launched on a new building program. The inside of the sanctuary was completely remodeled and beautified, a completely new educational annex was constructed and joined to the present church building of which all of us are justly proud.

Rev. Andy Moon came as pastor in 1986 followed by our present Pastor, Rev. Jeff Gross who came in March of 1991.

Today, Pactolus Baptist Church is healthy, growing, and looking forward to the future.

SPRING SESSION

of the
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
meeting at the
Pactolus Baptist Church on US 264 East of Greenville
on
April 19, 1999 at 7:00 P.M.

Order of Business

7:00	Special Music	
	Call to Order	Jim Loftis, Moderator
	Welcome & Prayer	Jeff Gross, Host Pastor
	Hymn	
	Recognition of Guests	Moderator
	Recognition of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Order of Business	Moderator
	Finance Committee Report	Tim Etheridge
	Nominating Committee Report	Jeff Williamson
7:30	Hymn	
	Director of Missions Update	Ellis Fulbright
	Church and Community Ministries Director	Allison Haynes
	Ministry Briefs	Ministry Directors
	Missions Development Council Report	James Moore
	New Church Start – Greenville	
	New Church Start – Plymouth	
	Korean Work - Greenville	
8:00	Hymn	
	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
	Introduction of Speaker	Ellis Fulbright
	Special Music	
	Speaker	Don Bouldin Executive Director of Congregational Services Baptist State Convention of N.C.
	Benediction	Doug Vaughan

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Spring Session

Pactolus Baptist Church

April 19, 1999

The Spring Session of the Association was called to order by Moderator, Rev. Jim Loftis. The Moderator called on the pastor of the host church, Rev. Jeff Gross, to welcome the group and have the opening prayer. Pactolus Baptist Church also provided special music.

There were no guests from outside the Association and no new staff members or preachers from the churches. The Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, recognized Dr. Allison Haynes as the new Church and Community Ministries Director. Dr. Haynes is now in the process of moving to Greenville.

A registration report was given by Juanita Jones, Clerk. The initial count was 75 present, which consisted of 67 messengers and 8 visitors.

The Moderator called for adoption of the order of business and that carried. Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave the Financial Report. Jeff Williamson, Chairman of the Nominating Committee gave the Nominating Committee Report. Both were adopted.

The Director of Missions gave a missions update and then called on the new Church and Community Ministries Director to speak to the group.

There were two reports from ministry councils. Rev. Jeff Gross for the Children's Camp stated that there would be no camp this year because of the poor response for the past two years. Ruby Fulbright reported on the Children's and Youth Bible Drills. James Moore, Chairman of the Missions Development Council, called on Rev. Lee Dawson to bring the group up to date on the progress of the New Church Start in Greenville. The New Church Start in Plymouth was reported and is well under way. The Director of Missions stated that the Korean Work in Greenville is still being planned and progress is being seen.

There was no miscellaneous business. Rev. Ellis Fulbright introduced the speaker. Rev. Don Bouldin is Executive Director of Congregational Services, Baptist State Convention of N.C. His talk was very challenging to all who attended.

The benediction was given by Rev. James Moore.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Executive Board - Special Called Meeting
January 25, 1999
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

The Moderator, Jim Loftis, called the meeting to order and led in prayer. The Order of Business was adopted.

A roll call of churches and delegates were registered and the clerk moved the delegates should constitute a quorum.

The Finance Committee Chairman, Tim Etheridge, highlighted the financial update. The report was accepted as printed.

The Director of Missions, Ellis Fulbright, gave a report of activities around the Association.

There were no ministry updates given and no old business.

Under new business, Rev. James Moore, Chairman of the Search Committee for the Church and Community Missions Director, presented the job description for this position. He then presented the name of Dr. Allison Haynes to fill the position now open. Rev. Moore made the motion from the committee and the motion was passed unanimously. Rev. Ellis Fulbright noted that the position carried a total package of just over \$43,000. This is about \$1,400.00 above what is in the current budget. He stated that \$5,000 of this would come from the NC Baptist State Convention. Mr. Haynes was asked his approximate starting time and he gave April 26, 1999 as his arrival date.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned with prayer. The Moderator noted that he believed his first meeting as Moderator was concluded in thirty minutes.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Executive Board Meeting
August 30, 1999
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Rev. Ellis Fulbright in the absence of the Moderator who has moved. Rev. Larry Hovis led in prayer.

Rev. Fulbright asked all new pastors to stand and be recognized. Rev. Jarrett Banks, Farmville, First, Farmville, Rev. Larry Hovis, The Memorial, Greenville, and Rev. Bob Boone, Webb's Chapel, Macclesfield, were introduced.

Because the Moderator, Rev. Jim Loftis, had been called to another field, it was necessary for the Nominating Committee to recommend one to serve the remainder of the year and to recommend that the incoming nominee for the position of Vice-moderator, year 2000 begin serving now. Jeff Williamson, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave the report as follows, Rev. Steve Davis for Interim Moderator and Jeff Williamson for Vice-moderator. The recommendation was passed.

The Interim Moderator, Rev. Steve Davis, asked for adoption of the order of business for the meeting. The order of business was adopted. The clerk reported that thirty-one individuals representing nineteen churches had registered.

Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance Committee presented a seven-month financial report. The report was adopted.

The Church and Community Ministries report was given by Rev. Allison Haynes. Rev. Ellis Fulbright gave the Director of Missions report. There were no other ministry reports. There was no old business. In the new business, the Interim Moderator appointed Rev. Robbie Parker, Rev. Jimmy Moore, and Rev. Rick Bailey to serve on the Committee on Nominations.

Rev. Bill Gay, Chairman of the Office Equipment Committee recommended the purchase of a computer for Rev. Allison Haynes. The cost was \$2,479.00. The recommendation was accepted. Rev. Gay presented a plaque to Rev. Fulbright in appreciation of his five years of outstanding service.

Rev. Clarence Forbes thanked all who had prayer for him in his recent illness. The benediction was given by Jesse Moye.

Respectfully submitted,

Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

October 4, 1999

The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

The Executive Board Meeting was called to order by Interim Moderator, Rev. Steve Davis.

Opening prayer was offered by Hugh Burlington. The order of business was adopted and a registration report was given by the Association Clerk.

Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave an update on the finances since the meeting on August 30, 1999.

Rev. Allison Haynes, Church and Community Ministries Director, gave a report of the activities of the association during the flooding and the aftermath. Cleanup work and assistance both inside and outside the association is ongoing. The Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, continued in his report telling of the physical and financial help that has been coming in. The Association office has been acting as a clearing house for all these efforts. He asked the Association for permission to spend up to \$20,000.00 to assist in this relief effort. He assured that the funds were available. He said the Baptist State Convention was concentrating first on churches and then pastors, who needed assistance. The Executive Board voted to grant the use of the funds requested.

The only Ministry reports given were the upcoming Brotherhood Rally and training for our Association.

Rev. Bill Gay gave a report from the Ministers Conference on their previous meeting and speaker. He passed out some packets with material about the Celebrate Jesus 2000 campaign to all who had not attended the conference.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Harry Edwards.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

HISTORY OF FOREST HILLS BAPTIST CHURCH, WILSON

1915 Sixteen founding members from the First Baptist Church and the Five Points area came together in a leased store building as a mission Sunday School of First Baptist. On September 5, E. J. Barnes contributed a parcel of land for the construction of a church building.

1916 A small chapel was completed in January at a cost of \$855. Organized as the Second Baptist Church on February 20, 1916, the Rev. W. C. Richardson was called as our first pastor. The first deacons were C. O. Boykin and D. R. Petway. The Church survived World War I, only to face a worst plague of influenza or Spanish Flu. All Wilson churches were closed by order of the Health Department in October 1918.

1921 The Second Baptist Church changed its name to Five Points Missionary Baptist Church to identify with the community. For the next fifteen years, the church struggled through difficult times.

1938 - 1948 Rev. R. L. Collins served the church for ten years. A parsonage was constructed and additional Sunday School rooms were built. The membership in 1948 was 350.

1948-1957 Rev. E. E. Ulrich was called as the first full time pastor. During his tenure, two educational buildings were constructed and the foundation for the sanctuary was laid. Rev. Ulrich retired in 1957.

1957-1964 Under Rev. J. L. "Buddy" Bryson, the sanctuary was completed. Friendship Bible Class donated the Baptistry painting in honor of Mrs. Henry Smith. The Communion Set was presented by the Fidelis Class; and the Pulpit Bible was presented by Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Norris. In 1962, the B. S. Garriss Educational Scholarship was established and in 1963, the Johnny Gay Memorial Fund, for students entering full time Christian Service. The State chartered the Foundation in 1964.

1965-1971 A call was extended to Rev. James W. Herron. A kindergarten program was established with Mrs. W. P. Farrior as Director. In February 1966, the Church observed its fiftieth anniversary. A Minister of Education and Music and a Financial Secretary were added to the Staff. The church family adopted long range plans for progress, growth and effective service.

1971-1977 Rev. Harold M. Mitchell accepted the Pastorate. The church sanctuary was renovated and a new organ was purchased. New ministries were founded, including the Flower Ministry, the Senior Citizens Luncheon (Prime Timers), Children's Sermon, and the H. P. Rogers, Jr. Memorial Library.

1977-1991 Rev. Robert H. Walker, Jr. was called as pastor. The church established new ministries. Among them were the Van Ministry, and the Handbells. The silver punch bowl set was given in honor of Tamsie Poole, Ann and Mitch Matthews. The punch ladle was donated by Mrs. Matthew Boykin. On March 8, 1981, eight acres of land was purchased for a new building. In 1982, the Earl Roy Boyette Educational Fund was started. The church called Rev. Jeff Mobley as Minister of Music and Youth in 1988. The church

decided to relocate to the new facilities on Forest Hills Road and officially changed its name to Forest Hills Baptist Church. The Fellowship Men's Class initiated the building of the picnic area building. The playground and its equipment are in memory of Kyle Bullock 1981-1990.

1991-1995 The first Pastor of Forest Hills Baptist Church was Rev. Randall B. Jordan. The Fellowship Building was built by the Fellowship Class for expanding Sunday School classes. The Altar Bible presented by Edgar Norris was retired to the library and a new Bible was given in honor of Joan Miller. Altar appointments, brass candlesticks and snuffer/lighter were given by the "The Kids Express". Vestibule furnishings are in memory of Viola Pittman Miller. The additional three mobile units were purchased to accommodate the growing Sunday School classes. In February 1995, Rev. Daniel Johnson was called to be Minister to the Deaf. In 1996, Rev. Jeff Mobley's duties increased to include office administrator.

1998-1999 Rev. Ray Barnhill accepted the call to be Senior Pastor. The membership is in one accord and excited about the future. In 1999, Rev. Ken Dorrity was called as Youth Pastor. We have visions for the future and confident that GOD has led us in the past, is leading us in the present, and will continue to lead in the future. This will give us courage to reach out and WITNESS.

HISTORY OF BELHAVEN BAPTIST CHURCH, BELHAVEN

The story of Belhaven Missionary Baptist Church is a story of a colorful people who have expressed their devotion to their God over the years. Let us begin at the story of her birth with the first entry in the clerk's record:

"On Friday night, March 31, 1900, Elders J. S. Corpening of Washington, N.C. and J. N. Booth met in the public school house, Belhaven, N.C. to organize the Belhaven Baptist Church. Elder J. N. Booth preached the sermon from II Cor. 4:13. The Articles of Faith were read with the Church Covenant."

Seventeen people, with W. J. Bullock and Lemuel Basnight serving as the first deacons, constituted the new church and stepped into the future. J. S. Corpening served as the first pastor for five dollars a month. The next few years proved to be turbulent. The second pastor "Brother Webster" left to pastor a Methodist Church. By 1914, no less than eleven members were removed from the church for: 1) neglect of church duties, 2) unchristian conduct, 3) immoral conduct, 4) non-attendance and 5) adultery. However, the church grew, dedicating the sanctuary in 1907 and enrolling 127 "scholars" in Sunday School by 1910.

Reverend Duncan McLeod, a beloved, faithful man of God, who served from 1901 - 1906, is praised in the church records for helping to guide the young church. The appreciation for this man of God was such that his annual salary of \$150.00 was increased to \$200.00 in 1904.

After the spurt of growth that marked its birth, the Church settled into Belhaven life for the next forty years, seeing her boys fight in two wars, going through periods of frugality. The Church was on a "charge" with Pantego and Pinetown churches and often received supplemental funds from the Home Mission Board "to pay the preacher". There would be seventeen pastors to serve after Reverend McLeod until the year 1950, during which time the church showed a slight but steady decline. In 1950, the Sunday School enrollment (58) and attendance (37) would be half of what it had been in 1910!

In 1952, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary opened and with it came the prospect of new vitality for the struggling Church in Belhaven. Reverend Everett Marion was the first in a succession of young seminary students who pastored the Church on a "weekend basis", commuting back and forth from Wake Forest. He led in the construction of new Sunday School space as the Church found new excitement. Reverend Archie Jones (later a Missionary in Chile) and Reverend Joe Peek, serving "full-time", continued the strong leadership into the early 60's. During this period, the Church purchased its first organ (1957), carpeted the building (1960), and installed air conditioning (1964). The Church grew to have 167 enrolled in Sunday School with 91 attending weekly in 1962.

The late 60's and early 70's once again saw a decline in spirit, enthusiasm and numbers as the church struggled from within.

The late 70's and early 80's saw the dawn of a new movement of the Holy Spirit in our midst. A new fellowship hall was constructed in 1977. A new educational building, which then became an even larger fellowship hall, was built and dedicated in 1983. The current parking lot was acquired in 1984. In 1988, the Church completed the educational building, moved and expanded the Church offices, completely refurbished the sanctuary, purchased a new organ and developed new Sunday School classrooms. It is refreshing to note that physical growth is always a reflection of spiritual growth. By 1990, average Sunday School attendance stood at 122. In 1991, the Church purchased a new baby

grand piano. Music is and always has been a very important part of our worship experience. In 1993, after years of hiring summer youth workers, the Church decided by unanimous vote to hire a full-time Associate Pastor with emphasis on education and youth. By 1995, the Church facilities had become quite crowded, prompting discussions on the possibilities of relocation. However, a sanctuary expansion project in 1996 and the establishment of the First Baptist Mission Church at Sidney Cross Roads by approximately 25 of our members in 1997 have temporarily eased the over-crowding. Two new Church signs, a sound system and the welcomed addition of our current Pastor, Reverend Tony Warren brings us to the present. We welcome you to be a part of our future.

**November 1, 1999 at Forest Hills Baptist Church
Wilson, North Carolina**

6:00	Dinner provided by Forest Hills	
6:45	Pre-session Music	Forest Hills
7:00	Call to Order	Steve Davis, Moderator
	Welcome and Prayer	Ray Barnhill, Host Pastor
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Order of Business	Moderator
	Presentation of Book of Reports	Moderator
	Introduction of New Pastors/Staff Director of Missions	
7:15	Hymn 4	<i>To God Be the Glory</i>
7:20	Annual Sermon	Dr. Lavelle Waters Pastor of First Baptist Church, Tarboro
		Alternate – Dr. James Moore Pastor of First Baptist Church, Washington
7:40	Recognition of Guests	Moderator
7:45	Hymn 469	<i>Revive Us Again</i>
7:50	Finance Update	Tim Etheridge
7:55	1999/2000 Proposed Budget Report	Tim Etheridge
8:00	Auditor's Report	Bob Tyndall
8:05	Nominating Committee Report	Jeff Williamson
8:10	Special Reports	
	Deaf Ministry - Daniel Johnson	
	Baptist Children's Homes – Clell Moore	
	New Church Start - Greenville - Lee Dawson	
8:20	Miscellaneous Business	Moderator
8:30	Special Music	Forest Hills
8:35	Message	Dr. James H. Royston Executive Director/Treasurer of B.S. Conv. of N.C.
9:00	Benediction	

**November 2, 1999 at Belhaven Baptist Church
Belhaven, North Carolina**

6:00	Dinner provided by Belhaven	
6:45	Pre-session Music	Belhaven Baptist Ensemble
7:00	Call to Order	Steve Davis, Moderator
	Welcome and Prayer	Tony Warren, Host Pastor
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Book of Reports	Moderator
	Introduction of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
7:10	Hymn 10	<i>How Great Thou Art</i> Nelson Guy
7:15	Time, Place and Preacher Report	Bill Gay
7:20	Resolutions Committee Report	Edwin Dacus
7:25	Church & Community Missions Director Report	Allison Haynes
7:35	Ministry Council Reports	Ministry Council Directors
7:45	Miscellaneous Business	
7:55	Missions Development Council Report James Moore	
	Spanish – Wilson & Tarboro Gilberto Barbosa	
	Spanish – Washington & Williamston Cipriano Moreno	
	First Baptist Mission Misa Raynor	
	New Church Start – Plymouth Johnnie & Gloria Barnes	
	Korean - Immanuel Dae Young Kim	
	Phuzumoya, Swaziland Bobby Stalls	
8:25	Solo	<i>He Touched Me</i> Maxine Davis
8:30	Director of Missions Report	Ellis Fulbright
9:00	Benediction	

“ that they may all be one...
that the world may believe that thou hast sent me”
John 17:20-21

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

The Proceedings of the Forty-fifth Annual Session

Meeting at Forest Hills Baptist Church

Wilson, N.C.

Monday, November 1, 1999

The host church served dinner. A member of Glory Baptist Church, Wilson, N.C. presented a pre-session musical solo.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Rev. Steve Davis. Rev. Ray Barnhill, host pastor, gave greetings and prayer.

The registration report was incomplete but the Clerk moved that all messengers registered become the quorum needed for the session. The motion carried.

The order of business was adopted and the Book of Reports was presented. The Moderator asked that each messenger read them as they represented much work.

New pastors and staff that had begun since the last Annual Session were introduced.

Dr. Lavelle Waters, Pastor, First Baptist Church, Tarboro gave the Annual Sermon.

The moderator recognized all guests. This was followed by a congregational hymn. Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance committee gave a report of the finances as of September 30, 1999. This report is located on pages 65-68 in the Book of Reports. He also presented the proposed budget for the year 2000. He asked for approval of the financial update and the proposed budget. The motion carried.

Bob Tyndall, Chairman of the Auditing Committee gave the outside Auditor's findings for the past year's audit. The letter, which is attached, gave several recommendations. Mr. Tyndall reported that these recommendations are being implemented. The report was approved.

Chairman of the Nominating Committee, Jeff Williamson, gave the Nominating Committee Report. This report was adopted.

Rev. Daniel Johnson gave a report on the Deal Ministry and Clell Moore gave one on the Baptist Children's Homes. Rev. Lee Dawson gave a report on the New Church Start in Greenville. All reports were accepted as read.

There was no miscellaneous business but the moderator recommended the election of a committee to handle the disbursement of the funds received for disaster relief. The purpose of the committee would be to develop criteria related to what is appropriate and to disburse funds after sufficient investigation of the needs. This committee would consist of Bill Jones, Pactolus, Bob Tyndall, Washington First, Tom Fleming, Tarboro First, Durwood Winstead, Grace, Nina Galloway, Arlington Blvd., and Carolyn Moore, Immanuel. This recommendation was adopted.

After another special music presentation the Moderator introduced the speaker of the evening. Dr. James H. Royston, Executive Director/Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention gave an inspirational message.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

The Proceedings of the Forty-fifth Annual Session

Meeting at Belhaven Baptist Church

Belhaven, NC

Tuesday, November 2, 1999

The host church served dinner. A pre-session musical presentation was given by the Belhaven Baptist Ensemble.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Rev. Steve Davis. Rev. Tony Warren, host pastor, gave greetings and prayer.

Clerk gave the registration report. There were sixty-eight messengers registered and forty-nine visitors for a total attendance of one hundred eighteen. The report was accepted.

The Moderator asked for adoption of the Book of Reports. This was carried. The Director of Missions introduced all new Pastors and Staff members who have come since the last Annual Session.

The congregation joined in a hymn. The Moderator confessed that he had asked for adoption of the proposed budget for the year 2000 in error at the previous session. The by-laws state that the budget be read in the first meeting and adopted in the second. The Finance Committee Chairman, Tim Etheridge moved the adoption of the budget and it was carried. Rev. Bill Gay, Chairman of the Time, Place and Preacher Report asked for acceptance of his report which is found on page 47 of the Book of Reports. Rev. Edwin Dacus presented the Resolutions Committee Report and a copy is attached to these minutes. Rev. Allison Haynes, Director of Church and Community Missions; gave an update on the work that has been going on since he came six months ago.

There were no Ministry Council Reports and no miscellaneous business. The Chairman of Missions Development Council called on the following to report from their areas of work: Spanish - Wilson & Tarboro by Gilberto Barbosa, Spanish - Washington & Williamston, Cipriano Moreno, First Baptist Mission, Misa Raynor, New Church Start - Plymouth, Johnnie & Gloria Barnes, Korean - Immanuel, Esther Kim, and Phuzumoya, Swaziland, Bobby Stalls.

The new Resolutions Committee was appointed by the Moderator. This committee consists of Harry Edwards, Chairman, Jarrett Banks and Sonny Simpson.

A solo was rendered by Maxine Davis prior to the Director of Missions Report. Rev. Ellis Fulbright challenged the Association to always remember the personal touch in his message.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

MESSENGERS: SPRING SESSION

April 19, 1999

ACORN HILL: Rev. Sonny Simpson; Erma Jean Braddy, Emma H. Simpson, Lane Simpson
ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Betty Ridenour
AYDEN, FIRST: Rev. Rick Lawrence
BELHAVEN: Rev. Tony Warren, William R. Boyd
BIBLE: Rev. David Barnes, Rev. Art Burkam Jr., Ronald Flood, Wayne Sharps
CHOCOWINITY: Elizabeth Beamon, Evelyn Morris
FARMVILLE, FIRST: Wilbur Counterman, Herbert Moore,
FOUNTAIN: C. Michael Collier, Linda Collier, Doug Moore, Sylvia Moore
GRIFTON, FIRST: Ray Eubanks, James Hardison
IMMANUEL: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Rev. Lee Dawson, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Ruby Fulbright, Roy Rumbley, Hazel Rumbley, Gladys Tice
MEMORIAL: Rev. Robbie Parker, Rev. Michael Scott, Herbert Gay
MILDRED: Rev. Jim Rawls, Verna Rawls
PACTOLUS: Rev. Jeff Gross, Mildred B. Bowers, Sarah Lee
REDDICK'S GROVE: Rev. Grover Everett, Betty Savage, Jerry Savage
RIVERVIEW: Rev. Jim Loftis, Gay Carraway, Billy Tyer, Lillie Tyer
SECOND: Billy Braddy, Caroline Braddy, Lena Jones Garriss, Juanita Jones, Jim Laney
TARBORO, FIRST: Dr. Lavelle Waters, Tom Fleming, Allene H. Rackley
WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. James Moore, Jeff Williamson
WEST END, WASHINGTON: Idonia Andrews, Mrs. Clarence Forbes
WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Dr. William Harkins, Janice Taylor
WINTERVILLE: Dr. James O. Hagwood, Preston Bowers, Marjorie Everett, Rena Jones, Keen Lassiter, Jason Manning, Mary Lib Thompson

MESSENGERS: ANNUAL MEETINGS

November 1 & 2, 1999

ACORN HILL: Rev. Sonny Simpson; Paul Keel, Lane B. Simpson, Sr.
ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Betty Ridenour
AYDEN: Dr. Rick Lawrence, Mark Dover
BELHAVEN: Rev. Tony Warren, John Barnhill, William R. Boyd, Gail Gibbs, Nelson Guy
BIBLE: Rev. David Barnes, Albert Farmer, Otha Jenkins, Wayne Sharpe
CEDAR BRANCH: Donald Beacham, Richard Dobson, Dallas Modlin
CHOCOWINITY: Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., David Van Dixon, Lola Dixon, Gary Woolard
EAGLES: Rev. Jeff Holden, James B. Reason, Jr., Virginia D. Reason
ELM CITY: Rev. Matthew Straw
FARMVILLE, FIRST: Julia Matthews, Herbert Moore, Rachel Moore,
FOREST HILLS: Rev. Daniel Johnson, Stephanie Johnson
FOUNTAIN: Dr. Harry Edwards, Jeff Bailey, Doug Moore, Sylvia Moore
GRACE: Dr. Ben Martin, Beth Cottone, Jerry Cottone, Ervin Howard, Diane Martin
HAMILTON: Rev. Jon Smith, Spencer Ayers, Eddie Everett, Wallace Smith
IMMANUEL: Rev. Hugh Burlington, Rev. Lee Dawson, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Sr., Ruby Fulbright, Carolyn Moore, Clell Moore, Earl Moore, William Moore

JAMESVILLE, FIRST: Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Greg Bell, Wayne Bell, Faye Coltrain
MEMORIAL: Rev. Robbie Parker, Linwood Boyd, Richard Duke, Christine Farrior,
Betty Griffin, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Herman, Julian Jackson, Mary Jackson, Betty
Lou Jones, Rev. Michael Scott

OAK CITY: Rev. Edwin Dacus, Martha Dacus

OAKMONT: Dr. Gregory P. Rogers, Michael McKnight, Layne Rogerson, Rev. Beth
Thompson

PACTOLUS: Rev. Jeff Gross, Mildred B. Bowers, Sam Bowers, Jr., Sarah Lee

PINETOPS: Leona Edmondson, Edna Jones, Johnnie Naylor, Mary Naylor,

PLEASANT HOPE: Roberta G. Baker, Henry Brice, Elizabeth Brice

PLYMOUTH: Dr. Terry Jones, Gloria Barnes, Johnnie Barnes, Fred H. Williams, Gail
L. Williams

REDDICK'S GROVE: Betty Savage, Jerry Savage

RIVERVIEW: Dr. James O. Hagwood, Bill Dawson, Camilla Dawson, Tim Etheridge,

ROBERSONVILLE: Rev. Jimmy Hagwood,

SECOND: Rev. Phil Hayes, Lena J. Garris, Juanita Jones, Mary S. Midyette, Evelyn
Parrish

STANTONSBURG, FIRST: Rev. Max Patterson

TARBORO, FIRST: Dr. Lavelle Waters, Ann J. Baker, Carolyn Barbe, Robert Barbe,
Tom Fleming, E. J. Poindexter, Allene H. Rackley, John Taylor

THE MEMORIAL: Rev. Rick Bailey, Rev. Bob Clyde

WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. James Moore, Jack Cherry, Francis W. Jump, Rev.
Cipriano Moreno, Bob Tyndall, Jeff Williamson

WEBBS CHAPEL: Rev. Bob Boone, Mary Pittman, William Keith Pittman, Eula
Webb, Robert Douglas Webb, Dean Whitley

WEST END, WASHINGTON: Rev. Clarence Forbes, Idonia Andrews, Amelia
Davidson

WILSON, FIRST: Dr. Doug Murray, Patricia Baker, Ray Baker, Frances Elrod,
Monroe Mustian

WINTERVILLE: Dr. David Kolb, Frances Dixon, Tim Smith, Mary Lib Thompson

MEMBERS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR

AENON

Mrs. Melvin Garrett, Sr.

ARLINGTON BLVD.

Mr. Wayne Miller

AYDEN, FIRST

Mr. Bobby DeLong

BELHAVEN MISSIONARY

Mrs. Elizabeth Ambrose

Mr. Hubert Davis

Mrs. Rosa Keech

Mrs. Barbara Leigh

Mrs. Susanne Reid

Mrs. Barbara Tackett

CEDAR BRANCH

Mrs. Jimmy Hardison

Mr. Jack Lilley

Mrs. Lela Martin

Mr. Dempey Williams

CHOCOWINTY, FIRST

Mrs. Evelyn Boyd

Mr. Waldo Buck

Mrs. Shirley Mills

Mrs. Mildred Powers

EAGLES

Mrs. Beatrice Ellis

ELM CITY

Mrs. Mae C. Barnes

Ms. Marjorie Braswell

Mr. Clemon Hawley

Ms. Minnie E. Thorne

EVERETTS

Mrs. Velma Peaks

FARMVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Gladys Dilda

Mrs. Mildred Evans

Mrs. Sue Pope

Mr. Lawrence Rackley

Mrs. Josephine Thorne

FOREST HILLS

Ms. Mary Ellis

Mr. Wallace Ellis

Mrs. L.C. Foster

Mrs. Mildred Hinson

Mrs. Jane Holland

Mrs. Linnie Jowers

Mrs. Phyllis Lewis

Mrs. Becky Mobley

Mrs. Dolly Norris

Mr. Edgar Norris

Mr. Louis O'Neal

Mrs. Norma Smith

Mr. Luther Webb

FOUNTAIN

Mrs. Drucilla M. McLaughlin

GLORY

Mr. Autanis T. Daniels

GRACE

Mrs. Kathleen Schultz

GRIFTON, FIRST

Evelyn Hudson

Cora L. Perry

HAMILTON

Mr. Herman Etheridge

IMMANUEL

Mrs. Gertie Barbour

Dr. Joe Bateman

Mr. Ken Bradbury

Mrs. Evelyn Henry

Mr. Carl Metcalf

Mr. Linwood Whichard

JAMESVILLE, FIRST

Mr. Grady Davenport, Sr.

MEMORIAL

Mrs. Selma Bunting

Dr. J.T. Llewellyn

Mrs. Bolton Parker

Mrs. Esther Peele

Mrs. Bea Thomas

Mr. Ashley Wynne

MILDRED

Mrs. Gladys Bell

NEW HOPE CHAPEL

Mrs. Addie VanNortwick

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY

Mrs. Delphia Galloway

Mr. Joe Langley

Mr. John B. Moore

Mrs. Pauline Pearson

Mr. Bob Winstead

OAK CITY

Mr. Kater Hardison

OAKMONT

Mrs. Lib Steig

Mrs. Sadie Vinson

PACTOLUS

Mrs. Cherry Haddock

PINETOPS

Mrs. Ida B. Harrell

PINEY GROVE

Mr. Johnny W. Corey, Sr.

Mrs. Addie Gardner

Mr. Kenneth Harrington

Mr. Sampson Hodges

Mrs. Pearl McCraw

PLEASANT HOPE

Mrs. R. H. Hinton

PLYMOUTH, FIRST

Mrs. Rebecca Paylor

RALEIGH ROAD

Mr. Bill Banker

REDDICKS GROVE

Mrs. Olivia J. Coburn

ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Evelyn Alexander

Mrs. Elsie Bemis

Mr. Ronnie Everett

Mrs. Patty James

Miss Jan Parker

ROSEDALE

Mr. Raphael Edwards

TARBORO, FIRST

Mrs. Eula Browning

Mr. Earl Jenkins

Mrs. Woody Liversay

Mr. Billy Manning

Mrs. Grace Parks

Mrs. Donnie Sheffield

Mrs. Ellen O. Smith

Mrs. Jean Taylor

Mrs. Faye White

THE MEMORIAL

Ms. Ann Dunn

Ms. Lillian Gradis

Mrs. Hazel Kelly

Ms. Miriam Linsmeir

Ms. Arlene Mallison

Ms. Janie Smith

Mrs. Ruth White

TRINITY

Lucia Brown

Mr. Carlton Owens

Rev. Danny L. Warren

WASHINGTON, FIRST

Mr. Billy Manning

WASHINGTON, SECOND

Mr. Robert Harding

Mr. Robert McQuiston

Mr. John "Joe" T. Mobley

Ms. Sandra Wilson

WEBBS CHAPEL

Mr. Bill Batts

Mrs. Mildred Batts

Mrs. Pattie R. Edwards

Mrs. Annie Jones

Mr. Fred Lewis, Jr.

Mrs. Thelma Webb

Mr. Vance Webb

Mrs. Lynn Whitley

WEST END, WASHINGTON

Mr. Ray Edwards

Mr. Smoke Mobley

Mrs. Rosa Spain

WEST END, WILLIAMSTON

Mr. Leslie Gurganus

Mrs. Ruby Keller

WILSON, FIRST

Tomoka Adams

Mack D. Bissette, Jr.

James A. Boykin, Sr.

Annie R. Farmer

George Finch

Margaret Hollamon

Eva Hooks

Pattie T. Morgan

Bo Sutton

Lib Turner

WINTERVILLE

Mrs. Gertrude Andrews

Mrs. Annie Cox

Mr. W.A. Forbes

Mrs. Doris Gooding

Mrs. Lucille Little

Ms. Evonne Purser

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

The undersigned, being of the ages of eighteen (18) years or more, do hereby make and acknowledge these Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of forming a non-profit corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina.

1. The name of the corporation is SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
2. The period of duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.
 - (b) In furtherance of its purpose and to the extent necessary to carry out such purpose, the corporation:
 1. is to have the powers given to and possessed by a North Carolina Corporation organized under the North Carolina Non-profit Corporation Act.
 2. may engage in any lawful activity within the purpose for which the corporation may be organized which is incidental to and in furtherance of the exempt purpose of the corporation.
 - (c) No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers or other private persons, except to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purpose as set forth in the Articles.
 - (d) No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.
Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any future U. S. Internal Revenue) or (b) any corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law.)
4. The membership of the corporation is composed of cooperating Southern Baptist Churches, which have been approved for membership by the corporation. All present members of the Association shall automatically become members of the corporation.
5. The Directors shall consist of the lay persons duly elected from each of the member churches and the following persons serving ex officio: the Director of

Missions, the officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustees, General Board Member form the Association, the Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor from each church in the Association. The initial Board of Directors is the 1990-91 membership of the Executive Board and will be revised each year as the Executive Board/Board of Directors changes by election at the Annual Sessions.

6. The address of the initial registered office of the corporation in the State of North Carolina, County of Pitt, is 2401 S. Memorial Drive, Greenville, North Carolina, 27834-5018, and the registered agent at that office is ELLIS FULBRIGHT, SR.
7. The government of this corporation is associational in nature, and the final authority for operation and management of the affairs of the corporation, spiritual and temporal, is vested in the messengers of the corporation, which authority is exercised in the manner set forth in the Charter and By-Laws. Messengers alone have the authority to adopt and amend the Charter and By-Laws, approve budgets, and govern and conduct the affairs of this corporation. Messengers are to be elected by the member churches as set forth in the Charter and By-Laws.
8. Upon dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purpose of the corporation in such a manner, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes as shall at the same time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law), as the Board of Directors shall determine, subject to provisions of the By-Laws. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be dispersed by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.
9. The names and addresses of the incorporators, acting as representatives are all current members of SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC. are:

Rosalind Britt
2752 NC 121
Farmville, N. C. 27828

Stacy Evans
2508 E. Firetower Rd.
Greenville N. C. 27858

Jimmy Hardee
Rt 3 Box 111
Greenville, N. C. 27858

Juanita Jones
200 Oak Drive
Washington, N. C. 27889

Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
2401 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, N. C. 27834-5018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this the 25 day of June, 1995

(Signatures recorded). (All above signatures were up-dated in order to keep the
Incorporation valid)

CONSTITUTION
OF
THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE I – NAME

The name of this body is "South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc."

ARTICLE II – PURPOSE

The purpose of South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. is to build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, and Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.

ARTICLE III – MEMBERSHIP

The Association shall consist of affiliated churches at the time of incorporation and those later accepted into the association through action at the annual Association session.

ARTICLE IV – AFFILIATED CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

A Southern Baptist Church desiring affiliation in the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. must submit in writing said request to the Missions Development Council at least thirty days prior to the Fall Annual Sessions. Said churches shall be received under the watch-care of the Association until the next annual session, and then upon recommendation of the Missions Development Council, said church shall be received as a member by two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at such session. Once received as a member, a church continues perpetually as an affiliate until notice

- (1) of withdrawal in written form is received. Dismissal from the Association shall be by a two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at the Annual Sessions.
- (2) A mission sponsored by affiliated churches in the Association, upon constituting as a church shall request, subject to approval and recommendation of the Missions Development Council, acceptance as a full member church at the next Annual Session of the Association. There will be no required wait.
- (3) Missions sponsored by affiliated churches are a part of the sponsoring church's membership. Mission members are entitled to serve as messengers to the Association as a part of the delegation of the sponsoring church. The sponsoring church determines its own messengers but is encouraged to include mission members as a part of their total delegation of messengers.

ARTICLE V – OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Officers are: President (Moderator), Vice-President (Vice-Moderator), Secretary (Clerk), and Treasurer. Each officer shall be elected for a one-year term. The President (Moderator) and Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall not serve more than two years in succession.

ARTICLE VI – ANNUAL SESSIONS

The Annual Sessions of the Association shall be held on the Monday and Tuesday following the last Sunday in October and on the third Monday of April.

The voting membership of the Annual Meetings shall consist of duly elected messengers who are members of affiliated churches as follows:

- (1) One messenger from each affiliated church; an individual messenger for each one hundred resident members or fraction thereof, up to a maximum of seven messengers per affiliated churches;
- (2) The Pastors of all affiliated churches;

- (3) The elected officers of the Association;
- (4) The Associational Council Members.

ARTICLE V11 – EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall consist of the Officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustee, General Board Member of the BSCNC, The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Program Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor and one Lay Representative from each affiliated church in the Association. Each church is to elect its Lay Representative by October 1 to assume office following each Fall Annual Session of the Association.

ARTICLE VIII – PROCEDURE

The business of the Association shall be conducted according to “Robert’s Rules of Order.”

ARTICLE IX – AMENDMENT

The Constitution may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds vote, provided the amendment has been read to the Association at a previous session, and referred to the Constitution Committee for clarification and correction.

ARTICLE X – ADOPTION

Upon adoption, this Constitution shall become the Constitution of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. and shall make null and void all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

BY-LAWS
OF
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE 1. ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL MEETINGS

Section 1. Annual Sessions – The Association shall meet in two Annual Sessions on Monday and Tuesday evenings and a Spring Session on the third Monday of April.

Section 2. Messengers Registration – All duly elected messengers must register for each session using registration cards provided by the Clerk/Secretary. Only said registered messengers are eligible to vote. Visitors are invited to register their attendance.

Section 3. Quorum – Representatives from twenty (20) of the affiliated churches shall constitute a quorum.

Section 4. Order of Business – An Order of Business shall be adopted at the beginning of the first session of the annual meeting. A two-thirds vote shall be required to execute any change.

Section 5. Annual Session Program – The program of the annual meeting of the Association shall be recommended to the Executive Board/Board of Directors and Annual Session by a Program Committee composed of Moderator (President), Vice-Moderator (Vice-President), Associational Staff, Clerk (Secretary), and Treasurer.

Section 6. Special Session – A special session of the Association may be called by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2. EXECUTIVE BOARD/BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Function

Except as specifically limited by the Constitution and By-Laws or the current approved Budget of the Association, the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have the power to act for the Association in the interim between Annual Sessions of the Association.

Section 2. Duties

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors is charged with the responsibility of deciding any need related to administrative programming, mission ministry projects, and Associational Staff.

Sub-Section 2. A full report of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall be presented at each Annual Session of the Association, together with plans and recommendations for the promotion and extension of the work of the Association.

Sub-Section 3. Any vacancy occurring between Annual Sessions of the Association shall be filled for the remainder of the year by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Sub-Section 4. Upon recommendation of the Associational Program Committee the Executive Board shall decide the appropriate hours of the annual sessions of the Association.

Section 3. Meetings

Sub-Section 1. The executive Board/Board of Directors shall have regular meetings on the last Monday of January, August and September. (The proposed budget will be received at the September meeting as well as other matters of business).

Sub-Section 2. All Executive Board/Board of Directors meetings shall be held in a central location convenient to all member churches.

Sub-Section 3. The Moderator/President may call a special meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors upon consultation with the Director of Missions (Associational Missionary) and the elected Officers of the Association.

Sub-Section 4. Member churches must be notified of special meetings and the purpose of the meeting clearly stated. No other business can be discussed other than the stated agenda.

Sub-Section 5. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have authority to alter or omit any regular meetings, if deemed necessary, by vote of the body.

Section 4. Quorum

Twenty (20) Executive Board members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 5. Officers

The Moderator of the Association shall serve as Chairperson; the Vice Moderator of the Association shall serve as the Vice-Chairperson; and the Clerk of the Association shall serve as Secretary of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 3. OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Section 1. (Moderator and Vice-Moderator) President and Vice-President – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall preside at all meetings of the Association. They shall be members of the Executive Board, and as opportunities may permit, they shall act as fraternal visitors to the churches throughout the year, representing the fellowship of the Association.

Section 2. (Clerk) Secretary – The (Clerk) Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the proceedings of the Association and shall prepare and cause to be published and distributed, as directed by the Association or Executive Board/Board of Directors minutes and statistics of the Association as soon as practical after adjournment of the annual Session. He/she shall mail necessary forms and letters to the Clerks of the churches affiliated with the Association. Copies of the Minutes shall be mailed to the Officers, affiliated churches, to any Baptist State Convention institution participating in the Cooperative Program which requests an annual, and such other institutions and individuals as the Association of Executive Board/Board of Directors may direct.

Section 3. Treasurer – The Treasurer shall receive all funds of the Association, deposit, and disburse them according to its order, and present a written report of the same to the annual Fall Session of the Association and additional reports at the request of the Executive Board. He/she shall furnish the Chairpersons of the Executive Board/Board of Directors and the Finance Committee a report at least ten days before each regular meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall be bonded by the Association.

Section 4. Terms of Office – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve for one-year terms with a limitation of two consecutive years. The Secretary (Clerk) and Treasurer shall serve for one year with no limitations on the total consecutive years they may serve.

ARTICLE 4. CHURCH LETTERS

Each affiliated church shall send to the Secretary (Clerk) of the Association prior to the annual Fall meeting of the Association, forms furnished by the Secretary (Clerk), a full report of the church work for the church year ending September 30.

ARTICLE 5. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Section 1. Auditor – The Auditor shall examine the financial books and records of the Association and submit a detailed report covering his/her audit as such times as may be required by the Executive Board/Board of Directors of the Association.

Section 2. Trustees – The Corporation shall hold legal titles to all properties of the Association. Three (3) trustees shall sign the necessary instruments in behalf of the corporation in connection with legal titles as directed by the Association.

Section 3. Terms of Office. The Auditor and Trustees shall serve one-year terms with no limitation on the number of consecutive terms they may serve.

ARTICLE 6. PROGRAM COUNCILS

The Program Councils shall undergird and give support to the work of program related ministries of the Association. Training leadership shall be a primary responsibility. These Councils shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. The Sunday School Council – The Sunday School Council shall be composed

of the Associational Sunday School Improvement Support Team (ASSISTeam) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 2. The Church Training Council – The Church Training Council shall be composed of age level leaders (Preschool, Children, Youth, Adult) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 3. The Woman's Missionary Union Council – The Woman's Missionary Union Council shall be composed of needed leadership as recommended by the Woman's Missionary Union Nominating Committee.

Section 4. The Brotherhood Council – The Brotherhood Council shall be composed of the officers of the Associational Brotherhood.

Section 5. The Music Council – The Music Council shall be composed of the Music Council Director and three zone coordinators.

Sub-Section 1. The work of the Council shall be to plan and implement the music program of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. Three zones are as follows:

Zone 1: Areas 1&2 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 2: Area 3 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 3: Areas 4&5 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Sub-Section 3. The Music Council shall plan and recommend the music for the Annual Session to the Program Committee. The Host churches of the annual session should be given the opportunity to participate in the music portion of the program whenever possible.

Section 6. The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) – The Associational Church Media Center Organization shall provide the mutual sharing of inspiration and information for furthering the Church Media Center Ministry of the affiliated churches. The council shall be composed of the Associational TACMO Officers.

Section 7. The Evangelism Council – The Evangelism Council shall promote and plan any evangelism training projects and rallies in the Association.

Section 8. The Missions Development Council

Sub-Section 1. The Missions Development Council shall have the responsibility of all migrant ministries; the starting of new churches; and any mission projects of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. The Missions Development Council shall be the liaison council with any sister associations with whom the South Roanoke Baptist Association enters a partnership.

Sub-Section 3. The Missions Development Council shall plan and carry out any needed program and promotion for the observance of the Associational Week of Prayer the third week in May.

Sub Section 4. The South Roanoke Baptist Association's Builders Club fund has as its purpose a fund to help with the purchase of church site property, erections of buildings for missions, or improvement of existing buildings needing to function for use by a church or mission. The fund is administered by the MDC. The titles to any properties purchased pursuant to new work shall be vested in SRBA, Inc. No allocations of funds shall be made for the purchase of property unless sufficient funds are available to pay the commitment from the fund. All properties purchased must be approved by the Executive Board.

Sub Section 5. The Missions Development Council shall serve as the Committee on Petitions. The Committee on Petitions shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations relative to churches and/or missions making application for membership in the Association.

Section 9. The Stewardship Council – The Stewardship Council shall be responsible for stewardship development in the Association.

Section 10. The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council – The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council shall be primarily concerned with any moral issue facing the Association. The Council shall serve

as Legislative Monitor for impending issues. It shall be the responsibility of the Council to direct a Moral Concerns Awareness Conference on an issue of concern at least once each year.

Section 11. The Student Ministries Council – The Student Ministries Council shall be concerned with the work of any Baptist Student Union related ministries to colleges, universities,

and community colleges located within the Association.

Section 12. The Family Ministry Council – The Family Ministry Council shall be concerned with any program emphasis related to family life.

Section 13. The Seminary Extension Council – The Seminary Extension Council shall direct any Seminary Extension Program for the churches affiliated with the Association, Eastern Correctional Center, Maury, North Carolina, and any other locations deemed appropriate.

Section 14. The Youth Ministries Council – The Youth Ministries Council shall plan youth related ministries for the Association including retreats, rallies, and volunteer training.

Section 15. The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council – The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council shall be composed of the following: (1) Associational Pastoral Ministries Director; (2) Church Administration Services Coordinator; (3) Deacon Ministry Coordinator; (4) Vocational Guidance Coordinator; (5) Church Weekday Education Coordinator.

- (a) The duties of this Council shall be to determine the pastoral ministries emphasis in the Associational Program and to schedule the events in cooperation with the total programming of the Association.
- (b) The major task of the Council shall be the development and training of ministries through conferences, workshops, clinics, awareness meetings, retreats, and ministries support groups.
- (c) The emphasis shall be as follows: basic small church administration; leadership diploma; church business management; committee training; working with volunteer leaders; training for church secretaries; getting started in a church; enrichment for pastors and church staff; deacon training; stress in the minister's family; improvement of preaching; a church on mission; improving congregational worship; conferences for ministers of education; skills development; church planning; weekday education.

Section 16. The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council – The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council shall be composed of Bi-Vocational Ministers selected by the Association's Nominating Committee. The President of the South Roanoke Baptist Ministers Conference shall be ex officio member. The purpose of this Council is to address needs of Bi-vocational ministerial staff.

Section 17. Church and Community Ministries Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- (a) The Council will assess spiritual, social, and physical needs and will attempt to utilize church resources to meet those needs that the Association can effectively meet.
- (b) The Council will provide the appropriate education that will raise the awareness level of these needs and offer possible solutions.
- (c) The Council will design, using church resources, ministry plans that will meet these needs.
- (d) The Council shall help churches be more sensitive to discovered needs and shall provide assistance to churches in coordinating appropriate ministries corresponding to these needs.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization and Composition of the Council

- (a) The CCM Director will serve as chairperson of the CCM Council. The DOM will serve as an ex-officio member.
- (b) The CCM Council shall establish work groups to implement ministry needs. Each work group shall have a chairperson recommended by the Nominating Committee. Recommendations are to be approved by the MDC before implementation.
- (c) Composition: Chairpersons of the work groups shall compose the Council. The work groups are: Day Camping, Toy Store Ministries, Migrant Ministries, Literacy Ministries, Ministries to Handicapped, Ministries to Incarcerated Persons, and any others that may be created as needs arise. Work group members shall be recommended by the associational Nominating Committee.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The CCM Council is responsible to the MDC. Recommendations and regular reports by the chairperson of the CCM Council shall be made to the MDC. The CCM Director is an ex-officio member of the MDC.

(Abbreviation definitions:

CCM – Church and Community Ministries

MDC – Missions Development Council

DOM – Director of Missions.)

Section 18. Multi-Housing Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- (a) The MHC will seek to involve churches in multi-housing ministries; on-call chaplaincy; group Bible studies; Backyard Bible Clubs/Mission VBS; recreational activities; special events with music, drama, puppets, etc.
- (b) This council will develop relationships with MH managers.
- (c) This council will provide training to churches in methodologies and strategies to reach MH complexes.
- (d) MD complexes are mobile home parks, apartments, condos, duplexes, townhouses, cluster homes, and patio homes.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization of the Council

- (a) The Multi-Housing Council Director will be a member of the Missions Development Council.
- (b) Council members shall be elected by the associational Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will choose the director of the council.
- (c) The DOM will serve as ex-officio member.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The MHC shall make regular reports and recommendations to the Missions Development Council.

ARTICLE 7. COUNCIL DIRECTORS

Council Directors shall have the responsibility of leadership of the various councils they serve. Each director shall be elected for a one-year term with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years as official head of the Council on which he/she serves. The Council Directors are as follows: Sunday School; Church Training; Woman's Missionary Union; Brotherhood; Music; TACMO; Evangelism; Missions Development; Stewardship; Christian Life and Public Affairs; Student Ministries; Family Ministries; Seminary Extension; Youth Ministries. Council Directors shall be subject to the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8. THE ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

The Associational Council shall be composed of the Directors of the various Program Councils of the Association. This Council shall plan the annual Associational Calendar and coordinate all program ministries during the year. All program related recommendations shall be made to the Executive Board and/or the Association at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Administrative Committee shall oversee the administrative work in the Association. The first named person of each Committee shall serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall be elected annually with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years of service. Committee members shall be elected annually and shall have no limitations in length of service. Each committee shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. Finance - It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee to supervise the financial program of the Association and to make regular reports of the same to the Executive Board at a meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, a budget giving the estimated revenue for the coming year and itemized proposed expenses for the same period.

Section 2. Nominating Committee - At the August meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors, the chairman of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint a

committee of three (3) persons who shall recommend to the Executive Board/Board of Directors at the September meeting, the members of the Nominating Committee for the following year. The Nominating Committee shall be composed of four members at large and two (2) members from each of the following areas: Edgecombe County, Martin/Washington Counties, Pitt County, Beaufort County, and Wilson County. Terms of office shall be for two (2) years with one-half of the members rotating off each year.

The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of officers and committee members to be presented to the Associational Fall Session for action by the messengers; Nominations may be made from the floor either individually or collectively.

Section 3. Constitution Committee – It shall be the responsibility of the Constitution Committee to receive all proposed changes and/or amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and upon study of said changes and/or amendments recommend for action during the Annual Sessions.

Section 4. The Campground Committee – The Campground Committee shall serve as liaison between the owner of the former SRBA Camp Contentnea and the churches. Use of the Campground is restricted to arrangements through the Committee Chairman.

Section 5. Ordination Committee – Upon request of an affiliated church, the Ordination Committee shall assist in the examination and ordination of candidates for the ministry.

Section 6. The Pastor/Church Relations Committee – The Pastor/Church Relations Committee shall be available upon request to provide a listening ear and prayerful counsel to members, pastor, or staff when problems develop in pastor/church relations.

Section 7. The History Committee – The History Committee shall encourage churches to preserve their historical material, to publish a church history and keep said history up-to-date, and to observe special anniversaries. It shall maintain an Associational Historical Collection.

Section 8. Annual Session Program Committee – The Annual Session Program Committee shall be composed of the elected officers of the Association. Council directors shall serve ex-officio as needed.

Section 9. Annual Session Associational Committees – The (Moderator) President, following the convening of each Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint the following committees:

1. Resolutions Committee – The Resolutions Committee shall prepare an appropriate resolution of appreciation pertaining to each annual session of the Association. The Committee shall receive all resolutions introduced to the Association and make appropriate recommendations to the Association during said session.
2. Any other Committees which may be authorized by the Association.

Section 10. The Office Building and Grounds Committee – The Office Building and Grounds Committee shall have the responsibility for the care and maintenance of the Associational Office Building.

Section 11. The Place and Preacher Committee – The Place and Preacher Committee shall report to the Annual Meeting of the Association the proposed meeting places for the Annual Fall Meeting, one year hence, the preacher of the annual sermon and the alternate preacher.

Section 12. The Personnel Committee – The Personnel Committee shall be composed of the

President (Moderator); Vice-President (Vice-Moderator); Secretary (Clerk); Director of Missions Development Council; and Finance Committee Chairman. The Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve as Chairman of the Committee.

The Duties shall be as follows:

1. Write and update job descriptions of personnel.
2. Make recommendations relative to salaries and benefits.
3. Recruit and employ the Associational office staff.
4. Develop and recommend policies and procedures of employed personnel administration.

ARTICLE 10. ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COUNCILS/ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint any Program Councils or Administrative Committee as needed as the work of the Association expands, subject to approval of the Association at its Annual Fall Meeting, as an amendment to the By-Laws. The Council/Committees shall be ad hoc status until final approval.

ARTICLE 11. INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint representatives for the agencies of the BSCNC Convention with responsibility for providing information to the churches during the year and for giving the report on the work of the agencies at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The contributions from the affiliated churches shall be for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the missionary program and other activities of the Association, and shall be sought on the basis of a percentage of the undesignated offering plate dollar (5%).

ARTICLE 13. COMMITTEE/COUNCIL/OFFICER VACANCIES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall elect persons needed to fill any vacancies which occur in the Association between Annual Fall Meetings.

ARTICLE 14. ASSOCIATIONAL STAFF

Section 1. Salaries of Associational personnel shall be of such amount as may be provided for in the Annual Budget of the Association and approved by the Association in the Annual Fall Sessions.

Section 2. Professional staff of the Association shall be the Director of Missions and any ministerial staff needed to carry out the work of the Association.

Section 3. Support staff of the Association shall be office secretary, custodian, and any other staff persons needed to give support to the operations of the Associational Office.

Section 4. The Personnel Committee is charged with the responsibility of caring for the needs and concerns of the Associational Staff.

ARTICLE 15. MINUTES OF THE ASSOCIATION

The minutes of all sessions of the Association shall be examined and approved by the President (Moderator) and Secretary (Clerk) of the Association before being printed.

ARTICLE 16. AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds majority vote of the duly registered messengers present, provided the proposed amendment has been read to the Association at least one hour prior to the vote thereon.

ARTICLE 17. EFFECTIVE DATE

The By-Laws or any additions or amendments thereto shall become effective immediately upon passage.

Adoption shall affect a repeal of all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 1999

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

- 1-2 Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
- 1-2 Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 3 Cooperative Program/Stewardship Emphasis Sunday
- 3 Soul Winning Commitment Day
- 4 Executive Board Meeting - 7:30 - The Memorial**
- 4-6 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 4-6 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 5 Brotherhood Rally - Robersonville, First - Campers on Mission**
- 8-9 Royal Ambassador Leadership Training
- 8-9 State Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, Caraway
- 10 World Hunger Day
- 11 SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM - The Memorial**
- 11-13 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 11-13 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 13-15 Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
- 15-16 Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
- 15-16 Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
- 15-17 Coastal Fall Youth Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 17-24 Association Emphasis Week
- 18 Association Finance Committee**
- 18-19 Innovative Concepts for Reaching the Unchurched
- 18-20 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 21 Brotherhood Training - 7-9 PM - Arlington Blvd.**
- 22-23 WMU Resource Team Training, Caraway
- 22-23 Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly
(Caswell)
- 25-27 Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
- 25-28 Small Church Pastor/Sunday School Leader Dialogue Tour
- 29-31 The Church and Addiction Conference, Caraway

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 1999

1	Association Annual Session - Forest Hills
2	Association Annual Session - Belhaven
1-2	Children's Bible Drill/Youth Bible Drill Leaders/Judges Training (4 locations)
3	NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Conference
5-6	GA Lock-In - Robersonville, First
6	Medical/Dental Van - Greenville Community Shelter
7-13	Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
8	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Light of the World
8	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM - Oakmont
9	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 7:00 PM - Assn. Office
11	Association Council
12-14	NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
13	RA/GA Day at ECU
14-21	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for NC Baptist Children's Homes
15-17	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Session, Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
18-19	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
19-21	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
20	Media Library Council - Memorial Williamston - 9:00 AM
22	Association Finance Committee
25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
25-26	Thanksgiving Holidays (Assn. office closed)
28-Dec. 5	Week of Prayer/Lottie Moon Special Offering for International Missions

DECEMBER 1999

Nov. 28-Dec 5	Week of Prayer and Lottie Moon Special Offering for International Missions
1-3	Senior Adult Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
3-4	African-American Resource Conference, Caraway
6	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Christmas Dinner - 6:30 PM - Winterville
6-8	Senior Adult Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
7	Brotherhood Council - Albert Farmer
8-10	Senior Adult Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22-24	Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
23-24	Christmas Holidays (Assn. office closed)
26	Challengers Overseas Missions Trip
26	Student Day at Christmas
31-Jan 1	New Year's Eve Exciting Alternative, Caraway
31-Jan 2	Singles New Year's Eve Bash, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JANUARY 2000

3	New Year's Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
3	New Year's Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
5-9	18 th Baptist World Congress, Melbourne, Australia
10-11	State Evangelism Conference
10-12	NC Baptist Music Conference, Caraway
11	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Jamesville, First
14-15	WMU Executive Board, Baptist Building, Cary
17	SRBA Ministers' Conference, 10:30 AM - Washington, First
17	Association Finance Committee
18	Brotherhood Rally - Grace
18-19	Associational/Convention Staff Planning Retreat, Caraway
23	Baptist Men's Day in the Churches
25	Deadline Summer Ministry Applications
25-26	General Board Meeting, Caraway
28-29	NC Baptist Men's Convention, Raleigh
28-30	Volunteer-led BSU Retreat, Boone
31	Association Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30 PM

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

5	NC Baptist-All-State Youth Choir Auditions
5	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM - Assn. Office
6-13	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Retirement Homes of NC
8	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Speed
10	Association Nominating Committee
12	NC Baptist All-State Youth Choir Auditions
12	WMU Annual Luncheon - Robersonville, First
13-19	WMU Focus Week
14	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Valentine Banquet - 6:30 PM - Memorial, Williamston
15-17	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
17	Association Council
18-19	Interviews - Summer Missions (Caraway)
18-19	Youth Handbell Festivals, Penelope Church, Hickory, FBC, High Point
20	Baptist Seminaries, Colleges and Schools Day Emphasis
20-23	North American Mission Study
21	Association Finance Committee
22	Association Nominating Committee
24-25	Church Weekday Education Director's Retreat, Caraway
25-26	PraisRing 2000, Benton Convention Center, Winston-Salem
25-26	Associational WMU Directors Retreat, Camp Mundo Vista
26	Medical/Dental Van - Greenville Community Shelter
27	Volunteers in Missions Day

WINTER YOUTH RETREAT - SKI TRIP - WESTERN, NC

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MARCH 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

3-4	Discipling in Today's Church
4	Media Library Council visits Hickory Grove and Pritchard Memorial
12	Week of Prayer for North American Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter Offering
6	NC Baptist Singers' Concert, FBC, Valdese
6-9	Youth Ministers' Continuing Education Retreat, North Myrtle Beach
7	Brotherhood Council - Ken Morey
9-11	Marriage Enrichment Retreat, North Myrtle Beach
10-11	NCBM Board Meeting, Caraway
11	Bivocational Ministers' Annual Preaching Event - 4:00 PM - Mildred
12-19	Youth Week in Local Churches "Free the Fire"
13	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM - Robersonville, First
14-15	New Ministers Orientation - BSC
14-16	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
17-18	Youth Choir Festival/Instrumental Festival
17-18	Language Pastors' Retreat, Caraway
20	Association Finance Committee
24-25	Regional Sunday School Directors Retreats
27-29	FAITH Clinic: Hillcrest Church, Kernersville
31-April 2	BSU Spring Conference, Caraway
31-April 2	Missions Extravaganza #1, Ridgecrest Conference Center

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

APRIL 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Leadership for 2000-2001 Elected)

3	NC Baptist Singers' Concert, FBC Smithfield
3-5	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
3-5	FAITH Clinic: Guess Road Church, Durham
4	Brotherhood Rally - The Memorial
7-9	International Student Conference, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
7-9	Spring Fling Retreat I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9	WMU Annual Meeting - Farmville, First
9	Assn. Children's Bible Drills - Piney Grove
10	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM - Arlington Blvd.
10-11	NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
10-12	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
11	Church Building Conference (East)
11	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Love
11-13	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
12	Registration Deadline for State Bible Drills/Speakers' Tournaments
14-15	Interfaith Witness Seminar, Caraway
14-16	Spring Fling Retreat II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
14-16	Church Orientation - Witness/Evangels, Caraway
14-16	Single Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
15	Lad/Crusader Congresses
17	Association Spring Session
17-19	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
20	Hamilton Home Picnic
21	Easter Holiday (BSC offices closed)
21	Easter Holiday (Assn. office closed)
23	EASTER
23	Earthstewards Sunday
24	Association Finance Committee
28	State Youth Bible Drills and Speakers' Tournaments (three locations)
28-29	Disaster Relief Expo
28-30	Spring Fling Retreat III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
28-30	NC Media Library Workshop, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
28-30	Media Library Council to Caswell
29	State Children's Bible Drills (five locations) - Trinity, Raleigh

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MAY 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Ministry Leadership Training/Planning for 2000/2001)

1-2	Key Leadership, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
4-5	Senior Adult Choir Festival, FBC, Charlotte
5	State Youth Bible Drills and Speakers' Tournaments (two locations)
5-6	Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
5-7	Blind Fellowship Retreat, Caraway
5-7	Missions Extravaganza #2, Ridgecrest Conference Center
6	State Children's Bible Drills (four locations)
7-14	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for North Carolina Baptist Hospital
8	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM - Tarboro, First
8-9	Key Leadership, Ridgecrest
8-10	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Northern Blvd.
11	Association Council
12-14	Spring Fling Retreat IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
13	State Royal Ambassador Track Meet
13	Chowan College Graduation
13	Gardner-Webb University Graduation
13	Mars Hill College Graduation
13	Wingate University Graduation
14	Meredith College Graduation
14-15	Wake Forest University Graduation
15	Campbell University Graduation
15	NC Baptist Singers' Concert, FBC, Burlington
15	Association Finance Committee
15-17	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
15-17	Spring Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
16	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 7:00 PM - Assn. Office
17-19	Spring Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
19	Medical Dental Van - Greenville Community Shelter
19-20	WMU Executive Board Meeting, Camp Mundo Vista
19-21	Youth Ministry Lab, Gardner-Webb University
19-21	Spring Fling Retreat IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
19-21	Deaf Youth Retreat, Camp Caraway
19-21	Deaf Teacher/Interpreter Conference, Caraway
20	Finalist Youth Bible Drill and Speakers' Tournament
20-21	BSU State Council Meeting, Meredith College
22	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, NC Baptist Assembly, (Caswell)
21-25	Student Summer Ministries Orientation, Meredith College
22-24	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
23-24	General Board Meeting, Caraway
26-28	Couples Spring Break, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
29	Memorial Day Holiday, (BSC offices closed)
29	Memorial Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
29-June 2	Youth Evangelism Week

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JUNE 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Continue Ministry Planning)

2-4	Single Adult Evangelism Conf., NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
4	Christian High Adventure Begins
4-11	Camp Caraway Staff Training Week
5-10	Youth Conference I, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
6	Brotherhood Council - Herbert Moore
8-10	SBC Musicians Conference, Atlanta, GA
9-11	Western Happiness Retreat, Truett Camp
11-12	National WMU Annual Meeting and Training, Orlando, Florida
12-16	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
12-16	GA Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
12-16	Truett Camp for Girls Week, Ages 8-18
12-17	Youth Conference II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
13-14	Southern Baptist Convention, Orlando, Florida
17-23	Church Music Leadership Week, Ridgecrest
19	Association Finance Committee
19-23	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
19-23	GA Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
19-24	Youth Evangelism Week II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
20	Brotherhood Rally - Farmville, First
20-21	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
24	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Caraway Conference, Center
26-30	GA Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
26-30	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
26-30	Junior Music week, Grades 5-8, Camp Truett
26-July 1	Youth Evangelism Week III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JULY 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Calendar Planning for 2000/2001)

3-5	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Father/Son Mini-Camp #1
3-7	GA/Acteens Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
3-7	Family Fun and Focus Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
3-7	Week of Christian Study and Fellowship, Mars Hill College
3-8	Music Week at Caswell, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
4	July 4 th Holiday (BSC offices closed)
4	July 4th Holiday (Assn. office closed)
5-7	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Father/Son Mini Camp #2
9-14	Youth Music Week, Truett Camp, grades 9 - Age 20
10-12	Associational Missions Conference - Caraway
10-14	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
10-14	GA Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
10-15	World Missions Week, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
11	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Heritage Hospital
12-16	Ridgecrest Sunday School Leadership
14	ALL MINISTRY DATES FOR 2000/2001 ASSOCIATION
	CALENDAR ARE DUE!
14-15	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training, Caraway Conf. Center
16-19	Ridgecrest Sunday School Leadership
16-23	NC Baptist All-State Youth Choir
17	Association Finance Committee
17-21	Acteens/Angel Tree Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
17-21	Children's Choir Camp - Wingate University
17-21	Junior Music Week, Truett Camp, grades 6-8
17-21	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Camp Angel Tree
17-21	Truett Camp, Boys Week, ages 8-18
17-22	Youth Conference III, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
19-23	Ridgecrest Sunday School Leadership
21-23	Bivocational Ministers Retreat, Caraway
22	Church Weekday Education Workshop, Raleigh
23-26	Ridgecrest Sunday School Leadership
24-28	Grace for the Journey (Caraway)
24-28	GA Camp, Camp Mundo Vista
24-28	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys
24-29	Youth Conference IV, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
25-26	Operation Yahweh, Charlotte Area
27-28	SUPER SUMMER 2000 - Carowinds
31-Aug 4	Youth Evangelism Week IV
31-Aug 4	Senior Adult Conference by the Sea II, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
31-Aug 4	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

AUGUST 2000

(Planning Emphasis: Budget Planning for 2000/2001)

- 5** WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM Assn. Office
5-7 Happiness Retreat I, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
6-7 Student Summer Ministries Debriefing, Caraway
6-9 Caraway Summer Camp for Boys, Camp Kid-Care
7-9 Happiness Retreat 2, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
7-9 Staff Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
8-19 Associational Discipleship Supporters Update, Caraway
9-11 Happiness Retreat 3, Caraway Conference Center and Camp
10 Association Council
11 ALL MINISTRY BUDGET REQUESTS FOR 2001 ARE DUE TO
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE!
11-12 Church Brotherhood Leadership Training, Caraway
12 WMU Leadership Training - Piney Grove
13-20 PASTOR/STAFF APPRECIATION WEEK IN THE CHURCHES
18-19 Lay Witnessing Conference, Caraway Conference Center
19 International Day
21 Association Finance Committee
21-25 Senior Adult Conference by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
25 Medical Dental Van - Greenville Community Shelter
28 Association Executive Board - 7:30 PM - The Memorial

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

SEPTEMBER 2000

1	Release of 21 st Century Curriculum
4	Labor Day Holiday (BSC offices closed)
4	Labor Day Holiday (Assn. office closed)
5	Brotherhood Council - Ray Eubanks
8-9	Equipping Today's Church, Ridgecrest
8-9	Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
8-10	Sunday School Launch Weekend
10-17	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for NC Missions
11	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM
11-12	NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat, Caraway
11-13	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
12	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Acorn Hill
12-14	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
15-16	Lad/Crusader Camporee, Caraway Campgrounds
15-16	NCBM Board Meeting, Cary
15-16	Caraway I - Sunday School Leadership Training
15-16	WMU Executive Board, Camp Mundo Vista
17	Biblical Recorder Day
18	Association Finance Committee
18-19	NC Baptist Singers' Retreat, Caraway
18-20	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22-23	Caraway II - Sunday School Leadership Training
23-24	Youth Ministry Council Planning Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
25	Association Executive Board - 7:30 PM - The Memorial
25-27	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
26-27	General Board Meeting, Caraway
29-Oct 1	Baptist Student Convention, Ridgecrest

FALL YOUTH RETREAT - CASWELL

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 2000

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

1	Soul-Winning Commitment Day
2-4	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
5	Assn. Sunday School Leadership Conference - East
6-7	Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
6-7	Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway
8	World Hunger Day
9	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM
9,10,12	Leadership Development for Church Musicians
9-11	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9-11	Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
10	Church Building Conference (West)
10	Brotherhood Rally - Memorial, Williamston
12	Assn. Sunday School Leadership Conference - West
13-14	Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, Caraway
13-14	Royal Ambassador Leadership Training
13-15	NC Creative Ministries Festival "Curtain Call", First Church, Hickory
15-22	Association Emphasis Week
16	Association Finance Committee
16-18	FAITH Clinics: First Church, Rocky Mount; First Church, Swannanoa
16-18	Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
16-18	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
18-20	Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway
20-21	International Student Conference (Ridgecrest)
20-21	Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds
20-21	Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway
23-24	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
23-25	FAITH Clinic: Fairview Church, Statesville
27-28	Conference on Addictions, Caraway
28	Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly, (Caswell)
30 & 31	Association Annual Sessions

RA/CHALLENGERS CAMPOREE

RA & GA ECU DAY

1999/2000 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 2000

5-11	Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
6	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:30 AM
6-8	NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Retreat
7	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Light of the World
7	Brotherhood Council - Albert Farmer
7-11	Grace for the Journey, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9	Association Council
10	Medical/Dental Van - Greenville Community Shelter
10-11	NC Baptist Health Care Fellowship Annual Meeting
12-19	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Homes of NC
13	NC Baptist Youth Ministers Association Convention Meeting
13-15	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Session, Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
16-17	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
17-19	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
17-19	NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
19-20	International Mission Study
20	Association Finance Committee
23-24	Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
23-24	Thanksgiving Holidays (Assn. office closed)
29-Dec 1	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

DECEMBER 2000

1-2	African-American Resource Conference, Caraway
3-10	Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering
4	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Christmas Dinner - 6:30 PM
4-6	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
6-8	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22,25,26	Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
25-26	Christmas Holidays (Assn. office closed)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT 1999-2000

Jeff Williamson, Chairman

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Vice Moderator	Jeff Williamson	975-2384	1999
Clerk	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Treasurer	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1986
Assistant Treasurer	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Trustees	Jimmy Hardee	758-4379	1979
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Stacy Evans	756-5507	1983

ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

Bi-Vocational Minister's Council	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Christian Life & Public Affairs Council	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
Church & Community Ministries	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999
Discipleship Training Director	Bruce Wright	793-5398	
Evangelism Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
Family Ministries Director	Karen Petro	752-9363	1997
Library/Media (TACMO) Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Minister's Conference			
Missions Development Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
Music Council Director	Greg Barmer	946-8074	1999
Pastoral Ministries Council			
Seminary Extension Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1999
Stewardship Director	Fred Williams	793-2508	1999
Student Ministries Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
Sunday School Director	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1999
WMU Director	Dell Hagwood	795-5465	1998
Youth Ministry Director	Julie Matthews	753-3370	1998

INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc.	Clell Moore	752-5063	1995
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc.	Peggy Furlough	798-5901	1980
Annuity Board, SBC	James Hagwood	795-3369	1994
Christian Education Council, BSCNC	Dr. Tom Fleming	823-3656	1994
Biblical Recorder	John Nicholson	827-4402	1983
NC Baptist Hospital, Inc.	Dr. Ed Drew	827-5251	1994

MINISTER'S CONFERENCE 1999-2000

President	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1999
Vice President	Doug Vaughan	792-1246	1999
Secretary	Bill Gay	974-1286	1998

SOUTH ROANOKE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZATION/PROGRAM COUNCILS

ACTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL

Sunday School Director	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1999
General Officers Consultant			
Adult Consultant	Bob Perry	792-1814	1998
Youth Consultant	Michael Scott, Jr.	792-2865	1998
Children Consultant	April Hagwood	795-5465	1998
Preschool Consultant			
VBS Consultant	Jim West	791-0163	1997

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTER'S COUNCIL

Director	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
	Andy Moon	830-1392	1998
	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1988
	Selby Smith	641-1552	1988
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
(President, Minister's Conference, 1999-2000)	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1999

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL

Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Baptist Men's Director	Ray Eubanks	524-4678	1994
Challenger Director	Albert Farmer	237-2234	1992
RA Director	Mack Moore	243-7958	1998
Men's Ministries Director	Ken Morey	236-4417	1992
Disaster Relief Coordinator	Mike Anders	291-6506	1992
Prayer Coordinator	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1992

CHRISTIAN LIFE & PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Director	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1991
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1997

CHURCH & COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Chairman			
Director of CCM	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999
Literacy			
Camps	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
Toy Store	Rose Reason	792-3702	1996
	Johna Gurganus	792-7827	1996
Medical/Dental Van	Jeff Caldwell	792-6790	1997
Hunger Ministry/Eagles Wing			
WMU Representative	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1998
Brotherhood Representative	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1993
Language/Migrant	Cipriano Moreno	975-0916	1997

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM

Discipleship Training Co-Director	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1998
Discipleship Training Co-Director	John Smith	793-1523	1998
Youth & Children's Bible Drills	Todd Moore	792-1342	1999
Enabler	Ruby Fulbright	758-1240	1997
Enabler			

EVANGELISM COUNCIL

Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1990
	Clarence Forbes	792-3368	1998
	Todd Moore	792-1342	1999

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL

Director	Karen Petro	752-9363	1997
	Betty Taylor	792-2905	1991
	Ed Anderson	946-8074	1997
	Edwin Dacus	798-2596	1998

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1992
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1989
	Betty Lou Phillips	746-2381	1997
	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1996
	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1994
	Jon Smith	798-5891	1997
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Moderator	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Sunday School Director	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1999
CCM	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999

MULTI-HOUSING COUNCIL

Director	Steve Davis	756-2122	1992
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1992
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992

MUSIC COUNCIL

Director	Greg Barmer	946-8074	1999
	Michael McKnight	756-1245	1995
	Jeff Mobley	243-4149	1994
	Mary Coltrain	792-2848	1998
	Laura Lavin	355-2528	1998
	Shirley Gibbs	234-2883	1998

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1981
	James Moore	946-8074	1997
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1999

PASTORAL MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director			
Deacon Ministry Coordinator	Jimmy Hagwood	795-5465	1992
Deacon Council			
Beaufort-	Reginald Baker	946-8325	1992
Martin-	Jimmy Hagwood	795-5465	1992
Pitt-	Bill Jones	757-2098	1996
Washington-	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1995
Edgecombe	John Melancon	827-5407	1995
Wilson-	Earl Mangum	243-3681	1994

STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL

Director	Fred Williams	793-2508	1999
	Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
	Terry Jones	793-5026	1996
	Rudolph Sexton	823-2492	1994

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
BSU/ECU Director	Bob Clyde (<i>ex-officio</i>)	752-4646	1983
Immanuel Baptist Church	Ann Briley	752-7594	1990
	Hugh Burlington	758-1240	1994
Oakmont Church	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1983
	Pete Caraway	756-3870	1983
Barton College	Mack Moore	243-7958	1995
Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1994
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1996
	Hugh Wease	756-0032	1996
Winterville Baptist Church	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1994

MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL

Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Associate Director	Margaret Little	756-0466	1994
Media Education Director	Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1990
Technical Processor Consultant	Vivian Locke	792-3613	1990
Program Chairperson	Allene Rackley	823-2661	1995
Associational Librarian	Carol Waters	946-8400	1993
Secretary	Jodella Newell	823-2937	1999
Historian	Jodella Newell	823-2937	1994

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

WMU Director	Dell Hagwood	795-5465	1998
WMU Director Elect			
Assistant WMU Director	Gladys Tice	756-0686	1995
Secretary	Marthelyn Hudson	946-0132	1997
Co Women on Mission Consultant	Elaine Craft	753-5874	1996
Co-Women on Mission Consultant	Peggy Whitfield	753-4466	1998
Acteens Consultant	Suzie Flood	236-4930	1999
Girls In Action Consultant	Nancy Hardison	792-2220	1996
Language consultant	Imelda Guild	792-7441	1999
Mission Friends Consultant			
Missions Involvement Consultant	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
Missions Growth Consultant			

Area Coordinators (WMU)

Wilson (1)	Regina Short	291-0794	1999
Edgecombe (2)	Madeline Gardner	827-5278	1997
Pitt (3)	Sylvia Moore	749-4241	1995
Martin/Washington (4)	Beverly Butler	798-6861	1995
Beaufort (5)	Nan Holland	964-2685	1999

Nominating Committee (WMU)

Wilson (1)			
Edgecombe (2)	Mildred Drew	827-5251	1999
Pitt (3)	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1999
Martin/Washington (4)	Sandra Wynne	792-7348	1999
Beaufort (5)	Edith Guy	943-3425	1997

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Julie Matthews	291-3592	1998
	David Barnes	237-1688	1992
	Michael Scott	792-2865	1999
	Beth Crawford	243-5163	1999
	Kathy Stox	746-2134	1999

SRBA ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bob Tyndall	946-8495	1993
	John Whitfield	753-4466	1993
	Jeff Best	792-5601	1995
Chairman of Finance Committee-	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1996
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1991
	Jim Gilliam	524-3139	1998

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1990
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1991
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1996
	Chris Farrior	792-3358	1996
	Marion Boykin	243-6338	1999

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998
	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1990
	Odis Whitaker	825-1983	1992
	E. J. Poindexter	823-4672	1996
	Jeane White	824-2674	1999
	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1999
SRBA Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1992
SRBA Assistant Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Chairman	Dr. Hugh Wease	756-0032	1992
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1987
	Elizabeth Wilkerson	756-2768	1987
	John Nicholson	827-4402	1991

OFFICE BUILDING & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1997
	Francis Jump	946-6968	1994
	Jesse Moye	752-7965	1994

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	946-4433	1997
	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1996
	Annette Jones	757-2098	1996
DOM (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332	1996
Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>)	Linda Franks	756-4332	1997

ORDINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1997
	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1987
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1987
	Terry Jones	793-5026	1977
	Doug Moore	749-4241	1994
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1993
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Jeff Gross	830-9135	1992
	Steve Davis	756-2122	1992

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Moderator	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Vice Moderator-Chairman	Jeff Williamson	975-2384	1999
Clerk of the Association	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Missions Development Council Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
Finance Committee Chairman	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998

PLACE & PREACHER COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	946-4433	1995
	Jimmy Hagwood	795-3601	1997

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Moderator Appointed Aug. meeting)	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1999
	Jimmy Moore	946-8074	1999
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1999

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 1998-1999

(Committee on Nominations Report at Annual Meeting)	1999/1999	1999/2000
Member at Large	Max Patterson	Eddie Coltrain
Member at Large	Jeff Gross	
Edgecombe	Jean White	John Taylor
Martin/Washington	Jo Anna Harrison	J. E. Skinner
Pitt	Rick Lawrence	Jesse Moye
Beaufort	Billy Braddy	Jack Cherry
Wilson	Marvin Burley	Pat Baker

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

(Moderator Appointed)			
Chairman	Harry Edwards	749-4261	1999
	Jarrett Banks	753-3370	1999
	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1999

**BAPTIST RETIREMENT HOME/HAMILTON HOME
COMMITTEE**

Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1994
Norman Everett	798-3321	1994

SRBA BUILDING RELOCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Anne Briley	752-7594
	Rick Bailey	756-5314
	Clonie Vick	823-8875
	Steve Davis	756-2122
	Greg Rogers	756-1245
	Max Patterson	238-2306
	Doug Murray	243-5163
	Collice Moore	752-3367
	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332

AD HOC COMMITTEES

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT

The years pass very quickly; especially, if you are very busy. It seems like I just wrote last year's report.

Linda continues to do a good job in the office. It is a never-ending learning process for her.

We tried JUNO as our e-mail source, but found it lacking because we could not receive attachments. We have now gone to a limited internet access. Our e-mail address is sroanoke@prodigy.net.

Dr. Allison Haynes is our new Church and Community Ministries Director (CCMD) as of April 26, 1999. He is learning the ropes of this new job in the associational context.

We have had less Pastor and Staff changes this year than in the previous year. We have averaged around 7 Pastoral vacancies instead of the average of 11 last year.

The NC/Southern Africa Partnership is going well. A team comprised of members from the Atlantic and South Roanoke Associations went to Manzini in Swaziland to work on a new church building there. In September a team of eight people from our area went to Mbabane, Swaziland, where we were joined by two African Pastors, to lay cement blocks on the Phuzumoya Baptist Church building. This church is deep down in the valley about sixty miles southeast of Mbabane. Also, in February, a group from Washington, First, went to Nhlanguano, Swaziland to do evangelism. The work in Swaziland goes slow because of a lack of good leadership. The missionaries are having to literally grow new leaders both physically as well as spiritually. This partnership has been extended for one year.

Seminary Extension continues to go well. We had five students to receive diplomas this year. In July, we lost Dr. Samuel Harvey, who returned to Virginia, as a teacher at Eastern Correctional Center near Maury. Due to revisions in the curriculum materials, we are finding it difficult to keep enough courses going to cover two streams for diplomas.

The area of new work continues to grow. The Chinese Bible Study continues at The Memorial. We have Spanish works in Washington, Wilson, Williamston and Tarboro. The Deaf Ministry continues at Forest Hills. First Baptist Mission, meeting at Sidney Cross Roads is doing well. New Beginnings is running around 20 to 25 on Sunday mornings. Riverside in Plymouth is beginning to grow. Our newest work is our Korean Mission meeting at Immanuel. It is off to a good start with Dae Young Kim as its student Pastor.

Hurricane Floyd changed many of our lives. On September 17th, I returned from Swaziland to Floyd territory. Life has not been the same since. It has been a busy time trying to meet the emergencies created by Floyd and do the MUSTS of our association. This will be a long struggle. By the time we get back somewhere close to normal, we will all have grown in many ways; hopefully all for the better.

Thank you for your support and cooperation! Together, we can do much more in honor of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

In Him,
Ellis

CHURCH AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES REPORT

Toy Store: Johna Gurganus and Rose Reason worked to make the 1998 Toy Store Ministry successful. They did an excellent job leading this project. With your support through gifts of toys and money the Toy Store was again able to reach large numbers of families throughout the South Roanoke Baptist Association. This year's ministry will be even more important than in years past. So many families lost everything during hurricane Floyd. Please remember those hard hit families and make Christmas and Christ's love real to them.

Cheer Bags: Cheer bags continue to be an important part of our ministry to Eastern Correctional Center in Maury. Each year Churches in South Roanoke and Neuse Associations provide over 550 bags for inmates. The gifts are greatly appreciated by those who receive them. We do ask that you follow the guidelines for these bags.

Food Harvest for Hamilton Home: Hamilton Home continues to be one of the finest Retirement homes I have ever visited. Part of the reason that this is true is because of the gifts that you make through the food harvest. Funds that would go for food can be used to make Hamilton Home a place to enjoy the later years of life. Please continue to give during April and October for this opportunity. In the spring, there will be new opportunities with the addition of paper products to the needs list.

Eagle's Wings: NAMB continues to provide fund for this hunger ministry in Beaufort County. Eagles Wings marked its tenth year of ministry this fall as it tries to touch lives through Christian Action. Expenses for food are not the only expenses this ministry has. It also has to pay rent, utilities, salaries, and benefits. They could use support from our churches financially, but also with volunteers.

Medical/Dental Bus: The Medical/Dental Bus is an under used ministry. The primary use of the Bus has been at Greenville Community Shelter. It is scheduled there 4 times during 2000. Volunteers are needed to help with the bus to make it the evangelistic tool it can be. We need several people who would be there to talk with people as they wait and share with them the reason we do this ministry. We are still seeking other locations that would sponsor the bus. The Association covers the cost of the bus, however it will take some work on the sponsors' part to schedule dentists and volunteers to staff the bus. If you would be interested in sponsoring the bus please call me at 756-4332.

Respectfully Submitted,
W. Allison Haynes
CCM Director

ACTEAM – SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

Things have been rather quiet for the Association Acteam in Sunday School this year. Changes on the national level in support of Acteam work meant we had no training session in the Spring. Usually, the team prepares for Association conferences after such a session. Uncertainty about literature and future Acteam support by the SBC added to a year of very little activity on our part.

We will see changes in the new year. The State Sunday School Department is taking the lead in helping associations with Sunday School work. A scheduled workshop for Acteam leaders had to be postponed because of Hurricane Floyd but will be held early in the Spring. Robert Stewart of the State Convention is committed to helping churches refocus on Sunday School. Bill Harkins, Pastor of West End Baptist Church, Williamston, will be the new Acteam leader for next year. We still need someone for pre-school work.

Call on the team to help your church grow a better Sunday School. We do not have all the answers but we are willing to work with you to discover those answers. Thank you for your support during the time I served as Director.

Respectfully submitted,
James O. Hagwood
Director

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The Baptist Student Union year included a spring break mission trip to Charlotte celebrating 75 years of Campus Ministry for North Carolina Baptists. Our primary task was the building of a Habitat House for Mrs. Morrow and her two boys. Our favorite person was Vernon Allen, a huge man with a booming singing voice who had been a carpenter since he was six years old. He gave his weekend time, and another church family paid his salary so that he could be with us all week. The last day he filled up the empty freshly painted house with "It Is Well with My Soul."

We also had another successful international dinner with a house full of folks from about a dozen countries. We had two blood drives, students in summer missions, groups studying vocations, relationships, and Christian music. We graduated 16 students with the annual tradition of giving each a senior book that fits their gifts and personalities.

Respectfully submitted,
Patricia Dunn
Director

WMU COUNCIL REPORT

The theme for WMU this year has been "*Transformed*". The focus was on transforming all of us to the will of God. Seeking God's transformation in our lives enables us to be used by Him to do the work He has commissioned us. I praise God for the transformation I have seen in the lives of so many. In 1999-2000, the theme is "*Transformed - Take A Stand*". As we are changed into open vessels to be used by our Lord, we have to stand firm in our commitment to be freely used by Him. This means having the eyes to see God at work in our churches, our communities, our schools, and our families and joining Him in His work. We have also focused on violence in our society with Project Violence - PAVE: Prevent All Violence Everywhere. As we pick up our newspapers, turn on the evening news, we are immediately made aware of the prevalence of violence. Violence is the response chosen by so many. The Christian Women's Job Corp is another way that WMU is helping women help themselves. This outreach goes hand in hand with helping those who have been a victim of domestic violence and those who desire to improve the quality of their lives. Working with area agencies, WMU women are mentors to women who need job skill training necessary in gaining employment. This is done in an environment that exemplifies the love of Christ. The love of Christ is shared in the Bible studies conducted as an integral part of the program.

We have experienced an increase of 85 members this year. We had 80 WMU church leaders, from our association, attend our associational WMU Leadership Training sessions held at The Memorial Baptist Church this past August. We are thankful to God for a more than 400% increase in attendance from the training held in August of 1998. Praise God for these wonderful events.

We have been able to fill all but three positions on your leadership team. We still have a need for a Missions Growth Consultant, Mission Friends Consultant, and Assistant WMU Director. We are very happy to have Suzie Flood from Bible Baptist in Wilson as our Acteen Consultant, a position that has been vacant for 2 years.

It is with excitement that we enter into a new year with WMU. The opportunities and possibilities to serve our Lord are endless. Through your associational WMU you have an organization that is on Mission for God. You are invited to join us.

In Him,
Dell Hagwood
WMU Director

ORDINATION COMMITTEE REPORT

This year your ordination committee was asked to examine one candidate for the gospel ministry. The candidate was from New Hope Baptist Church in Wilson. As a result of extensive examination process, and after conscientious consideration, the committee voted unanimously to recommend William R. Culbert to the work of gospel ministry.

Again, we are grateful to our Ordination Committee, who realize their awesome responsibility and handle that responsibility with reverent professionalism.

Respectfully submitted,
Jim Rawls
Chairman

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL REPORT

We continue to rejoice at what is being accomplished through Seminary Extension although we would like to see more of our people involved in the program. We enjoyed huge success with the program at Eastern Correctional Center at Maury. Five diplomas were awarded at graduation exercises in May. Four men completed the Biblical Studies diploma and one received the Pastoral Care diploma. These men completed 16 separate courses of 18 to 24 hours each to achieve this goal.

We taught 18 courses last year and 31 students completed at least one course. One student only lacked one course receiving his diploma. We have already begun our Fall program with three courses with more to follow.

We were sorry to lose our Director and fellow teacher, Dr. Sam Harvey from Grifton, First. He did an excellent job in leadership. Other teachers during the year were Dr. James Moore, Rev. Randy Ivie, and Dr. James Hagwood.

We believe Seminary Extension is an excellent program. We are concerned about the increasing cost of textbooks and workbooks. If you would like to contribute to the program by giving a scholarship to one of the prisoners, please contact the Associational Office.

Respectfully submitted,
James O. Hagwood
Director

EVANGELISM COUNCIL REPORT

Our Evangelism Council is focusing on assisting churches in spreading the Gospel message. We have availed ourselves to working as an "Assist Team" helping our churches share Christ. We have materials and helpful aids that are available upon request. We, as a council, are also available to go into churches and help them deal with their unique needs such as: Prayer, one-on-one, strategy and development of an evangelism base. Our team is poised to work and assist our association. The opportunities to share Christ have never been greater.

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Lawrence
Director

ASSOCIATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL REPORT

The Media Library met at Oakmont Baptist Church on Saturday, September 12, 1998. The program was on helping make good video selections. Each attendee brought their favorite media videos, and the group viewed various selections.

On November 14, 1998 Peggy Thompson presented a program on media library promotion. The meeting was held at the Winterville Baptist Church. The group got to see the revitalized library at the Winterville Church.

We met at the First Baptist Church in Tarboro on January 9, 1999. A representative from the Nest Entertainment Company gave a program on new Christian videos. Videos were offered at a discount to church libraries.

A banquet was held to honor all church media workers on April 10, 1999 at Cobb's Corner in Williamston. Good food and entertainment were enjoyed by everyone.

On May 21, 22, and 23, a large group attended the State Media Library Conference at Caraway.

The Church Media Council met at the home of Pat Cheek on June 5, 1999. Plans were made for the year's programs. A new budget was also proposed.

A group of library workers traveled to Belhaven several times to help set up a media center in their church.

Respectfully submitted,
Pat Cheek
Director

PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE REPORT

The Place and Preacher Committee recommends that the 46th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association meet on the dates and places as indicated:

SPRING SESSION:

Monday, April 17, 2000, with Fountain Baptist Church, Fountain

FALL SESSION:

Monday, October 30, 2000, with Grace Baptist Church, Wilson
and on

Tuesday, October 31, 2000, Ayden Baptist Church, Ayden

The committee also recommends that the preacher for the 2000 session be Dr. James Moore, Pastor of First Baptist Church of Washington. The alternate is Dr. Rick Lawrence, Ayden Baptist Church, Ayden. Both agreed to serve.

Sincerely,
Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
Rev. Jimmy Hagwood
Mrs. Clonie Vick

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING COUNCIL REPORT

On the Association level, Discipleship Training was only seen in the area of Bible Drills. Piney Grove Baptist Church and Immanuel Baptist Church participated. The participants

were as follows:

Children's Drill

Taylor Anne Ambrose - Piney Grove
Lauren Bowman - Immanuel
Eric Carman - Piney Grove
Ashley Gwaltney - Immanuel
Karen Harker - Immanuel
Justin Ward - Piney Grove
Daniel Williams - Piney Grove

Youth Drill

Donnie Carman - Piney Grove
Eric Keel - Piney Grove

These were all winners on the local church, association and state levels of competition. We are proud of all of you!

It is a joy to know that many of our local churches are more deeply involved in Discipleship Training.

In Him,
Ellis Fulbright, Sr.

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTERS REPORT

January 11, we met at First Baptist Church, Jamesville. The church furnished a meal which was enjoyed by everyone. Mrs. Ruby Fulbright was our speaker.

February 1, we met at Speed Baptist Church. The ladies of the church furnished a great meal. We enjoyed a singing service, with various groups participating.

March 6, we met at Mildred Baptist Church for the Annual Preaching Event. The Pastor of the Church, Jim Rawls spoke. Other speakers were Johnnie Barnes from Riverside Mission, Eddie Coltrain from First Baptist Church, Jamesville, and Tom Lolley from the BSCNC. We also had singing and puppets.

April 12, we met with Brother Selby Smith at Love Baptist Church, Washington. The men and women of the church furnished a wonderful meal, followed by singing from various groups.

May 10, we met at Northern Boulevard Baptist Church with Pastor, Calvin Lee. The men and women of the church furnished a great meal. Our speaker for the night was Brother Joe Proctor from the Tar Roanoke Chaplaincy.

July 12, we met at Heritage Hospital. Our meal was catered by the hospital and paid for by the BSCNC. We all enjoyed the meal very much. Our speaker was Janice Hayward of the BSCNC.

September 13, we met at Acorn Baptist Church. The ladies furnished a nice meal. Our speaker was Hal Melton of the BSCNC.

November 8 we will be at Light of the World Baptist Church in Wilson with Brother Sellars Jenkins. The church will be furnishing the meal and our service will be one of singing.

Respectfully submitted,
Sonny Simpson
Director

MUSIC COUNCIL REPORT

The Music Council hosted the association's second (and hopefully annual) "Songs in the Night" on Sunday evening, May 2 at 7 PM. The event was held at The Memorial Baptist Church in Greenville. "Songs in the Night" was intended and designed as a worship service led by various choirs from across the association. Six churches were represented from Wilson, Greenville, Pinetops, and Plymouth with a total of approximately 250-300 in attendance. The service included hymn singing, anthems by each of the choirs, the invocation by Larry Hovis (newly installed pastor of The Memorial Baptist Church), and the benediction by Director of Missions, Ellis Fulbright. A time of fellowship ended the evening.

Respectfully submitted,
Greg Barmer
Director

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL REPORT

I attended a statewide meeting not long ago and heard one participant bemoaning the fact that not much was happening in the way of missions in his association. I am happy to report that this not the case in the South Roanoke Association.

We are now in the fourth year of our five-year partnership with South Africa, Swaziland, and Lesotho. Numerous teams have traveled to Southern Africa from our association doing construction, medical missions, evangelism, and discipleship training. Wayne and Barbara Myers, career missionaries to the Swazi people, will be in our association in December and will speak in several of our churches.

The Lord has blessed us with a number of language missions within our association. Good reports continue to come concerning the growth of our Hispanic work. We currently have missions in Wilson, Tarboro, Washington, and a new work, which has begun in Williamston. In addition to the Hispanic work, we are also involved in language work in Korean, Chinese, and the Deaf Ministry at Forest Hills Church in Wilson. The Korean Mission is sponsored by Immanuel Church and they have recently called a student pastor.

We now have three mission churches in the South Roanoke Association: First Baptist Mission at Belhaven, the Afro-American Mission at the old Riverside Church in Plymouth, and the new Anglo Mission in the southeastern part of Greenville. The Belhaven Mission has completed plans for the construction of a building with work to begin very soon. We are also grateful to First Baptist Church of Plymouth for the support they have given to the new Afro-American Mission and in particular for the work they have done on the building at the Old Riverside Church. The work there continues to progress. The Anglo Mission has gotten off to a slow start, but we are happy to report that they have made a transition from a Bible study group to holding weekly Sunday morning worship services. The mission meets at the Wintergreen Primary School in Greenville.

I am grateful to the Lord to be a part of an association where missions is given priority.

Respectfully submitted,
James Moore
Director

MINISTERS' CONFERENCE REPORT

Our Minister's Conference is strong. We are a unique blend of city and rural churches with a heart of God. This year we will offer once again, a chance for minister's to come together, pray together, and learn together about how we can more effectively guide God's people.

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Lawrence
President

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

What a summer we had climbing "Mnt. Extreme!" The SBC literature was again at its best this year with a large number of our churches subscribing to it. Again we held three workshops in 1999 to help associational churches prepare for VBS. The first workshop was not only designed to expose VBS Directors to curriculum alternatives, but it was also designed to train VBS Directors, particularly in preparation for the SBC curriculum. Sandy McMurtrie from Plymouth did an outstanding job leading that workshop where we had 14 to attend.

As is our tradition, we offered across-the-board training for VBS teams using the SBC curriculum. The first workshop in Robersonville was sparsely attended (12), while the second workshop in Farmville served over 50. Our VBS Team consisted of the following:

Music - Kay Simpson from Wilson
Crafts - Vicki Stotesbury from Plymouth
VBS Directors - Sandy McMurtrie from Plymouth
Youth - Juanita Jones from Washington
Fifth and Sixth Grades - Paul Lilly from Plymouth
Third and Fourth Grades - LeeAnn Profits from Winterville
First and Second Grades - Andrea Benton from Greenville
Older Preschool - Lisa Woolard from Plymouth
Younger & Middle Preschool - Mary Beddard

We could not have asked for a more committed and qualified team of leaders! The whole team spent many hours in training and preparation. They were fully prepared and ready to serve, so one can imagine our disappointment in Robersonville when many of our teachers had no one to attend their class. As a result of the low attendance at the first workshop for two consecutive years now, we are considering hosting only one associational clinic in 2000.

Our team was trained by a state sponsored leadership team in the early spring. Next year, however, the state training session will not be held due to low attendance by the regional associations. The training packets will be available for our Associational VBS Team, and as of now we are planning on hosting our traditional training sessions. As always, any changes in our program will be communicated to the associational churches well in advance.

Respectfully submitted,
James West
Director

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL REPORT

Brotherhood Rallies

Brotherhood Rallies are held each Quarter. They begin at 6:30pm with a meal that is provided by the host church. We ask each person to pay \$3.00 to help cover the cost of the meal. Following supper we have a missions program on topics of interest to men and boys. We encourage all age groups in Brotherhood to participate in these times of food, fellowship, and missions. This years rallies were as follows:

October 13, 1998	Piney Grove
January 19, 1999	Pinetops
April 6, 1999	Bethel
June 22, 1999	Oakmont

Brotherhood Council Meetings

Your Brotherhood Council also meets each quarter to plan the upcoming events. This years council meetings were as follows:

December 8, 1998	Albert Farmer
March 9, 1999	Cherry's Barbecue
June 15, 1999	Herbert Moore
September 7, 1999	Ray Eubanks

Brotherhood Training

On October 22, 1998 a Leadership Training Conference was held at Arlington Blvd. This conference is a yearly event and features classes for Men, RA's and Challengers.

RA/Challenger Activities

This has been a busy and exciting year for RA/ Challenger activities. Many of these events were fast paced and well attended. Your Associational RA/ Challenger Leaders continue to try to improve these events each year. This years events were:

October 9-11, 1998	RA Camporee – Camp Bonner
January 23, 1999	RA/Challenger Basketball Tournament – Webb's Chapel
February 27, 1999	RA Car Races & Missions Fair – Oakmont
April 24, 1999	RA/Challenger Track Meet - Glory

The RA's started a fund raising project this year to provide canoes and a trailer for RA activities. They are still seeking funds for this project. If you need more information about this project, contact Mack Moore, your Associational RA Director.

Respectfully submitted,
Herbert Moore
Director

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

The South Roanoke Baptist Association Youth Ministries Council has welcomed several new participants this past year and is also blessed to have the input of Allison Haynes, who represents the SRBA staff at meetings, along with Ellis Fulbright.

Regretfully, Hurricane Floyd led to the demise of our Solid Rock Retreat at the North Carolina Baptist Assembly, Fort Caswell, on September 18-19. The committee hopes to reschedule the event for the spring of 2000. It is our hope that the Baptist Student Union will still be available to carry out the program for the event.

The committee meets quarterly, seeking to minister to both the workers with youth and their young people, and would appreciate input and participation from all SRBA churches and youth leaders.

Respectfully submitted,
Julia L. Matthews
Director

BUILDING AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

It has been a rather quiet year in terms of office building and grounds. Clark's Lawn Service is still cutting the grass. A few roofing shingle tabs blew off during hurricane Floyd, but not enough to cause any noticeable leaks.

Sincerely,
Jim Galloway, Chairman
Francis Jump
Jesse Moye
Gene McCreary

SRBA BUILDING RELOCATION COMMITTEE REPORT

This committee has not been active this year.

Respectfully submitted,
Ann Briley
Chairman

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

WHEREAS, the Forest Hills Baptist Church, Wilson, and the Belhaven Baptist Church, Belhaven, have provided impressive facilities and meals as hosts for the forth-fifth annual session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association; and

WHEREAS, Reverend Steve Davis, Moderator, has provided excellent leadership that has demonstrated a warm and caring spirit of fellowship during this annual session; and

WHEREAS, our hearts have been inspired by prayer, uplifting music, congregational singing and informative reports; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Lavelle Waters, pastor, First Baptist Church, Tarboro, and Dr. James H. Royston, Executive Director/Treasurer, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, have inspired and challenged us with their excellent messages; and

WHEREAS, our Director of Missions, Reverend Ellis Fulbright and his capable and dedicated staff, have provided us efficient leadership;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that we, the messengers to this forth-fifth annual session express our sincere and deep gratitude for their faithful service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we especially commend the associational staff for their leadership in volunteer international missions and in local missions during the current flood crisis precipitated by Hurricanes Dennis and Floyd that has brought so much tragedy and loss to many of our members.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we express our gratitude to each volunteer involved in flood disaster relief. Through their work, personal funds and possessions they help make hope possible for each victim through God's love.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that as we depart from this assembly we pledge our continuing support, loyalty and prayers for the work of this association and to God for these blessings that we have experienced.

Respectfully submitted,
Resolutions Committee
Edwin Dacus, Chair
Marjorie Everett

INDEX	LINE ITEM	1999 DESIGNATED	1999 UNDESIGNATED	1999 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5100	MISSION MINISTRIES						
5101	BSU-Barton Support		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5102	BSU-Barton / ECU Student Banquet		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5103	BSU / ECU Support	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 5,750.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 6,350.00
5104	BSU / ECU Intern Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
5105	CCM Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5106	CCM Medical/Dental Van		\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5107	CCM Hunger Expenses	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
5108	Language Mission Expenses	\$ 4,132.00	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 9,082.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 10,250.00
5109	Seminary Extension Expenses	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 7,000.00
5110	Church Extension Mission Support (Forest Hills Deaf)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00
5111	Glory Baptist Church	\$ 6,400.00		\$ 6,400.00	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00
5112	Westpointe Baptist Church	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00
5113	Multi-Housing Ministry		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5114	Foreign Mission Partnership Expenses (South Africa)	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 19,500.00	\$ 17,750.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 18,750.00
5115	Hispanic - Wilson	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00
5116	Hispanic - Tarboro	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5117	Hispanic - Washington	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 4,800.00
5118	Hispanic - Williamsston			\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
5119	Disaster Relief	\$ 1,913.29		\$ 1,913.29	\$ 1,913.29		\$ 1,913.29
5120	New Anglo Church / Immanuel	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 5,800.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 11,000.00
5120.1	New Anglo Church Salary	\$ 13,700.00		\$ 13,700.00			\$ -
5120.2	New Anglo Church Housing	\$ 13,000.00		\$ 13,000.00			\$ -
5120.3	New Anglo Church Annuity	\$ 2,400.00		\$ 2,400.00			\$ -
5120.4	New Anglo Church Travel	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00			\$ -
5120.5	New Anglo Church Insurance	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00			\$ -
5121	First Baptist Mission, Washington	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00			\$ -
5122	New Work	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
5123	Korean, Immanuel			\$ -	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
5124	Riverside Mission , Plymouth			\$ -	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 8,200.00	\$ 13,800.00
5124.1	Riverside Mission Salary			\$ -			\$ -
5124.2	Riverside Mission Travel			\$ -			\$ -
5124.3				\$ -			\$ -
5125	World Mission Conference						\$ -

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2000 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	1999 DESIGNATED	1999 UNDESIGNATED	1999 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
	MISSION MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ 112,245.29	\$ 36,700.00	\$ 148,945.29	\$ 83,363.29	\$ 57,900.00	\$ 141,263.29
	CHURCH DEVELOPMENT / PROMOTION MINISTRIES						
5200	Sunday School Ministry Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5201	Vacation Bible School Expenses		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
5202	Discipleship Training Expenses		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5203	Woman's Missionary Union Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5204	Baptist Men Expenses		\$ 1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00		\$ 1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00
5205	Music Ministry Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5206	Evangelism Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5207	Media Library Expenses		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5208	Pastoral Ministry Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5209	Student Ministry Leadership Training		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
5210	Christian Life and Public Affairs		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5211	Stewardship Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
5212	Family Ministry Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5213	History Committee Expenses		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00
5214	CCM Council Leadership Training		\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00		\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
5215	Senior Adult Council		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
5216	Mission Development Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
5217	Youth Ministry Expenses		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
5218	Children's Camp Fund	\$ 138.30	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,638.30	\$ 138.30	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,638.30
5219				\$ -			\$ -
5220				\$ -			\$ -
5221				\$ -			\$ -
	CHURCH DEVELOP. / PROMOT. MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ 138.30	\$ 11,350.00	\$ 11,488.30	\$ 138.30	\$ 10,160.00	\$ 10,298.30
	FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES						
5300	Association Annual Session		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5301	Ministerial Conference Expenses		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
5302	Key Leadership Annual Conference Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5303	BI-Vocational Ministers Conference		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
5304	New Ministers Orientation		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5305							\$ -
							\$ -

INDEX	LINE ITEM	1999 DESIGNATED	1999 UNDESIGNATED	1999 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5400	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY						
5401	DOM Salary		\$ 29,099.00	\$ 29,099.00		\$ 31,099.00	\$ 31,099.00
5402	DOM Housing Allowance		\$ 16,275.00	\$ 16,275.00		\$ 16,675.00	\$ 16,675.00
5403	DOM Annuity		\$ 4,957.00	\$ 4,957.00		\$ 5,197.00	\$ 5,197.00
5404	DOM Insurance		\$ 10,850.00	\$ 10,850.00		\$ 11,680.00	\$ 11,680.00
5405	DOM Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00		\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
5406	DOM Travel		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5407	DOM Convention / Conference		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
5408	CCMD Salary	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 10,330.60	\$ 15,830.60	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 10,805.60	\$ 16,305.60
5409	CCMD Housing Allowance		\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00		\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,400.00
5410	CCMD Insurance		\$ 1,581.00	\$ 1,581.00		\$ 4,588.00	\$ 4,588.00
5411	CCMD Annuity		\$ 4,140.00	\$ 4,140.00		\$ 4,227.50	\$ 4,227.50
5412	CCMD Travel		\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00		\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
5413	CCMD Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 2,440.00	\$ 2,440.00		\$ 2,508.25	\$ 2,508.25
5414	CCMD Convention / Conference		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00
						\$ -	\$ -
	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY TOTAL	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 109,772.60	\$ 115,272.60	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 117,280.35	\$ 122,780.35
5500	ADMINISTRATION						
5501	Office Secretary Salary		\$ 19,656.00	\$ 19,656.00		\$ 20,856.00	\$ 20,856.00
5502	Substitute Secretary Assistant		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5503	Office Secretary Insurance		\$ 2,140.00	\$ 2,140.00		\$ 2,442.00	\$ 2,442.00
5504	Financial Secretary		\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00		\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00
5505	Association Treasurer		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5506	Association Clerk		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5507	Janitorial Services		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
5508	Office Secretary Annuity		\$ 590.00	\$ 590.00		\$ 625.68	\$ 625.68
5509	Employee Withholding		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
5510	Secretary Continuing Education		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5511	Building Maintenance / Contracts		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5512	Office Expenses (Supplies)		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
5513	Review Publication and Postage		\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00		\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5514	Postage		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00
5515	Office Equipment / Maintenance		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2000 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	1999		1999		PROPOSED	PROPOSED
		DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL	DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL BUDGET
5516	Office Utilities		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
5517	Office Insurance		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
5518	Annual and Book of Reports		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
5519	Promotion / Publicity / Visuals		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5520	Christmas Staff Bonus		\$ 1,585.00	\$ 1,585.00		\$ 1,585.00	\$ 1,585.00
5521	Miscellaneous		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5522	Banking Analysis Expenses		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
5523	Investments			\$ -			\$ -
5524	Audit		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00
				\$ -			\$ -
	ADMINISTRATION TOTAL			\$ -			\$ -
				\$ 60,871.00	\$ -	\$ 61,008.68	\$ 61,008.68
	BUDGET GRAND TOTAL	\$ 117,883.59	\$ 159,872.60	\$ 338,627.19	\$ 89,001.59	\$ 248,349.03	\$ 337,350.62
	Note: The UNDESIGNATED column is the General Fund Budget						
	Special Data						
	1-Secretary's 2000 salary (5501) is based on \$10.03 per hour for 40 hours weekly						
	2-Financial Secretary's 2000 salary (5504) is based on \$8.95 per hour						
	3-The Association urges each church to provide a support level of 5% of the Undesignated regular offering amount						

SRBA 9 Months Account Balances

As of 9/30/99

Acct	1/1/99 Balance	9/30/99 Balance
ASSETS		
Cash and Bank Accounts		
01	0.00	0.00
03-GENERAL FUND	56,800.70	66,415.80
03.1-SAVINGS	70,349.54	74,364.00
04-RESERVE FUND	5,472.86	5,472.86
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	216.88	3,421.24
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	4,204.58	2,336.11
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	873.40	850.82
08-BAPTIST MEN	35.00	525.00
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	100.00	100.00
11-BSU-ECU INTRN.FD.	0.00	0.00
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	1,920.62	2,220.62
14-OFF.RELOCATION FD.	953.30	2,189.24
16-WORLD MIS.CONF.	0.00	0.00
17-DISASTER RELIEF FD	1,913.29	1,913.29
18-ANNUAL PROD.FUND	626.00	626.00
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	0.00	0.00
20-MISSIONS LITERATURE	243.10	243.10
21-STRAT.RETREAT FD.	0.00	0.00
22-MISC.FUND	1,664.19	3,379.92
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	188.30	188.30
31-YOUTH	835.00	835.00
32-DCCM PROJECT FUND	63.69	8,662.36
32.1-HUNGER FUND	0.00	0.00
32.2-MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	100.00	100.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	1,176.14	1,241.14
36-NEW WORK FUND	16,032.78	17,179.44
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	3,472.23	1,471.70
36.2-PLYMOUTH (START-UP)	7,270.52	3,995.68
37-LM DIRECTOR FUND	250.89	250.89
38-REVITALIZATION FUND	2,126.00	2,126.00
39-LM-PROJECT FUNDS	1,256.40	1,256.40
39.1-LM HISP.WILS / TARB.	510.02	510.02
39.2-CHINESE MISSION	236.52	236.52
39.3-LM HISPANIC,WASH.	0.00	0.00
39.5-LM BOYCE BIBLE SCHOOL	0.00	0.00
40-MULTI HOUSING MIN.ST.	4,185.00	4,185.00
41-EMERGENCY	427.50	427.50
TOTAL Cash and Bank Accounts	183,504.45	206,723.95
TOTAL ASSETS	183,504.45	206,723.95
LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
OVERALL TOTAL	183,504.45	206,723.95

SRBA 9 months General Fund Income

1/1/99 Through 9/30/99

Category Description	1/1/99- 9/30/99
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3001-ACORN HILL	400.00
3002-AENON	1,193.19
3003-ARLINGTON BLVD.	5,353.88
3004-AYDEN FIRST	4,270.44
3006-BELHAVEN	1,250.00
3007-BETHEL	1,440.00
3008-CEDAR BRANCH	1,837.42
3009-CHOCOWINITY	450.00
3010-EAGLES	2,236.66
3011-EIM CITY	750.00
3012-EVERETTS	452.60
3013-FARMVILLE FIRST	4,623.78
3014-FORREST HILLS	7,423.30
3015-FOUNTAIN	800.00
3016-GLORY	875.00
3017-GRACE	1,088.49
3018-GRIFTON FIRST	2,634.06
3019-HAMILTON	2,000.00
3020-IMMANUEL	4,000.00
3021-JAMESVILLE FIRST	609.00
3022-LOVE BAPTIST CHURCH	50.00
3024-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	8,585.53
3025-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	2,906.64
3026-MILDRED	1,140.91
3028-NEW HOPE	115.37
3030-OAK CITY	676.68
3031-OAKMONT	7,650.00
3032-FACTOLUS	1,076.00
3034-PENDER'S CHAPEL	1,380.95
3035-PINETOPS	1,500.03
3037-PINEY GROVE	2,250.00
3038-PLEASANT HOPE	850.00
3039-PLYMOUTH FIRST	2,000.00
3040-RALEIGH ROAD	5,437.73
3041-REDDICK'S GROVE	400.00
3043-RIVERVIEW	4,999.57
3044-ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	2,250.00
3046-SPANISH MISSION, WILSON	1,716.56
3047-SPEED	51.57
3048-STANTONSBURG FIRST	496.88
3049-STOKES	187.20
3050-TARBORO FIRST	12,010.67
3051-TRINITY	1,499.93
3052-WASHINGTON FIRST	12,987.84
3053-WASHINGTON SECOND	3,242.03
3054-WEBB'S CHAPEL	1,177.00
3055-WEST END, WASHINGTON	300.00
3056-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	2,323.81
3057-WILSON FIRST	4,875.00
3058-WINTERVILLE	6,167.76
3060-BIBLE BAPTIST	949.09
3062-HISPANIC MISSION, WASH.	1,124.88
3063-FIRST BAPT.MISS. BELHAVEN	150.00
3150-BSCNC INCOME	2,874.03
3151-OTHER SOURCE INC.	1,245.53
3152-INTEREST INCOME	3,400.50
3154-REINBURSEMENTS	343.00
TOTAL INCOME	144,080.51
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	144,080.51

SRBA 9 months Designated Income

1/1/99 Through 9/30/99

Category Description	1/1/99- 9/30/99
<u>INCOME/EXPENSE</u>	
INCOME	
3003D-ARLINGTON BLVD..	700.00
3004D-AYDEN FIRST	1,000.00
3007D-BETHEL	225.00
3010D-EAGLES	580.25
3013D-FARMVILLE FIRST	364.00
3015D-FOUNTAIN	55.00
3016D-GLORY	20.00
3018D-GRIFTON FIRST	450.00
3020D-IMMANUEL	1,368.00
3021D-JAMESVILLE FIRST	150.00
3024D-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	1,116.68
3028D-NEW HOPE	100.00
3031D-OAKMONT	2,421.00
3032D-PACTOLUS	3,550.00
3037D-PINEY GROVE	4,045.00
3047D-SPEED	50.00
3056D-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	450.00
3057D-WILSON FIRST	1,084.00
3058D-WINTERVILLE	100.00
3150D-BSCNC INCOME	48,116.37
3151D-OTHER SOURCE INC.	26,774.12
TOTAL INCOME	92,719.42
TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	92,719.42

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses

1/1/99 Through 9/30/99

Category Description	1/1/99- 9/30/99
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES:	
5103-BSU / ECU SUPPORT	4,629.15
5104-BSU /ECU INTERNE SALARIES	5,750.03
5105-CCM EXPENSES	2,333.50
5106-CCM MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	496.80
5107-CCM HUNGER EXPENSES	6,500.00
5108-LANGUAGE MISSION EXP.	1,924.35
5109-SEMINARY EXT.EXPENSE	5,992.68
5110-CHURCH EXT.MISSION SUP.	7,200.20
5111-GLORY BAPTIST CHURCH	4,800.03
5112-MED.CENT.BAPT.CHURCH	900.00
5114-FOR.MISS.PARTNERSHIP EXP.	16,977.58
5115-HISPANIC - WILSON	2,700.00
5116-HISPANIC - TARBORO	4,500.00
5117-HISPANIC - WASHINGTON	4,500.00
5120-NEW ANGLO CHURCH/IMMANUEL	14,430.83
5120.1-NEW ANGLO CHURCH SALARY	4,566.66
5120.2-NEW ANGLO CHURCH HOUSING	4,333.32
5120.3-NEW ANGLO CHURCH ANNUITY	800.00
5120.4-NEW ANGLO CHURCH TRAVEL	463.05
5120.5-NEW ANGLO CHUR. INSURANCE	75.00
5121-F.BAP.MISSION, WASHINGTON	1,000.00
5122-NEW WORK	232.37
5123-KOREAN, IMMANUEL	3,161.62
5124-RIVERSIDE MISS.,PLYMOUTH	4,223.82
5124.1-RIVERSIDE MISSION SALARY	5,400.00
TOTAL 5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	107,890.99
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES:	
5201-S S MINISTRY EXPENSES	50.00
5202-VAC.BIBLE SCHOOL EXPENSE	289.79
5203-DISCIPLESHIP TRAIN.EXPEN.	23.77
5204-WMU EXPENSES	705.26
5205-BAPTIST MEN EXPENSES	482.36
5206-MUSIC MINISTRY EXPENSES	22.12
5208-MEDIA LIBRARY EXPENSES	414.47
5218-YOUTH MINISTRY EXPENSES	1,858.50
TOTAL 5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES	3,846.27
5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY:	
5301-ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SESS.	78.55
5302-MINISTERIAL CONFERENC EXP	392.41
5303-KEY LEADERS. ANNUAL CONF.	184.62
5304-BI-VOCAT.MINISTERS CONF.	248.86
5305-NEW MINISTER ORIENTATION	39.57
TOTAL 5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY	944.01
5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY:	
5401-DOM SALARY	21,824.28
5402-DOM HOUSING ALLOWANCE	12,206.25
5403-DOM ANNUITY	3,717.72
5404-DOM INSURANCE	8,164.71
5405-DOM S.S. EMPLOYER OFFSET	3,150.00
5406-DOM TRAVEL	4,308.41
5407-DOM CONVENT./CONFER. EXP.	370.90
5408-DCCM SALARY	6,925.80
5409-DCCM HOUSING ALLOWANCE	6,407.02
5410-DCCM INSURANCE	1,450.00
5411-DCCM ANNUITY	1,811.67
5412-DCCM TRAVEL	907.99
5413-DCCM SOCIAL SECURITY	1,067.49
TOTAL 5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY	72,312.24
5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:	
5501-OFFICE SECRETARY SALARY	14,420.70

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses

1/1/99 Through 9/30/99

Category Description	1/1/99- 9/30/99
5503-SECRETARY MED. INSURANCE	1,413.63
5504-FINANCIAL SECRETARY	2,139.05
5507-JANITORIAL SERVICES	675.00
5508-OFFICE SECRETARY ANNUITY	442.44
5509-EMPLOYEE WITHHOLDING	1,679.74
5511-BLDG.MAINT./ CONTRACTS	617.89
5512-OFFICE EXPENSE [SUPPLIES]	569.10
5513-"REVIEW"PUBLICAT./POSTAGE	2,942.15
5514-POSTAGE	1,337.50
5515-OFFICE EQUIPMENT / MAINT	1,713.79
5516-OFFICE UTILITIES	4,035.17
5517-OFFICE INSURANCE	815.43
5518-ANNUAL & BOOK OF REPORTS	1,358.37
5519-PRGM./ PUBLICITY/ VISUALS	11.85
5521-MISCELLANEOUS	261.89
5522-BANK ANALYSIS EXPENSES	366.00
5524-AUDIT	1,750.00
TOTAL 5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	36,549.70
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	221,543.21

The South Roanoke Baptist Association

1999 Annual

is concluded with the following

Statistical Tables

for your future information

and reference

Bible Study Information	78
Discipleship Training Information.....	80
Music Ministry Information.....	82
Missions Education.....	84
General Financial Information.....	86
Mission Financial Information.....	88
Missions Involvement	90
Church Profile Digest	92
Member and Congregational Information	94
Baptism Information	96

BIBLE STUDY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

	15 - Total SS Enrollment	15b - Children 6-11	15d - Adults 18-24	15f - Adults 35-54	15h - General Officers	16 - SS Avg Weekly Att.	17 - SS Not Cong. Members	18 - Vacation Bible School						
	15a - Preschool Birth-5	15c - Youth 12-17	15e - Adults 25-34	15g - Adults 55-Up	15i - Other Bible Study									
CONGREGATION	15	C/M	15a	15b	15c	15d	15e	15f	15g	15h	15i	16	17	18
Acorn Hill	27	C	1	2	3	0	0	6	14	1	0	17	0	0
Aenon	60	C	1	7	6	0	9	19	10	8	0	40	2	69
Arlington Boulevard	171	C	23	24	6	11	25	7	61	5	9	95	15	94
Ayden First	136	C	5	17	11	0	45	35	0	3	20	76	0	60
Belhaven Missionary	173	C	19	15	20	12	22	43	24	4	14	90	10	133
Bethel	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	102	C	15	11	4	10	9	34	15	4	0	45	20	102
Cedar Branch	168	C	8	46	13	10	36	18	32	5	0	103	45	200
Chocowinity First	42	C	1	7	7	0	2	10	12	3	0	24	0	78
Eagles	109	C	12	11	12	4	5	9	31	3	22	64	0	68
Elm City Missionary	140	C	6	12	15	40	6	23	34	4	0	60	1	40
Everetts	68	C	8	6	15	4	0	17	15	3	0	40	0	73
Farmville First	264	C	14	12	11	17	25	63	117	5	0	64	27	11
First Baptist Missio	41	M	4	4	5	1	2	12	17	0	0	26	10	0
Forest Hills	565	C	41	65	45	53	37	118	202	4	0	340	50	210
Fountain	66	C	7	11	6	1	8	5	26	2	0	43	4	60
Glory	430	C	15	60	41	24	30	35	10	15	200	173	274	180
Grace	208	C	27	27	14	14	35	25	55	3	8	111	12	150
Grifton First	106	C	2	14	11	5	0	26	35	4	9	64	0	106
Hamilton	104	C	4	11	10	0	4	9	65	1	0	74	0	51
Inmanuel	476	C	23	60	42	31	68	64	184	4	0	209	8	153
Jamesville First	59	C	2	7	5	4	8	8	21	4	0	20	8	0
Light of the World	55	C	1	8	6	4	5	8	7	3	13	25	3	85
Love Missionary	61	C	2	9	3	5	3	18	18	3	0	7	0	66
Memorial	462	C	34	45	60	10	56	55	128	5	69	256	30	107
Mildred Missionary	45	C	4	8	9	6	6	5	5	2	0	30	6	51
Mision Bau Hispana	0	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SOUTH ROANOKE

19 - Total Ongoing Discipleship Training	19c - Ongoing Youth 12-17	20 - Total Short-Term DT	20c - Short-Term Youth
19a - Ongoing Presch. B-5	19d - Ongoing Adult 18-Up	20a - Short-Term Preschool	20d - Short-Term Adults - Gen. Officers
19b - Ongoing Child. 6-11	19e - DT Gen. Officers	20b - Short-Term Children	DTEN(19+20) - Total DT Enrollment/Participation

-80-

MUSIC MINISTRY INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

21 - Total Music Ministry Enrollment		21b - Children 6-11 yrs.		21d - Adult Choir 18-Up			
21a - Preschool 3-5 yrs.	21c - Youth 12-17 yrs.	21	21a	21b	21e - Other Music Groups		
CONGREGATION	C/M	21	21a	21b	21c	21d	21e
Acorn Hill	C	7	0	0	0	7	0
Aenon	C	30	0	0	0	18	12
Arlington Boulevard	C	23	0	0	2	21	0
Ayden First	C	37	0	7	8	22	0
Belhaven Missionary	C	78	5	20	3	20	30
Bethel	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	C	34	4	11	5	14	0
Cedar Branch	C	25	0	0	0	25	0
Chocowinity First	C	117	19	34	0	23	41
Eagles	C	32	1	15	2	14	0
Elm City Missionary	C	22	0	0	0	22	0
Everetts	C	26	0	0	0	26	0
Farmville First	C	54	8	11	9	26	0
First Baptist Missio	M	14	0	0	1	12	1
Forest Hills	C	155	12	30	20	73	20
Fountain	C	16	0	0	0	16	0
Glory	C	53	2	18	8	25	0
Grace	C	62	12	10	0	25	15
Grifton First	C	35	2	7	8	18	0
Hamilton	C	21	0	7	5	9	0
Immanuel	C	119	17	26	27	27	22
Jamesville First	C	15	0	0	0	15	0
Light of the World	C	13	0	1	4	8	0
Love Missionary	C	10	0	0	1	9	0
Memorial	C	66	4	8	10	21	23
Mildred Missionary	C	48	24	0	10	14	0
Mission Bau Hispana	M	0	0	0	0	0	0

Northern Boulevard	C	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
Oak City	C	49	0	15	7	23	4				
Oakmont	C	222	44	43	42	60	33				
Pactolus	C	17	0	2	0	15	0				
Pamlico Missionary	C	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Pender's Chapel	C	18	0	0	0	12	6				
Pinetops	C	43	5	10	8	20	0				
Pinetown	C	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Piney Grove	C	48	8	0	0	35	5				
Pleasant Hope	C	14	0	0	0	14	0				
Plymouth First	C	111	6	15	20	35	35				
Primera Mission Baut	M	4	0	0	0	4	0				
Raleigh Road	C	180	25	40	40	55	20				
Reddicks Grove	C	31	5	6	0	14	6				
Riverview	C	18	0	0	0	18	0				
Robersonville First	C	38	0	25	0	8	5				
Rosedale	C	6	0	0	0	6	0				
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Spanish Mission	M	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Speed	C	2	0	0	0	0	2				
Stantonsburg First	C	25	0	0	0	25	0				
Stokes	C	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Tarboro First	C	113	6	16	19	44	28				
The Memorial	C	156	13	33	25	40	45				
Trinity	C	78	0	9	0	55	14				
Washington First	C	158	16	28	16	55	43				
Washington Second	C	18	0	0	0	18	0				
Webbs Chapel	C	45	8	10	0	27	0				
West End, Wa	C	13	0	0	0	10	3				
West End, Wl	C	54	2	12	10	30	0				
Westpointe	C	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Wilson First	C	125	8	30	28	45	14				
Winterville	C	130	4	25	20	45	36				
Association Total:		2,897	260	525	359	1,289	464				

MISSIONS EDUCATION SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

CONGREGATION	23 - Total WMU Enrollment		23b - Ages 6-11		23d - Ages 18-Up		23e - WMU Leadership Team		24 - Total Brotherhood Enrollment		24b - Ages 12-17		24d - Mission Action Groups		
	23a - Ages Birth-5	23c - Ages 12-17	C/M	23	23a	23b	23c	23d	23e	24	24a	24b	24c	24d	25
Acorn Hill			C	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aenon			C	5	0	0	0	4	1	35	0	0	0	35	0
Arlington Boulevard			C	61	13	7	10	28	3	36	7	2	25	2	0
Ayden First			C	55	7	6	0	38	4	18	4	0	14	0	0
Belhaven Missionary			C	22	0	0	0	19	3	29	10	0	19	0	0
Bethel			C	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
Bible Missionary			C	43	12	5	6	15	5	28	8	0	15	5	0
Cedar Branch			C	6	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
Chocowinity First			C	53	5	5	10	25	8	37	4	0	8	25	20
Eagles			C	53	9	11	0	19	14	12	0	0	12	0	0
Elm City Missionary			C	23	3	6	6	8	0	27	0	0	26	1	0
Everetts			C	30	0	5	5	0	20	14	0	4	5	5	10
Farmville First			C	92	9	10	0	66	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
First Baptist Missio			M	18	0	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forest Hills			C	180	20	20	0	125	15	100	15	0	85	0	0
Fountain			C	18	0	0	0	14	4	10	0	0	10	0	0
Glory			C	249	25	35	20	160	9	230	50	47	133	0	0
Grace			C	75	17	10	0	46	2	13	12	0	0	1	0
Grifton First			C	31	0	8	11	9	3	20	0	0	20	0	0
Hamilton			C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inmanuel			C	218	16	25	28	130	19	45	10	0	35	0	0
Jamesville First			C	14	0	0	0	14	0	16	0	0	8	8	0
Light of the World			C	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Love Missionary			C	4	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
Memorial			C	159	15	12	17	109	6	24	9	10	3	2	0
Mildred Missionary			C	25	5	10	7	3	0	21	11	0	10	0	1

New Hope Missionary		2.5	3	10	7	3	0	0	10	21	1.1	8	0	0	10	0	0	1
Northern Boulevard	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oak City	C	60	8	8	12	23	9	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oakmont	C	200	51	45	0	93	11	75	0	39	0	36	0	0	36	0	0	0
Pactolus	C	56	8	5	8	28	7	13	3	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Panlico Missionary	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pender's Chapel	C	10	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pinctops	C	94	10	12	10	60	2	36	12	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pinctown	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Piney Grove	C	179	16	12	18	118	15	18	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Hope	C	22	4	4	5	6	3	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Plymouth First	C	173	15	16	30	100	12	43	15	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primera Mission Baut	M	26	13	0	26	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh Road	C	30	15	15	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reddicks Grove	C	42	0	0	0	39	3	16	0	16	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0
Riverview	C	18	3	0	0	10	5	21	9	1	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
Robersonville First	C	113	6	22	14	68	3	55	0	6	42	7	0	0	42	7	0	0
Rosedale	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish Mission	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Speed	C	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stantonsburg First	C	50	5	5	4	31	5	40	3	2	15	20	40	0	0	0	0	0
Stokes	C	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tarboro First	C	93	5	9	0	79	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
The Memorial	C	54	10	15	0	24	5	45	14	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Trinity	C	26	0	0	0	20	6	30	0	0	10	20	0	0	10	20	0	0
Washington First	C	192	8	18	18	136	12	68	26	8	24	10	18	0	24	10	18	0
Washington Second	C	8	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	14	8	0	0	14	8	0	0
Webbs Chapel	C	50	2	11	0	35	2	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
West End, Wa	C	10	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West End, WI	C	137	24	5	20	72	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Westpolite	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson First	C	272	14	20	0	203	35	89	12	2	55	20	30	0	55	20	30	0
Winterville	C	100	25	18	14	38	5	59	15	7	22	15	0	0	22	15	0	0

Association Total:

3,529	406	415	273	2,136	287	1,430	323	110	813	211	119
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

GENERAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

	26 - Undesignated Gifts 27 - Designated Gifts	28 - Other Receipts TREC(26+27+28) - Total Receipts	26	27	28	TREC	36	37
CONGREGATION	C/M							
Acorn Hill	C		\$17,834	\$0	\$0	\$17,834	\$250,000	\$0
Aeon	C		\$58,030	\$20,085	\$0	\$78,115	\$210,000	\$0
Arlington Boulevard	C		\$144,284	\$60,986	\$2,248	\$207,518	\$750,000	\$0
Ayden First	C		\$129,833	\$13,670	\$51	\$143,554	\$616,390	\$15,499
Belhaven Missionary	C		\$118,100	\$10,425	\$13,457	\$141,982	\$500,000	\$0
Bethel	C		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bible Missionary	C		\$104,689	\$53,585	\$9,553	\$167,827	\$157,000	\$0
Cedar Branch	C		\$131,674	\$5,165	\$3,168	\$140,007	\$845,600	\$0
Chocowinity First	C		\$38,901	\$2,187	\$0	\$41,088	\$528,350	\$0
Eagles	C		\$63,033	\$27,291	\$4,816	\$95,140	\$545,000	\$0
Elm City Missionary	C		\$82,715	\$12,626	\$2,500	\$97,841	\$871,000	\$0
Everetts	C		\$35,438	\$6,742	\$716	\$42,896	\$191,293	\$0
Farmville First	C		\$127,764	\$114,004	\$0	\$241,768	\$2,500,000	\$100,000
First Baptist Missio	M		\$44,525	\$27,030	\$1,420	\$72,975	\$70,000	\$21,500
Forest Hills	C		\$380,000	\$142,000	\$0	\$522,000	\$2,000,000	\$0
Fountain	C		\$41,610	\$8,830	\$3,600	\$54,040	\$697,590	\$0
Glory	C		\$126,283	\$9,513	\$800	\$136,596	\$80,000	\$250,000
Grace	C		\$178,800	\$16,050	\$4,012	\$198,862	\$125,000	\$0
Gritton First	C		\$88,341	\$4,717	\$271	\$93,329	\$775,000	\$0
Hamilton	C		\$77,283	\$9,675	\$0	\$86,958	\$634,000	\$0
Immanuel	C		\$399,761	\$35,507	\$23,547	\$458,815	\$2,600,000	\$0
Jamesville First	C		\$23,644	\$1,982	\$39	\$25,665	\$262,000	\$0
Light of the World	C		\$19,500	\$0	\$0	\$19,500	\$55,000	\$0
Love Missionary	C		\$25,075	\$1,786	\$224	\$27,085	\$136,000	\$0
Memorial	C		\$294,790	\$7,500	\$8,600	\$310,890	\$2,692,293	\$276,891
Mildred Missionary	C		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$0
Missionary	M		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Northern Boulevard	C	\$58,046	\$27,471	\$0	\$85,517	\$500,000	\$45,603
Oak City	C	\$58,977	\$2,894	\$101	\$61,972	\$197,000	\$0
Oakmont	C	\$697,732	\$372,764	\$43,336	\$1,113,832	\$3,205,000	\$0
Pactolus	C	\$88,810	\$13,314	\$800	\$102,924	\$400,000	\$0
Pamlico Missionary	C	\$2,569	\$69	\$0	\$2,638	\$45,000	\$0
Pender's Chapel	C	\$52,653	\$10,663	\$837	\$64,153	\$375,878	\$8,221
Phetops	C	\$158,280	\$59,821	\$0	\$218,101	\$350,000	\$0
Phetown	C	\$5,574	\$0	\$0	\$5,574	\$50,000	\$0
Piney Grove	C	\$146,211	\$29,492	\$5,594	\$181,297	\$1,225	\$0
Pleasant Hope	C	\$20,818	\$2,369	\$1,103	\$24,290	\$200,000	\$0
Plymouth First	C	\$247,855	\$70,932	\$0	\$318,787	\$2,039,432	\$142,082
Primera Mission Baut	M	\$22,803	\$0	\$0	\$22,803	\$0	\$0
Raleigh Road	C	\$421,888	\$161,352	\$45,997	\$629,237	\$1,612,000	\$943,115
Reddicks Grove	C	\$55,696	\$1,062	\$0	\$56,758	\$400,000	\$0
Riverview	C	\$85,414	\$0	\$2,231	\$87,645	\$385,100	\$0
Robersonville First	C	\$118,172	\$18,557	\$0	\$136,729	\$400,000	\$0
Rosedale	C	\$30,091	\$2,725	\$50	\$32,866	\$280,000	\$0
Servants Heart	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Spanish Mission	M	\$2,983	\$0	\$0	\$2,983	\$0	\$0
Speed	C	\$13,880	\$671	\$30	\$14,581	\$0	\$0
Stantonsburg First	C	\$82,890	\$41,019	\$0	\$123,909	\$320,000	\$24,757
Stokes	C	\$10,255	\$320	\$0	\$10,575	\$150,000	\$0
Tarboro First	C	\$372,019	\$132,948	\$40,147	\$545,114	\$2,700,000	\$247,284
The Memorial	C	\$508,343	\$34,017	\$273,208	\$815,568	\$3,030,000	\$613,938
Trinity	C	\$195,000	\$12,687	\$0	\$207,687	\$0	\$0
Washington First	C	\$421,995	\$84,167	\$33,598	\$539,760	\$2,200,000	\$1,220
Washington Second	C	\$89,455	\$42,542	\$51	\$132,048	\$475,000	\$0
Webbs Chapel	C	\$104,245	\$33,671	\$66,984	\$204,900	\$400,000	\$0
West End, Wa	C	\$17,560	\$703	\$0	\$18,263	\$200,000	\$0
West End, Wi	C	\$155,650	\$21,140	\$8,127	\$184,917	\$949,450	\$0
Westpolite	C	\$41,060	\$27,018	\$0	\$68,078	\$150,000	\$120,000
Wilson First	C	\$620,422	\$227,044	\$28,874	\$876,340	\$0	\$330,319
Winterville	C	\$187,963	\$14,869	\$3,400	\$206,232	\$854,490	\$250
Association Total:							\$3,140,679

MISSION FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

29 - Cooperative Program 31 - State Missions 33 - Lottie Moon 35 - Non-SBC Miss. Exp.
 30 - Assoc. Missions 32 - Anne Armstrong 34 - Other SBC Miss. Exp. TME(29thru35) - Total Mission Expenditures

CONGREGATION	C/M	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	TME
Acorn Hill	C	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$0	\$500
Aenon	C	\$2,162	\$1,621	\$0	\$700	\$645	\$920	\$55	\$6,103
Arlington Boulevard	C	\$14,313	\$5,354	\$764	\$1,070	\$1,741	\$2,393	\$3,347	\$28,982
Ayden First	C	\$12,983	\$6,492	\$206	\$1,198	\$1,188	\$1,000	\$2,606	\$25,673
Belhaven Missionary	C	\$4,400	\$1,500	\$315	\$1,200	\$1,628	\$855	\$3,415	\$13,313
Bethel	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bible Missionary	C	\$10,474	\$2,617	\$950	\$1,650	\$2,085	\$204	\$1,200	\$19,180
Cedar Branch	C	\$6,119	\$2,447	\$635	\$1,330	\$4,128	\$3,245	\$12,865	\$30,769
Chocowinity First	C	\$4,909	\$650	\$0	\$227	\$230	\$0	\$0	\$6,016
Eagles	C	\$5,318	\$3,324	\$446	\$643	\$1,134	\$1,165	\$5,990	\$18,020
Elm City Missionary	C	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,150	\$10,850
Everetts	C	\$1,772	\$886	\$355	\$874	\$500	\$709	\$0	\$5,096
Farmville First	C	\$29,395	\$6,197	\$1,237	\$597	\$775	\$0	\$3,284	\$41,485
First Baptist Missio	M	\$3,500	\$200	\$588	\$90	\$106	\$0	\$3,445	\$7,929
Forest Hills	C	\$27,700	\$9,900	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$46,100
Fountain	C	\$3,000	\$800	\$213	\$590	\$710	\$497	\$0	\$5,810
Glory	C	\$1,450	\$1,550	\$300	\$1,500	\$1,000	\$0	\$2,500	\$8,300
Grace	C	\$26,214	\$1,542	\$124	\$1,418	\$2,395	\$488	\$11,625	\$43,806
Grifton First	C	\$9,292	\$4,021	\$305	\$1,065	\$945	\$785	\$807	\$17,220
Hamilton	C	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$1,300	\$300	\$3,247	\$9,926	\$4,435	\$25,208
Immanuel	C	\$45,972	\$7,800	\$2,030	\$2,185	\$4,040	\$10,015	\$16,819	\$88,861
Jamesville First	C	\$1,545	\$109	\$280	\$236	\$358	\$999	\$667	\$4,194
Light of the World	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Love Missionary	C	\$0	\$50	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200
Memorial	C	\$17,340	\$4,080	\$4,080	\$3,046	\$5,270	\$5,100	\$0	\$38,916
Mildred Missionary	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mission Bau Hanana	M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Northern Boulevard													
	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Oak City	C	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$453	\$896	\$841	\$375	\$1,405	\$8,470				
Oakmont	C	\$63,905	\$11,550	\$5,611	\$2,753	\$6,736	\$10,234	\$34,600	\$135,389				
Pactolus	C	\$5,000	\$1,300	\$674	\$1,336	\$2,206	\$3,300	\$5,095	\$18,911				
Pamlico Missionary	C	\$100	\$50	\$100	\$20	\$19	\$0	\$30	\$319				
Pender's Chapel	C	\$3,168	\$1,710	\$3,852	\$565	\$530	\$0	\$0	\$9,825				
Pinetops	C	\$17,000	\$2,000	\$857	\$1,733	\$2,851	\$0	\$0	\$24,441				
Pinetown	C	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$200	\$300	\$800	\$200	\$1,900				
Piney Grove	C	\$9,411	\$3,000	\$1,685	\$5,476	\$6,400	\$18,034	\$17,676	\$61,682				
Pleasant Hope	C	\$275	\$850	\$417	\$219	\$354	\$1,191	\$150	\$3,456				
Plymouth First	C	\$5,435	\$3,000	\$1,475	\$2,024	\$3,079	\$0	\$0	\$15,013				
Primera Mission Baut	M	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,280				
Raleigh Road	C	\$44,942	\$6,752	\$0	\$3,155	\$4,719	\$390	\$2,856	\$62,814				
Reddicks Grove	C	\$500	\$400	\$150	\$1,250	\$540	\$0	\$800	\$3,640				
Riverview	C	\$14,983	\$6,620	\$0	\$765	\$1,775	\$0	\$1,200	\$25,343				
Robersonville First	C	\$6,000	\$2,875	\$1,131	\$1,464	\$2,741	\$4,282	\$1,000	\$19,493				
Rosedale	C	\$0	\$100	\$200	\$100	\$100	\$25	\$600	\$1,125				
Servants Heart	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Spanish Mission	M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,308				
Speed	C	\$637	\$52	\$149	\$107	\$363	\$0	\$0	\$5,291				
Stantonsburg First	C	\$3,000	\$0	\$25	\$514	\$841	\$911	\$0	\$824				
Stokes	C	\$227	\$187	\$0	\$90	\$320	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Tarboro First	C	\$36,654	\$14,661	\$3,030	\$3,325	\$6,307	\$14,661	\$7,341	\$86,179				
The Memorial	C	\$25,640	\$12,820	\$1,042	\$5,067	\$8,679	\$1,600	\$15,740	\$70,588				
Trinity	C	\$6,032	\$1,167	\$1,019	\$1,328	\$2,366	\$0	\$100	\$12,012				
Washington First	C	\$63,273	\$16,873	\$626	\$4,021	\$9,910	\$3,160	\$27,311	\$125,174				
Washington Second	C	\$8,784	\$4,277	\$131	\$404	\$599	\$361	\$600	\$15,156				
Webbs Chapel	C	\$5,316	\$1,994	\$734	\$1,300	\$3,539	\$4,136	\$2,287	\$19,306				
West End, Wa	C	\$0	\$300	\$100	\$100	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$650				
West End, WI	C	\$9,339	\$3,113	\$995	\$1,519	\$1,896	\$8,277	\$350	\$25,489				
Westpointe	C	\$0	\$0	\$103	\$427	\$125	\$0	\$200	\$855				
Wilson First	C	\$31,490	\$6,500	\$1,434	\$950	\$1,987	\$12,286	\$13,119	\$67,766				
Winterville	C	\$15,934	\$7,967	\$1,888	\$1,898	\$3,101	\$4,182	\$3,800	\$38,770				

Association Total:	\$629,141	\$180,128	\$45,813	\$66,324	\$112,047	\$127,386	\$218,470	\$1,379,309
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

MISSIONS INVOLVEMENT

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

22 - Miss. Proj. Part.

22a - Local Community

22b - State/National

22c - International

CONGREGATION	C/M	22	22a	22b	22c
Acorn Hill	C	1	0	0	1
Aeon	C	34	30	4	0
Arlington Boulevard	C	15	15	0	0
Ayden First	C	73	61	12	0
Belhaven Missionary	C	0	0	0	0
Bethel	C	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	C	38	36	2	0
Cedar Branch	C	0	0	0	0
Chocowinity First	C	150	150	0	0
Eagles	C	0	0	0	0
Elm City Missionary	C	0	0	0	0
Everetts	C	50	30	10	10
Farmville First	C	110	95	15	0
First Baptist Missio	M	11	11	0	0
Forest Hills	C	0	0	0	0
Fountain	C	0	0	0	0
Glory	C	66	45	21	0
Grace	C	2	1	1	0
Grifton First	C	0	0	0	0
Hamilton	C	0	0	0	0
Inmanuel	C	127	125	0	2
Jameville First	C	26	26	0	0
Light of the World	C	0	0	0	0
Love Missionary	C	12	12	0	0
Memorial	C	58	28	0	30
Mildred Missionary	C	1	1	0	0
Missionary	M	0	0	0	0

Northern Boulevard	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oak City	C	20	12	5	3				3
Oakmont	C	168	120	36	12				12
Pactolus	C	60	57	0	3				3
Pamlico Missionary	C	0	0	0	0				0
Pender's Chapel	C	21	7	7	7				7
Pinetops	C	0	0	0	0				0
Pinetown	C	0	0	0	0				0
Pinney Grove	C	22	0	19	3				3
Pleasant Hope	C	0	0	0	0				0
Plymouth First	C	127	110	16	1				1
Primera Mission Baut	M	1	0	0	1				1
Raleigh Road	C	95	15	80	0				0
Reddicks Grove	C	2	0	1	1				1
Riverview	C	0	0	0	0				0
Robersonville First	C	30	20	10	0				0
Rosedale	C	0	0	0	0				0
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0				0
Spanish Mission	M	0	0	0	0				0
Speed	C	37	37	0	0				0
Stantonsburg First	C	8	0	8	0				0
Stokes	C	6	6	0	0				0
Tarboro First	C	4	0	0	4				4
The Memorial	C	10	8	1	1				1
Trinity	C	5	5	0	0				0
Washington First	C	40	30	2	8				8
Washington Second	C	0	0	0	0				0
Webbs Chapel	C	0	0	0	0				0
West End, Wa	C	0	0	0	0				0
West End, Wl	C	5	2	2	1				1
Westpointe	C	0	0	0	0				0
Wilson First	C	70	60	10	0				0
Winterville	C	25	25	0	0				0
Association Total:		1,618	1,214	289	115				

SOUTH ROANOKE

Congregations	C/M	Total Bap.	Other Add.	Total Church Memb.	Sunday School Enroll.	Sunday School Avg. Attd.	Vacation Bible School Enroll.	Discipleship Training Enroll./Part. (19+20)	Church Music Enroll.	WMU Enroll.	Brotherhood Enroll./Part.	Total Receipts (26+27+28)	Total Cooperative Program	Total Ann. Missions	Total Mission Expenditures (29 thru 35)
Acorn Hill	C	0	0	118	27	17	0	0	7	7	0	\$17,834	\$0	\$0	\$500
Anson	C	4	6	196	60	40	69	70	30	5	35	\$78,115	\$2,162	\$1,621	\$6,103
Arlington Boulevard	C	6	7	224	171	95	94	0	23	61	36	\$207,518	\$14,313	\$5,354	\$28,982
Ayden First	C	4	3	319	136	76	60	55	37	55	18	\$143,554	\$12,983	\$6,922	\$25,673
Behaven Missionary	C	6	21	368	173	90	133	132	78	22	29	\$141,982	\$4,400	\$1,500	\$13,313
Belthel	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bible Missionary	C	8	17	124	102	45	102	0	34	43	28	\$167,827	\$10,474	\$2,617	\$19,180
Cedar Branch	C	3	10	360	168	103	200	0	25	6	6	\$140,007	\$6,119	\$2,447	\$30,769
Chocowinity First	C	8	14	212	42	24	78	0	117	53	37	\$41,088	\$4,909	\$650	\$6,016
Eagles	C	2	2	206	109	64	68	0	32	53	12	\$95,140	\$5,318	\$3,324	\$18,020
Elm City Missionary	C	2	3	296	140	60	40	0	22	23	27	\$97,841	\$0	\$1,500	\$10,850
Everetts	C	2	7	92	68	40	73	0	26	30	14	\$42,896	\$1,772	\$866	\$5,096
Farmville First	C	5	10	354	264	64	11	0	54	92	0	\$241,768	\$29,395	\$6,197	\$41,485
First Baptist Missalo	M	1	10	43	41	26	0	14	14	18	0	\$72,975	\$3,500	\$200	\$7,929
Forest Hills	C	30	39	1,371	565	340	210	20	155	180	100	\$522,000	\$37,700	\$9,900	\$46,100
Fountain	C	4	6	126	66	43	60	27	16	18	10	\$54,040	\$3,000	\$800	\$5,810
Glory	C	48	6	872	430	173	180	96	53	249	230	\$136,596	\$1,450	\$1,350	\$8,300
Grace	C	5	3	424	208	111	150	0	62	75	13	\$198,862	\$26,214	\$1,542	\$43,806
Grifton First	C	3	0	383	146	64	106	40	35	31	20	\$93,329	\$9,292	\$4,021	\$17,220
Hamilton	C	6	3	174	104	74	51	14	21	0	0	\$86,938	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$25,208
Immanuel	C	13	10	528	476	209	153	356	119	218	45	\$458,815	\$45,972	\$7,800	\$88,861
Jameville First	C	0	0	113	59	20	0	11	15	14	16	\$25,665	\$1,545	\$1,099	\$4,194
Light of the World	C	6	6	55	55	25	85	15	13	2	0	\$19,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
Love Missionary	C	2	0	191	61	7	66	0	10	4	5	\$27,085	\$0	\$50	\$200
Memorial	C	7	3	784	462	256	107	141	66	159	24	\$310,890	\$17,340	\$4,080	\$38,916
Mildred Missionary	C	1	1	100	45	30	51	0	48	25	21	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mission Base, Hinton	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

MEMBER AND CONGREGATIONAL INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

1 - Total Membership		4 - Other Additions		6 - Year Organized		8 - Location (A-J)		10 - Church-Type Missions Started		12 - Lost/Unchurched		14 - Intercessory Prayer						
2 - Resident Membership		5 - New Member Training		7 - Year Pastor Came		9 - AM Worship Att.		11 - Church-Type Missions Operating		13 - Assoc. Mls. on % Basis		Racial Ethnic Group (1-7)						
CONGREGATION		C/M	COUNTY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Race
Acorn Hill	C	Edgemcombe	118	118	0	0	1957	1980	A	25	0	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
Aeon	C	Wilson	196	167	6	4	1914	1995	A	65	0	0	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Arlington Boulevard	C	Pitt	234	218	7	0	1956	1990	F	92	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Ayden First	C	Pitt	319	199	3	4	1892	1991	D	86	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Belhaven Missionary	C	Beaufort	368	198	21	0	1900	1998	C	125	0	0	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Bethel	C	Pitt	0	0	0	0	1887		C	0	0	0	0	0				1
Bible Missionary	C	Wilson	124	115	17	18	1993	1998	G	67	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Cedar Branch	C	Martin	360	292	10	0	1851	1998	A	175	0	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
Chocowinity First	C	Beaufort	212	173	14	0	1911		C	48	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
Eagles	C	Edgemcombe	206	156	2	0	1891	1998	B	53	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
Elm City Missionary	C	Wilson	296	198	3	0	1880	1997	D	75	0	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
Everetts	C	Martin	92	80	7	0	1876	1998	C	58	0	0	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Farmville First	C	Pitt	354	233	10	0	1909	1999	D	2,000	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
First Baptist Misalo	M	Beaufort	43	41	10	14	1997	1998	A	39	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Forest Hills	C	Wilson	1,371	1,150	39	0	1916	1998	G	400	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Fountain	C	Pitt	126	77	6	0	1909	1995	C	55	0	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
Glory	C	Wilson	872	765	6	200	1993	1994	J	325	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	2
Grace	C	Wilson	424	261	3	0	1954	1999	E	150	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Grifton First	C	Pitt	383	245	0	0	1952	1999	C	70	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Hamilton	C	Martin	174	134	3	0	1876	1996	C	65	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
Inmanuel	C	Pitt	528	510	10	14	1915	1982	I	243	2	2	2	2	N	Y	Y	1
Jameville First	C	Martin	113	83	0	0	1943	1992	C	26	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Light of the World	C	Wilson	55	55	6	5	1973	1973	F	38	0	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	2
Love Missionary	C	Beaufort	191	189	0	0	1986	1986	F	20	0	0	0	0	Y	N	N	1
Memorial	C	Martin	784	480	3	7	1870	1986	D	300	1	1	1	1	Y	N	Y	1
Mildred Missionary	C	Edgemcombe	100	64	1	0	1890	1984	B	80	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Mildred	M	Beaufort	0	0	0	0	1993			0	0	0	0	0				1

Northern Boulevard		195	195	195	6	0	1988	1988	E	350	0	0	N	N	N	1
C	Edgcombe	195	106	0	0	0	1899	1998	B	40	0	0	0	Y	N	N
C	Martin	191	106	0	0	0	1899	1998	B	40	0	0	0	Y	N	N
C	Oak City	1,038	781	50	61	1964	1986	J	433	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
C	Pactolus	252	163	1	0	1883	1991	A	70	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
C	Panlico Missionary	49	38	0	0	0	1952	1987	A	0	0	0	0	Y	1	1
C	Pander's Chapel	270	260	4	0	0	1953	1987	A	70	0	0	0	Y	1	1
C	Pinetops	436	301	2	0	1921	1990	C	130	0	0	0	0	Y	1	1
C	Edgcombe	470	301	2	0	1921	1990	C	130	0	0	0	0	Y	1	1
C	Beaufort	48	38	0	0	1908	B	12	0	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	1
C	Pinetown	360	293	0	18	1905	1998	A	190	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	1
C	Pinney Grove	132	86	0	0	1912	1962	A	50	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	1
C	Pleasant Hope	644	449	3	0	1866	1995	D	225	0	0	0	Y	N	N	1
C	Plymouth First	20	20	0	0	0	1996	D	0	0	0	0	0	Y	N	1
C	Primera Mission Baut	414	268	0	61	1987	1987	F	297	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
C	Wilson	208	170	2	0	1888	A	95	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
C	Martin	169	148	2	0	1944	A	65	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
C	Reddicks Grove	584	270	2	0	1902	1997	C	135	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
C	Riverview	52	36	8	0	1949	1996	G	35	0	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
C	Robersonville First	4	4	2	0	0	1995	1996	E	15	0	0	0	Y	N	1
C	Rosedale	4	4	2	0	0	1995	1996	E	15	0	0	0	Y	N	1
C	Servants Heart	38	38	1	0	1904	B	15	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
C	Spanish Mission	429	392	9	7	1909	1965	C	100	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
C	Speed	49	0	6	0	1922	1994	B	25	0	0	0	N	N	N	1
C	Stantonsburg First	1,014	704	6	0	1819	1985	E	160	0	1	Y	Y	N	N	1
C	Stokes	888	692	23	0	1827	1999	I	275	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
C	Tarboro First	468	376	19	0	1950	1996	F	175	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
C	The Memorial	839	767	11	9	1822	1994	E	380	0	2	Y	Y	Y	N	1
C	Trinity	289	141	5	0	1953	1999	F	58	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
C	Washington First	546	474	15	0	1915	1999	A	150	0	0	0	Y	N	N	1
C	Washington Second	41	17	0	0	1952	1984	D	12	0	0	0	N	Y	N	1
C	Webbs Chapel	540	395	2	0	1945	1995	D	120	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
C	West End, Wa	28	27	0	0	1997	1992	J	24	0	0	0	N	N	N	1
C	West End, Wl	874	855	19	6	1860	1995	E	275	0	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	1
C	Westpolite	390	294	7	0	1881	1999	D	158	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
C	Wilson First															
C	Winterville															
Association Total:																
20,060 15,442 402 428 8,952 3 7																

BAPTISM INFORMATION

SOUTH ROANOKE

Items Reported:

3 - Total Baptisms 3b - Baptisms Age 6-8 3d - Baptisms Age 12-17 3f - Baptisms Age 30-59
 3a - Baptisms Under 6 3c - Baptisms Age 9-11 3e - Baptisms Age 18-29 3g - Baptisms 60-Up

CONGREGATION	C/M	3	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	3f	3g
Acorn Hill	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aenon	C	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Arlington Boulevard	C	6	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
Ayden First	C	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
Belhaven Missionary	C	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Bethel	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	C	8	1	1	2	0	2	2	0
Cedar Branch	C	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Chocowinity First	C	8	0	3	4	1	0	0	0
Eagles	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Elm City Missionary	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Everetts	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Farmville First	C	5	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
First Baptist Missio	M	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Forest Hills	C	30	0	0	2	2	8	18	0
Fountain	C	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Glory	C	48	1	5	10	5	10	16	1
Grace	C	5	0	0	0	3	0	2	0
Grifton First	C	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Hamilton	C	6	0	3	2	0	1	0	0
Inmanuel	C	13	0	0	6	6	0	1	0
Jamesville First	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Light of the World	C	6	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
Love Missionary	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Memorial	C	7	0	1	3	1	1	1	0
Mildred Missionary	C	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Northern Boulevard	C	8	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	4	1
Oak City	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oakmont	C	34	0	9	10	10	3	2	0	0	0
Pactolus	C	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Pamlico Missionary	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pender's Chapel	C	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
Pinetops	C	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pinetown	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pinney Grove	C	19	0	0	6	4	2	7	0	7	0
Pleasant Hope	C	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0
Plymouth First	C	9	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
Primera Mission Baut	M	8	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0
Raleigh Road	C	10	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	0
Reddicks Grove	C	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Riverview	C	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Robersonville First	C	16	0	3	5	5	1	2	0	0	0
Rosedale	C	8	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	0
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish Mission	M	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Speed	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stantonsburg First	C	7	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
Stokes	C	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Tarboro First	C	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
The Memorial	C	16	0	1	7	3	2	3	0	0	0
Trinity	C	26	0	0	2	12	3	5	4	0	0
Washington First	C	9	0	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
Washington Second	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Webbs Chapel	C	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
West End, Wa	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West End, Wl	C	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Westpointe	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson First	C	18	0	0	6	8	2	2	0	0	0
Winterville	C	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Association Total:		412	3	40	96	92	58	107	16		



EDMONDS PRINTING/COLOR IMAGES, INC.
P.O. Box 666, Lawrenceville, VA 23868

2000 Annual

**OVERCOMING
the
FLOOD**

**South Roanoke
Baptist Association
North Carolina**

South Roanoke Baptist Association
North Carolina
Forty-sixth Annual Session

Book of Reports

Overcoming the Flood

Monday

October 30, 2000
Grace Baptist Church
Wilson, North Carolina

Tuesday

October 31, 2000
First Baptist Church
Ayden, North Carolina

Speakers

ANNUAL SERMON: Dr. James Moore, First Baptist Church, Washington

Inspirational Message: Rev. Kenneth Holland

Church and Community Ministries: Dr. Allison Haynes

Director of Missions: Rev. Ellis Fulbright

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Articles of Incorporation	20
By-Laws.....	24
Calendar 2000/2001.....	31
Church Directory	1
Constitution.....	22
History of Fountain Baptist Church	5
History of Grace Baptist Church.....	11
History of First Baptist Church, Ayden.....	12
Messengers to the Annual Meeting	18
Messengers to the Spring Session	17
Minutes of the Executive Board, January 31, 2000	8
Minutes of the Executive Board, August 28, 2000	9
Minutes of the Executive Board, September 25, 2000.....	10
Proceedings of the 46 th Annual Session, October 30, 2000.....	15
Proceedings of the 46 th Annual Session, October 31, 2000.....	16
Proceedings of the Spring Session, April 17, 2000.....	7
Program for the Annual Session.....	13
Program for the Spring Session.....	6
Where the Association Met	4

ASSOCIATION REPORTS

ACTeam/Sunday School Report.....	53
Associational Media Library Council Report	56
Bivocational Ministers' Report.....	60
Brotherhood Council Report	58
Building and Grounds Maintenance Committee Report.....	60
Church and Community Ministries Report	52
Director of Missions' Report.....	51
Discipleship Training Council Report.....	59
Evangelism Council Report.....	54
Family Ministries Council Report	57
Ministers' Conference Report.....	61
Missions Development Council Report.....	61
Music Council Report.....	59
Nominating Committee Report	44
Ordination Committee Report	55
Place and Preacher Committee Report.....	56
Resolutions Committee Report.....	62
Seminary Extension Council Report	55
Student Ministries Council Report.....	53
VBS Report.....	57
WMU Council Report	54
Youth Ministries Council Report.....	60

FINANCIAL REPORTS

Budget Update 2000.....	67
SRBA Proposed 2001 Budget	63

STATISTICAL TABLES

Congregation and Members77

Congregation Summary74

Deceased Members84

General Financial Information79

Missions Financial Information.....81

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

2401 South Memorial Drive, Greenville, NC 27834-5018
(252) 756-4332

Fax (252) 353-5949

E-mail - sroanoke@prodigy.net

Moderator

Steve Davis

Vice Moderator

Jeff Williamson

Director of Missions

Ellis Fulbright

DCCM

Allison Haynes

Church	Pastor/Staff	Address	Office Phone	Home Phone	Spouse
1 Acorn Hill	P Rev. Sonny Simpson	Rt 1 Box 939 Tarboro 27886	823-4151	823-6360	Sylvia
2 Aenon	P Rev. Steve Webb	7503 Town Creek Rd Elm City 27822	236-4791	236-4791	Lisa
	A Rev. Charles Hayes			446-1774	Ann
3 Arlington Blvd	P Rev. Steve Davis	1007 Arlington Blvd Greenville 27834	756-2122	830-1347	Pat
4 Ayden, First	P Dr. Rick Lawrence	P O Box 308 Ayden 28513	746-3556	746-4102	
5 Belhaven	P Rev. Tony Warren	P O Box 400 Belhaven 27810	943-3102	943-2791	Sandra
6 Bethel	P Rev. Michael J. Smith	P O Box 910 Bethel 27812	825-1281	825-2721	Jennifer
7 Bible	P Rev. David Barnes	P O Box 563 Wilson 27894	243-7078	237-7528	Kathy
8 Cedar Branch	P Rev. Jason Groe	2407 NC Hwy 171 Jamesville 27846	794-1713	792-5515	Holly
9 Chocowinity	P	230 Hwy 33 West, Chocowinity 27817	946-0649		
First					
10 Eagles	P Rev. Jeff Holden	Rt 1 Box 693 Macclesfield 27852	827-2140	827-2700	Taryl
11 Elm City	p Rev. Matt Straw	P O Box 667 Elm City 27822	236-4434	236-4829	Leslie
12 Everetts	p Rev. Doug Vaughan	P O Box 40 Everetts 27825	792-1246	792-5896	Lori
13 Farnville,	P Rev. Jarrett G. Banks	P O Box 34 Farmville 27828	753-3370	753-3453	Lori
First					
14 Forest Hills	P Rev. Ray Barnhill	1407 Forest Hills Rd Wilson 27896	243-4149	243-6261	Lynda
	Y Rev. Ken Dorrity			234-9182	Wana
	D Rev. Daniel Johnson			243-30899	Stephanie
15 Fountain	P Dr. Harry Edwards	1728 Bob White Ln Rocky Mt 27804	749-4261	442-8627	Gail
16 Glory	P Rev. Ricky Daughtridge	P O Box 3236 Wilson 27895	243-8471	243-3673	Cynthia
17 Grace	P Dr. Benjamin Martin	202 N Kincaid Ave., Wilson 27893	237-0711		Diane
18 Grifton, First	P Rev. Jimmy Uhl	P O Box 519 Grifton 28530	524-5421	524-4693	Jan
19 Hamilton	P Rev. Jon Smith	P O Box 370 Hamilton 27840	798-5891	798-1954	Amy
20 Immanuel	P Rev. Hugh Burlington	1101 S Elm St Greenville 27858	758-1240	756-1413	Vickie
	D/M Mrs. Ruby Fulbright			758-9407	Ellis
	M Dr. Janna Brendell			321-3909	
	Y Mr. Andy Sugg			321-0379	Susan
21 Jamesville,	CP Rev. Lee Dawson	212 Avalon Ln Greenville 27858	758-2695	321-0794	Kathy
First	P Rev. Eddie Coltrain	P O Box 33 Jamesville 27846	792-6067	792-6067	Faye
22 Korean	P Rev. Dae Young Kim	104 A Eric Court, Greenville 27858	758-1240	754-2519	Esther
Mission					
23 Light of the					
World	P Rev. Sellers Jenkins	P O Box 176 Saratoga 27873	291-5990	238-2270	Mary
24 Love	P Rev. Selby Smith	Rt 3 Box 272-C Tarboro 27886	975-6710	641-1552	Jean
25 The	I Dr. Larry Hovis	1510 Greenville Blvd SE Greenville 27858	756-5314	321-7127	Kim
Memorial	E,Y Rev. Rick Bailey			355-0367	Edwina
Greenville	M Mrs. Peggy Vaughan			321-4776	Scott
26 Chinese Bible Study	Mrs. You-An-Sun-Lee			756-3393	Leo
27 Memorial	P Rev. Robbie Parker	109 W Church St Williamston 27892	792-2865	792-7988	Malinda
Williamston	Y/E Rev. Michael Scott Jr.			792-8576	Cyndi
	M Mrs. Mary Coltrain			792-2848	Ricky
28 Mildred	P Rev. James Rawls	2406 Jeanie Ave Tarboro 27886	824-2220	823-1773	Verna
29 New	P Rev. Lee Dawson	212 Avalon Ln., Greenville 27858	758-2695	321-0794	Kathy
Beginnings					
Mission					

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
30 New Hope Chapel, Will.	P	Rev. Cliff Harrell	P O Box 5 Oak City 27857	798-9621		LuAnn
31 New Hope	P	Rev. William Culbert	5142 NC Hwy 58 N Wilson 27896	237-1688	237-0056	Pam
32 Northern Blvd.	P	Rev. Calvin Lee	Rt 1 Box 930 Tarboro 27886	823-1015	823-1149	Dean
33 Oak City	P	Rev. Edwin Dacus	P O Box 39 Oak City 27857	798-2596	798-5871	Martha
	M,Y	Mr. Philip Elliott			641-0975	Laura
34 Oakmont	P	Dr. Greg Rogers	1100 Red Banks Rd Greenville 27858	756-1245	756-9992	Leslie
	M	Rev. Michael Knight			321-0285	Donna
	E	Rev. Beth Thompson			757-1233	Tommy
	Y	Mrs. Layne Rogerson			355-2646	Ken
35 Pactolus	I	Rev. Bill Gay	3325 Yankee Hall Rd Greenville 27834	839-9135	974-1286	Ann
36 Pamlico	P	Rev. Gary Jordan	115 Wright's Creek Rd Belhaven 27810	964-4775	964-2170	Rachel
37 Pender's Chapel	P	Rev. Jeff Lane	305 Kincaid St., Wilson 27893	823-0148	641-9988	Blanche
38 Pinetops	P	Rev. John Melancon	P O Box 34 Pinetops 27864-0034	827-5407	827-5948	Pam
39 Pinetown	P	Rev. Lyman Sheppard	301 Oak Dr., Washington 27889		946-3648	Violet
40 Piney Grove	P	Rev. Walt Cooper	2930 Piney Grove Church Rd, Williamston 27892	792-1342	792-7553	Michelle
41 Pleasant Hope	I	Rev. Bill Tyndall	5018 Rosebud Church Rd., Elm City 27822		243-2445	Betty
42 Plymouth, First	P	Dr. Terry Jones	P O Box 400 Plymouth 27962	793-5026	793-9385	Joyce
	Y,E	Rev. James West			791-0163	Christy
43 Raleigh Road	P	Rev. Eddie Maynard	P O Box 3427 Wilson 27895	243-0383	291-6938	Gail
	E	Rev. Todd Estes			919-556-8404	Lisa
	Y	Rev. Darien Gabriel			399-0838	Anita
	M	Rev. Doug Allen			237-2003	Kelli
44 Reddick's Grove	P	Rev. Dennis Ball	1760 Reddicks Grove Church Rd. Williamston 27892	792-6551	792-5159	Becky
45 Riverside Mission	P	Mr. Johnnie Barnes	P O Box 1245, Plymouth 27962	793-3004	791-0426	Gloria
46 Riverview	I	Dr. James Hagwood	6228 Clark's Neck Rd Washington	946-0385	795-3369	Louise
47 Robersonville, First	P	Rev. Jimmy Hagwood	P O Box 445 Robersonville 27871	795-3601	795-5465	Dell
	M	Mr. Frank Dew			795-4980	Mary
	Y	Mrs. Dell Hagwood			795-5465	Jimmy
48 Rosedale	P	Rev. Doug Spivey	2111 W 5th St Washington 27889	946-3855	975-6467	Mary
49 Servant's Heart	P		P O Box 4032 Rocky Mount 27803	792-9954		
50 Smithton, First	P	Rev. Robert Paciocco	309 Maple Ln., Washington 27889	946-8043	946-9037	Jessie
	A	Rev. Karen Ballard		975-7454		
51 Speed	P	Rev. Andy Moon	2810 Crockett Dr Greenville 27858	823-0540	830-1392	Jeanette
52 Stantonsburg, First	P	Rev. Max Patterson	P O Box 57 Stantonsburg 27883	238-2306	238-2330	Barbara Anne
53 Stokes	P	Rev. Adron Modlin	P O Box 264 Stokes 27884		792-5886	Gail
54 Swan Quarter	P (WC)	Rev. Richard Bartholomew	P O Box 39, Swan Quarter 27885	926-1755	926-1562	Chris
55 Tarboro, First	P	Dr. Lavelle Waters	P O Box 1556 Tarboro 27886	823-0111	823-8950	Sharon
	Y,E	Rev. Henry Stamper			641-1423	Susan
	M	Rev. Robert Glenn Sparks			823-7985	Ginger
56 Tarboro Spanish Mission	P		P O Box 1556 Tarboro 27886	823-0111		
57 Trinity	P		730 W Wilson St., Tarboro 27886	823-2502		
58 Washington First	P	Dr. James Moore	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-5893	Karen
	M	Mr. Greg Barner			975-1195	Lisa
59 Mission Bau Hispana	P	Rev. Cipriano Moreno	113 N Harvey St Washington 27889	946-8074	975-0916	Petra
60 Washington, Second	P	Rev. Phillip Hayes	P O Box 114 Washington 27889	946-4433	964-6731	Della

<u>Church</u>		<u>Pastor/Staff</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
61 Webb's Chapel	I	Rev. Bob Boone	5046 Webbs Chapel Rd. Macclesfield 27852	827-4255	827-4340	Pat
62 West End, Washington	P	Mr. George Daniels	3264 Ballards Crossroads, Greenville	946-3461	355-3500	Karen
63 West End, Williamston	P	Dr William Harkins	208 S Park Ave Williamston 27892	792-3347	792-2885	Mary
64 Wilson, First	P	Dr Doug Murray	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	206-1822	Candace
	M	Mr Clyde Patterson			291-3150	Dorothy
	Ch	Rev Kay Simpson			246-0857	
	E	Mr Tom Riley			243-7739	
65 Wilson Spanish Mission	P	Rev Gilberto Barbosa	P O Box 1467 Wilson 27894	243-5163	1-800-616-5851	Gina
66 Winterville	P	Dr David Kolb	P O Box 1669 Winterville 28590	756-5955	321-7689	Judy
	M	Mr Paul Flowers	1603 Monument Rd Greenville 27834		752-2094	Rebecca
	Y	Mr. Keith Little			756-2887	
Director of Missions		Rev Ellis Fulbright Sr.	105 Graham St Greenville 27858	756-4332	758-9407	Ruby
CCMD		Dr Allison Haynes	966 Teakwood Dr., Greenville 27834	756-4332	329-7452	Luisa

<u>Institutions</u>		<u>Director</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Office Phone</u>	<u>Home Phone</u>	<u>Spouse</u>
BSU/ECU Hamilton		Dir. Rev Bob Clyde	P O Box 2275 Greenville 27836	752-4646	758-4593	Oliva Kay
Baptist Home Eastern		Dir. Paulette Richmond	Box 220 Hamilton 27840	798-5901	798-5901	Gene
Correctional		Chap. Rev. Harry Grubbs	P O Box 215 Maury 28554	747-8101 Ext. 126	746-8581	Doris

Abbreviations

A	Associate Pastor
ACT	Activities Director
CH	Children
CP	Church Planter
D	Minister to Deaf
D/M	Discipleship/Missions
E	Minister of Education
I	Interim
M	Minister of Music
P	Pastor
SA	Senior Adult
SF	Student/Family
Y	Minister of Youth

The *italicized* names are Bi-Vocational Pastors

BSCNC Toll-Free Number	1-800-395-5102
BSCNC Phone Number	(919) 467-5100

WHERE THE ASSOCIATION MET

The following list of 36 churches, which have entertained the Annual Meetings of the Association during the past 123 years, has been compiled from the minutes of the South Roanoke, the Roanoke, the Tar River, the Atlantic, the Pamlico, and the Chowan Associations.

Arlington Boulevard: 1977, 1994
Ayden, First: 1956, 1970, 1987, 2000
Belhaven: 1932, 1942, 1962, 1981, 1999
Bethel: 1926, 1944, 1959, 1984
Cedar Branch: 1969, 1976, 1992
Eagles: 1959, 1974, 1991
Elm City: 1978, S1998
Farmville, First: 1928, 1941, 1960, 1970, 1984, 1997
Forest Hills: 1958, 1964, 1975, 1999
Fountain 1957, 1976, S2000
Grace: 1965, 1980, 2000
Grifton, First 1979, S1997
Hamilton: 1971, 1985
Immanuel: 1921, 1933, 1967, 1983, 1998
The Memorial, Greenville: 1869, 1890, 1909, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1974, 1992
Memorial, Williamston: 1917, 1931, 1942, 1950, 1959, 1972, 1989
New Hope, Wilson: 1986, 1996
Oak City: 1966, 1990
Oakmont: 1968, 1990
Pactolus: 1980, S1999
Pinetops: 1963, 1983, 1997
Pinetown: 1938
Piney Grove: 1952, 1962, 1979, 1987
Plymouth, First: 1893, 1920, 1960, 1973, 1986
Raleigh Road: 1995
Reddicks Grove: 1995
Robersonville, First: 1915, 1935, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1966, 1988, S1995
Stantonsburg, First: 1962, 1967, 1977, 1993
Tarboro, First: 1870, 1905, 1924, 1937, 1948, 1957, 1961, 1968, 1975, 1991
Trinity: 1981, 1985, 1998
Washington, First: 1902, 1911, 1925, 1936, 1949, 1956, 1966, 1972, 1989
Washington, Second: 1964, 1982, S1996
Webb's Chapel: 1973, 1990
West End, Williamston: 1978, 1994
Wilson, First: 1872, 1885, 1895, 1919, 1934, 1945, 1953, 1960, 1969, 1982, 1993
Winterville: 1908, 1918, 1958, 1971, 1996
Camp Contentnea: 1968, 1971

Churches not listed have never hosted/provided meals for the Annual Session. The meal is optional.

HISTORY OF FOUNTAIN BAPTIST CHURCH

Fountain Baptist Church was organized in 1909 by Rev. A. I. Caudle, H. H. Sheppard and T. S. Crutchfield on a lot donated by Mr. A. J. Jefferson.

Charter members were: James H. Williams, Rose Williams, Kippie Eagles, Nannie Eagles, Mrs. Lylie Land, Sara Bagley, Susan Tugwell and Maggie Stamper.

The first Trustees were J. R. Eagles, W. E. Lang and C. A. Smith with Dr. E. B. Beasley, Sr., J. M. Horton and C. M. Smith being appointed to serve in 1943. The Pastor serving from 1945-56 was Rev. R. L. West.

Building Committee for the new church was L. P. Yelverton, J. M. Horton, R. S. Speight, J. E. Owens, R. A. Bell and E. B. Beasley, Jr. Dedication for the new church was held November 21, 1954 with the new Parsonage being completed in 1956. Golden Anniversary was October 4, 1959 with J. C. Bradner, Interim.

Pastors: John Davis, 1956-57; Horace Thompson, 1959-65; Jim Langford, 1966-67; Ray Pennell, 1967-71; Howard Dawkins, Interim, 1972; John Allen, 1972-79; Vernon Wall, Interim; Jimmy Rogers, 1980-81; Chris Gambel, Interim, 1981-82; Robert C. White, 1982-94; Harry Edwards, 1995-present.

Activity bus and hearing equipment purchased in 1973. Carillon dedication to Dr. E. B. Beasley, Sr., 1984. Carey Gaynor, Jr., Trustee, 1976; R. Albert Bell, Trustee, 1982.

Choir Directors and Organists: James Lockridge, Ken Woodard, Garner Keel, Keith Wright, Billy Wooten, Jane Richardson, Donna Roman, Leah Wiggins, Sonny Jacobs, Robert Cox, Elliot Stone, Melanie Foushee, Ane Wegwart, Jeff Hargett, Bryant Moore, Jim & Frances Pressley, Sylvia Allen, Dorothy Peele and Catherine Speight.

In April of 99 a new sound system was installed in memory of I. J. Edwards and a new electric piano was given in memory of M/M Albert Bell.

Deacons serving in 1999: Jimmy Hinson, Sylvia Moore, Sylvia Allen, Rose Bell, Jerry Joyner, Judy Byrd, Dorothy Peele, Irene Hardison and Juandine Pollard. Trustees serving are E. B. Beasley, Jr., Carey Gaynor, Jr., A. Douglas Moore.

SPRING SESSION
of the
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
meeting at the
Fountain Baptist Church on Hwy. 222 East in Fountain
on
April 17, 2000 at 7:00 P.M.

Order of Business

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 7:00 | Special Music | Britt Edwards |
| | Call to Order | Steve Davis, Moderator |
| | Welcome & Prayer | Harry Edwards, Host Pastor |
| | Hymn No. 4 | <i>To God Be the Glory</i> |
| | Recognition of Guests | Moderator |
| | Recognition of New Pastors/Staff | Director of Missions |
| | Registration Report | Juanita Jones, Clerk |
| | Adoption of Order of Business | Moderator |
| | Finance Committee Report | Tim Etheridge |
| | Nominating Committee Report | Jeane White |
| 7:30 | Hymn No. 15 | <i>Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing</i> |
| | Director of Missions Update | Ellis Fulbright |
| | Church and Community Ministries Director | Allison Haynes |
| | Ministry Briefs | Ministry Directors |
| | Missions Development Council Report | James Moore |
| | New Church Start – Greenville | |
| | New Church Start – Plymouth | |
| | Korean Work - Greenville | |
| 8:00 | Hymn No. 182 | <i>What a Friend We Have in Jesus</i> |
| | Miscellaneous Business | Moderator |
| | Introduction of Speaker | Ellis Fulbright |
| | Special Music | Britt Edwards |
| | Speaker | Robert Stewart |
| | | Team Leader for Bible Teaching Reaching |
| | | Baptist State Convention of N.C. |
| | Benediction | Matt Straw |

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Spring Session

Fountain Baptist Church

April 17, 2000

The South Roanoke Baptist Association Spring Session was called to order by Moderator, Steve Davis, after a beautiful special music presentation by Youth Minister, Britt Edwards.

Host Pastor, Harry Edwards, gave the welcome and prayer. After the singing of a hymn by the messengers, the Moderator welcomed special guests who were present. Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, remembered Brother Clarence Forbes, deceased pastor of West End Baptist in Washington. There were no new staff or pastors present. The clerk gave registration report of 57 messengers and 17 visitors.

The moderator asked for adoption of the order of business and a motion was made and seconded to accept the printed order. This was carried. Tim Etheridge, Finance Committee Chairman, gave the Finance Report. Jeane White, Nominating Committee Chairman, gave the Nominating Committee Report and the recommendations were made and accepted.

The Director of Missions and the Church and Community Ministries Director gave their reports. James Moore, Chairman of the Ministry Development Council presented Johnnie and Gloria Barnes to give a report on the new church start in Plymouth. Rev. Moore also thanked the Association for the help in buying a lot and building for the Washington Hispanic Mission. He stated that they had their groundbreaking ceremony and that the metal building was expected soon.

Association WMU Director, Beverly Butler, reported on the upcoming plans for WMU this year and next. She urged pastors and churches to work together with the WMU to accomplish much for the Lord.

There was no miscellaneous business.

Rev. Ellis Fulbright introduced the speaker for the evening. Robert Stewart is Team Leader for Bible Teaching Reaching, Baptist State Convention of NC. Mr. Stewart gave a wonderful message of what Sunday School should be and a challenge to make a difference in the lives of Sunday School members.

After special music by Britt Edwards, Rev. Matt Straw gave the benediction.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

January 31, 2000

7:30 p.m.

The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

The meeting was called to order by the moderator and Rick Bailey led in prayer. The order of business was adopted and the clerk gave a preliminary registration report of 36 people present.

Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance Committee, gave an update on the Association Finances for the year 1999. It was noted that the report was very good.

Allison Haynes reported on the Church and Community Ministries. His report covered the hurricane relief efforts, Hamilton Home Harvest, Hamilton Home Christmas gifts, Prison Joy Bags and the Association Toy Store.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, gave his report on the good financial report and the growing Hispanic population. He cited the need for training for lay leaders and pastors in this mission work.

There were no ministry updates and no old business. Rick Lawrence spoke for the Evangelism Council stating that they are ready and willing to act as an Assist Team to help churches in their evangelism efforts. He asked that the churches call on them for any assistance they can give.

Jimmy Moore, Missions Development Council Chairman, recommended that the Association partner with the Baptist State Convention, the First Baptist Church of Washington and the Hispanic Mission in Washington in helping this mission to purchase land and build a church. They are presently meeting in the First Baptist Church facilities and they have outgrown them. The recommendation was for \$10,000.00 to be the Association's part of the endeavor. The motion carried.

Ann Briley made a motion that the SRBA Building Relocation Committee be dissolved until further need or interest arise and that money currently designated for the project be held for future use. All information gathered would be in the files for future use. There was a second and discussion followed. Harry Edwards made an amendment to the motion to direct the Finance Committee to consider making a recommendation for setting aside an amount each year as part of the budget to add to the existing funds so that there would be money available when the right time comes to buy or build. Motion carried.

Rick Bailey announced that an organization of churches in the Greenville, NC area have come together to provide construction-type mission project opportunities resulting from Hurricane Floyd. This will be the mission project work for 10th grade through graduating seniors this summer. They would accept help from other churches that are interested.

Rick Lawrence was asked about his wife's health progress. He stated that she was doing well and thanked all those who had been praying for her.

There being no further business, the meeting was dismissed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

Executive Board Meeting

August 28, 2000

7:30 p.m.

The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

Moderator, Steve Davis, called the meeting to order and Lavelle Waters gave the opening prayer. The moderator called for adoption of the registration report of 38 messengers.

Chairman of the Finance Committee, Tim Etheridge, gave an update of finances. Allison Haynes reported on Church and Community Ministries and Ellis Fulbright reported on all other activities in the Association.

Beverly Butler, WMU President, gave a report on the training session in June. She also gave an update on other areas of their work and asked the churches to contact them if they needed help with WMU.

There was no old business.

Steve Davis appointed the Committee on Nominations and the Resolutions Committee. Committee on Nominations is as follows: James Hagwood, Chairman, John Melancon and Herbert Moore. Resolutions Committee is as follows: Bill Gay, Chairman, David Kolb and Ray Barnhill.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Sonny Simpson.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Executive Board Meeting
September 25, 2000
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville

Moderator Steve Davis called the meeting to order and Hugh Burlington gave the opening prayer. A motion was made to approve the order of business - motion approved. A motion was presented to approve the minutes of the last meeting - motion approved. 38 messengers were present.

Tim Etheridge, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented the updated Financial Report. The report was approved.

Allison Haynes presented the Church and Community Ministers Report. He discussed the questions concerning new Sunday School Literature. Approximately \$11,600 has been received for the Disaster Relief Trailer. October 26-28 is set aside at Light of the World Baptist Church in Wilson to put a new roof on. Inform Allison if you can come, either as an individual or a church group.

Ellis Fulbright, Director of Missions, gave the DOM Report. Ellis stated some large expenditures were coming up in the next few months. Information on progress of revisioning efforts in the Fountain Baptist Church was presented. Need some experienced carpenters to help with the Light of the World Church in Wilson. Ellis will be on vacation beginning September 26 for a few days. Gave information relative to the process of making up our next year's budget (2001).

Ministry Updates:

WMU: 13 churches participated in providing cakes for the Hamilton Home Picnic. Nov. 6 simultaneous county efforts for association participation in Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer.

Old Business: None

New Business:

Dr. John Mackey spoke about some questions concerning the Eastern Carolina Counseling Center. Eastern Carolina Counseling Center has a brochure that explains the goals and efforts of the "ECCC". Discussed many of the problems involved with this effort, emphasizing that ECCC was available for the entire community and not selected churches or groups. The counseling efforts will be done in a Christian atmosphere. The majority of questions and discussion were centered around the idea of evidences being established to show that it was a "Christian" Counseling Center.

Tim Etheridge presented the proposed budget for the year 2001. Floor was opened for questions about funding the Counseling Center with this proposed budget. Lavelle Waters made a motion to recommend to the Finance Committee that we put \$2,000.00 in the budget for the Eastern Carolina Counseling Center (amended to "at least \$2,000.00" by Hugh Burlington). The motion, as amended, carried with no opposition.

Ellis gave information on the inclusion of line item 5220 to give \$300.00 to the Center for Christian Growth & Development.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried. Rev. Dae Young Kim, Pastor of the Korean Mission, led a very impressive closing prayer, in his language.

Respectfully submitted,
James Hardison
Acting Secretary

HISTORY OF GRACE BAPTIST CHURCH, WILSON

On Sunday, April 11, 1954, a small group of concerned Christians met in the old Corbett home, a rented building on Corbett Avenue, to begin a mission. Later the same year, a Vacation Bible School was conducted in a tent at the same location.

On October 3, 1954, the mission was organized into a church and the name of Grace Baptist Church was selected. Construction was begun on the educational unit on Kincaid Avenue in 1958, with services being held in the new facility in 1959. The sanctuary and additional educational unit were used for the first time on July 11, 1965.

Grace Baptist Church is a church with a vision, growing with our rapidly developing city. The program of the church is fully organized in keeping with the recommendations of our denomination.

The membership of Grace Baptist Church is a body of believers, baptized after the pattern of the Lord Jesus Christ, voluntarily banded together to observe the ordinances of Christ, and to carry out the Great Commission as given by Christ in Matthew 28:19-20.

We believe in the Bible as our sufficient guide and rule in matters of faith and practice. We are united to study the Bible and to train for Christian service.

Our efforts are evangelistic, missionary and cooperative. We seek to win the lost to Christ at home and around the world as we join hands and hearts with other Baptist churches through the Cooperative Program of the Southern Baptist Convention.

HISTORY OF FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, AYDEN

Baptist work in Ayden had its unofficial beginning in the year 1890 in a school northwest of Ayden known as Spring Branch school house. A Sunday School was organized with Eddie Mumford (later one of the 20 charter members) as the Superintendent, and preaching was held once a month by the Pastor of Antioch Baptist Church (later Winterville Baptist Church). In 1892 A. G. and Susan Cox gave the present site upon which the church is located and subsequent meetings were held there until this day. On July 2, 1898 the Ayden Baptist Church officially came into being and continued to be known by this name unto the adoption of a constitution and by-laws in July, 1960. It then officially changed its name to the First Baptist Church, Pitt County, Ayden, N.C.

Twenty charter members composed the original church and all are deceased. Until the year 1924, the First Baptist Church was a mission church under the auspices of the N.C. Baptist State Convention, but then became self-supporting. The Rev. W. L. Bilbro was called as first pastor of the church and he has been followed by a succession of eighteen other pastors at the time of this writing. On September 21, 1986, the Rev. Gilbert Mister (1968-1985) was elected in church conference as "Pastor Emeritus." Rev. Lynwood Walters began his ministry June 1, 1986.

In 1931 the church felt the necessity of owning its own parsonage and for this purpose the house situated by the side of the Ayden Free Will Baptist Church was purchased. This was the house of all succeeding pastors until 1960 when a new parsonage was built at 400 Terrace Drive and the old house sold. In 1940 the present sanctuary was constructed and in 1943 the rear portions were remodeled to accommodate the church for social reasons and additional Sunday School space. During 1943 to 1958, the south and east adjacent properties to the church were purchased together with the houses thereon in order to provide more space.

A fire occurred on May 30, 1959 doing much damage to the interior of the church and destroying some of the early records of the church. Portions receiving damage were rebuilt and in March 1969, the church voted to demolish the old houses on its property and erect a new educational plant including kitchen, fellowship hall, Sunday School space and an unfinished area to be used according to its best purposes.

Dr. Rick Lawrence, our current pastor, came in 1991. Since that time we have put in a new sound system, remodeled our fellowship hall, added more Sunday School rooms along with another bathroom, carpeted the recreation area, and put up playground equipment along with a fence for the children.

First Baptist Church currently has a membership of 299. We look forward toward a continuation of our heritage - a Christian fellowship of Bible study, worship, evangelism and missions, and a world-wide witness for Jesus Christ.

**October 30th at Grace Baptist Church
Wilson, North Carolina**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 6:00 | Dinner provided by Grace | |
| 6:45 | Pre-session Music | |
| 7:00 | Call to Order | Steve Davis, Moderator |
| | Welcome and Prayer | Benjamin Martin, Host Pastor |
| | Registration Report | Juanita Jones, Clerk |
| | Adoption of Order of Business | Moderator |
| | Presentation of Book of Reports | Moderator |
| | Introduction of New Pastors/Staff | Director of Missions |
| 7:15 | Hymn 644 | <i>Count Your Blessings</i> |
| 7:20 | Annual Sermon | Dr. James Moore
Pastor of First Baptist Church, Washington
Alternate - Dr. Rick Lawrence
Pastor of First Baptist Church, Ayden |
| 7:40 | Recognition of Guests | Moderator |
| 7:45 | Hymn 615 | <i>To the Work</i> |
| 7:50 | Finance Update | Tim Etheridge |
| 7:55 | Auditor's Report | Bob Tyndall |
| 8:00 | 2001 Proposed Budget Report | Tim Etheridge |
| 8:05 | Nominating Committee Report | Jeane White |
| 8:10 | Miscellaneous Business | Moderator |
| 8:20 | Special Reports | |
| | 1. Deaf Ministry - Daniel Johnson | |
| | 2. Baptist Children's Homes - Clell Moore | |
| | 3. Spanish - Wilson - Gilberto Barbosa | |
| | 4. Spanish - Oak City | |
| | 5. Spanish -Tarboro | |
| 8:30 | Special Music | |
| 8:35 | Message | Rev. Kenneth Holland
Church Planting Team of B.S. Conv. of N.C. |
| 9:00 | Benediction | |

**October 31st at First Baptist Church
Ayden, North Carolina**

6:00	Dinner provided by First Baptist	
6:45	Pre-session Music	Mac Swanson First Baptist Choir
	<i>If You Love Me</i>	
7:00	Call to Order	Steve Davis, Moderator
	Welcome and Prayer	Rick Lawrence, Host Pastor
	Registration Report	Juanita Jones, Clerk
	Adoption of Book of Reports	Moderator
	Introduction of New Pastors/Staff	Director of Missions
7:10	Hymn 303	<i>Onward Christian Soldiers</i>
7:15	Miscellaneous Business	
	Approval of First Baptist Church, Smithton	
	Approval of Swan Quarter Baptist Church	
	Adoption of 2001 Budget	
7:20	Time, Place and Preacher Report	Bill Gay
7:25	Resolutions Committee Report	Bill Gay
7:35	Church & Community Ministries Director Report	Allison Haynes
7:45	Ministry Council Reports	Ministry Council Directors
7:55	Discipleship Emphasis	
8:15	Missions Development Council Report	James Moore
	Spanish – Alfa y Omega	Cipriano Moreno
	First Baptist Church, Smithton	James Moore
	(First Baptist Mission)	
	Riverside Mission	Johnnie & Gloria Barnes
	Korean Mission	Dae Young Kim
8:30	Special Music	
8:35	Director of Missions Report	Ellis Fulbright
9:00	Benediction	<i>Go Now in Peace</i> First Baptist Choir

“ that they may all be one...
that the world may believe that thou hast sent me”
John 17:20-21

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
The Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Session
Meeting at Grace Baptist Church
Wilson, N.C.
Monday, October 30, 2000

The host church provided dinner. A quartet consisting of three church members plus a guest presented a pre-session musical medley of gospel songs.

The meeting was called to order by Moderator, Rev. Steve Davis. The Host Pastor, Dr. Ben Martin, gave greetings and prayer.

The registration figures were not available at this time. The clerk made a motion that all registered messengers would be considered a quorum to conduct business. The motion was seconded and it carried. The final count was 112 messengers and 28 visitors.

The order of business was adopted and the Book of Reports was presented. The Moderator asked that each messenger read them as they represented a great amount of work.

New pastors and staff who had come into the Association since the last Annual Session were introduced.

After the singing of a hymn, the Annual Sermon was given by Dr. James Moore, Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Washington.

The Moderator recognized all guests and a representative of the Baptist Foundation greeted the assembly.

The group sang another hymn and the Chairman of the Finance Committee gave a financial update that covered the first nine months of 2000. The Auditor's Report was presented and accepted. The proposed budget for 2001 was presented to be voted on in the Tuesday Session.

The Nominating Committee Report was presented and the updated slate of officers for the New Year was accepted.

Under Miscellaneous Business an announcement was made about the upcoming RA/GA Day at the November 11th ECU football game.

Special Reports were given on the Deaf Ministry, The Baptist Children's Homes, and the Spanish Ministry in Wilson, Tarboro, and Oak City.

Special Music was a solo by a member of the host church. This was followed by a message from Rev. Kenneth Holland, of the Church Planting Team of The Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

The meeting was closed with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
The Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Session
Meeting at the First Baptist Church
Ayden, N.C.
Tuesday, October 31, 2000

Dinner was provided by First Baptist followed by pre-session piano music. The Moderator called the session to order and Dr. Rick Lawrence, Host Pastor, welcomed all and gave the opening prayer.

The Clerk gave the registration report of 95 messengers and 25 visitors. The Book of Reports was adopted.

There were no new Pastors or Staff present at the session. A congregational hymn was followed by Miscellaneous Business. The Missions Development Council recommended the approval of First Baptist Church, Smithton, for full fellowship. The motion carried. Swan Quarter Baptist Church was also voted upon for the same benefits. The Finance Committee recommended the adoption of the 2001 Budget for the Association. The recommendation was accepted.

Rev. Bill Gay gave the report from the Time, Place, and Preacher Report and asked for approval. The recommendation was accepted. Rev. Gay also gave the Resolutions Committee Report and it was accepted.

The Church and Community Ministries Director Report was given by Dr. Allison Haynes.

Ministry Council Reports were received from Baptist Student Union Director, Rev. Bob Clyde, and WMU Director, Beverly Butler.

Guests were recognized including Tom Hall, Chowan College, and Tim Smith, Kennedy Home.

Special discipleship emphasis was given by a group from Immanuel Baptist Church who presented a Children's Bible Drill and some testimonies of the impact that discipleship makes on individuals and churches.

Reports were received from Alfa y Omega Spanish Mission, Washington; First Baptist Church, Smithton; Riverside Mission, Plymouth; and Korean Mission, Greenville.

After special music by the church choir, the Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, gave his report.

The meeting was closed with prayer and a choral benediction.

Respectfully submitted,
Juanita Jones
Association Clerk

MESSENGERS: SPRING SESSION

April 17, 2000

ACORN HILL: Rev. Sonny Simpson, Erma Jean Braddy, Paul Keel, Lane Simpson, Sr.

ARLINGTON BLVD.: Rev. Steve Davis, Pat Davis, Jean C. Clark, Betty Ridenour,

Carolyn Williams

BETHEL: Delmus Ayers

BIBLE: Rev. David Barnes, Wayne Sharpe, Mark Treadawan

EAGLES: Clyde Herman

ELM CITY: Rev. Matt Straw

FARMVILLE, FIRST: Herbert Moore

FOUNTAIN: Rev. Harry Edwards, Jimmy Hinson, Kaye Hinson

GLORY: Rev. Ricky Daughtridge, Cynthia Daughtridge, Artis Johnson

IMMANUEL: Ruby Fulbright

JAMESVILLE: Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain

MILDRED: Rev. Jim Rawls, Verna Rawls

OAK CITY: Rev. Edwin C. Dacus, Beverly Butler, Charles W. McPherren

PENDERS CHAPEL: Rev. Bill Tyndall, William Andrews

PINETOPS: Rev. John Melancon, Edna Jones, Charles Nicholson, John J. Nicholson,

Ruth Nicholson

REDDICKS GROVE: Betty Savage, Jerry Savage, Marceline Wynne

RIVERSIDE: Johnnie Barnes,

RIVERVIEW: Kenneth Beacham, Tim Etheridge

ROBERSONVILLE: Frank Dew, Odis Whitaker

TRINITY: Jeane White, Sherwood White

WASHINGTON, FIRST: Dr. James Moore, Jeff Williamson

WASHINGTON, SECOND: Rev. Phil Hayes, Juanita Jones, Mary S. Midgette, Cecil

Phillips

WINTERVILLE: Frances Dixon, Rena Jones, Mary Lib Thompson

MESSENGERS: ANNUAL MEETING

October 30 & 31, 2000

- ACORN HILL:** Erma Jean Braddy, Paul Keel, Emma Simpson, Lane Simpson, Sr., Rev. Sonny Simpson
- ARLINGTON BLVD.:** Pat Davis, Rev. Steve Davis, Dr. Allison Haynes, Luisa Haynes, Betty Ridenour
- AYDEN:** Dr. Rick Lawrence
- BELHAVEN:** Jackie Boyd, Roy Boyd, Leona Cullipher, Rev. Tony Warren
- BETHEL:** Delmus Ayers, Rev. Mike Smith
- BIBLE:** Rev. David Barnes, Albert Farmer, Otha Jenkins, Joe Lynch, Wayne Sharpe, Charlie Warrick
- CEDAR BRANCH:** Donald Beacham, Richard Dobson, Shorty Dobson, Rev. Jason Groe, Dallas Modlin
- ELM CITY:** Leslie Straw, Rev. Matthew Straw
- EVERETTS:** Nancy Hardison
- FARMVILLE, FIRST:** Herbert Moore, Rachel Moore
- FOREST HILLS:** Marvin Burley, Rev. Daniel Johnson, Stephanie Johnson
- FOUNTAIN:** Jeffrey Bailey, Dr. Harry Edwards, Doug Moore, Sylvia Moore
- GRACE:** Mike Anders, Betsy Best, Bud Finley, Peggy Finley, Skip Horton, Ervin Howard, Dr. Ben Martin, Robert Sharpe, Lib Taylor
- GRIFTON:** Jim Hardison, Elva Hardison
- IMMANUEL:** Rev. Hugh Burlington, Lee Dawson, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, Ruby Fulbright, Carolyn Moore, Clell Moore, Earl Moore, William Moore, Gilbert Windham, Martha Windham
- JAMESVILLE, FIRST:** Greg Bell, Rev. Eddie Coltrain, Faye Coltrain, Calvin Reynolds, Katie Reynolds
- MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSTON:** Christine Farrior, Betty Griffin, Rev. Robbie Parker
- MILDRED:** Rev. Jim Rawls, Verna Rawls
- OAK CITY:** Beverly Butler, Rev. Edwin Dacus, Charles McPherren
- PACTOLUS:** Sam Bowers, Jr., Rev. Bill Gay, Sarah Lee
- PINETOPS:** Della Abrams, Rev. John Melancon, John Nicholson, Ruth Nicholson, Karen Whitley
- PINEY GROVE:** Michelle Cooper, Rev. Walt Cooper, Josephine Manning
- PLEASANT HOPE:** Roberta Baker, Elizabeth Brice, Rev. Bill Tyndall
- PLYMOUTH, FIRST:** Gloria Barnes, Johnnie Barnes, Dr. Terry Jones, John W. Smith, Fred Williams, Gail Williams, Bruce Wright
- REDDICK'S GROVE:** Rev. Dennis Ball, Becky Ball, Betty Savage, Jerry Savage
- RIVERVIEW:** Alice Beacham, Kenneth Beacham, Bill Dawson, Camilla Dawson, Tim Etheridge, Dr. James Hagwood
- STANTONSBURG, FIRST:** Rev. Max Patterson
- TARBORO, FIRST:** Ann Baker, Dr. Tom Fleming, Joan Manning, Allene Rackley, John Taylor, Dr. Lavelle Waters
- THE MEMORIAL:** Rev. Bob Clyde
- WASHINGTON, FIRST:** Jack Cherry, Jean Cherry, Francis Jump, Dr. James Moore, Bob Tyndall, Jeff Williamson
- WASHINGTON, SECOND:** Caroline Braddy, Rev. Phil Hayes, Juanita Jones, Jim Laney, Mary Midyette, Cecil Phillips

WEBBS CHAPEL: Rev. Robert Boone, Nan Hinnant, Keith Pittman, Mary Pittman,
Doug Wallace, Douglas Webb, Eula Webb, Robert Webb
WEST END, WILLIAMSTON: Dr. Bill Harkins, Mary Harkins, Janice Taylor
WILSON, FIRST: Gilberto Barbosa, Patricia Baker, Ray Baker, Francis Elrod, Dr.
Doug Murray, Monroe Mustian
WINTERVILLE: Grover Everett, Marjorie Everett, Dr. David Kolb, Tim Smith, Mary
Lib Thompson

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF **SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.**

The undersigned, being of the ages of eighteen (18) years or more, do hereby make and acknowledge these Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of forming a non-profit corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina.

1. The name of the corporation is SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.
2. The period of duration of the corporation is perpetual.
3. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.
 - (b) In furtherance of its purpose and to the extent necessary to carry out such purpose, the corporation:
 1. is to have the powers given to and possessed by a North Carolina Corporation organized under the North Carolina Non-profit Corporation Act.
 2. may engage in any lawful activity within the purpose for which the corporation may be organized which is incidental to and in furtherance of the exempt purpose of the corporation.
 - (c) No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers or other private persons, except to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purpose as set forth in the Articles.
 - (d) No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any future U. S. Internal Revenue) or (b) any corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170 (c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law.)
4. The membership of the corporation is composed of cooperating Southern Baptist Churches, which have been approved for membership by the corporation. All present members of the Association shall automatically become members of the corporation.
5. The Directors shall consist of the lay persons duly elected from each of the member churches and the following persons serving ex officio: the Director of

Missions, the officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustees, General Board Member form the Association, the Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor from each church in the Association. The initial Board of Directors is the 1990-91 membership of the Executive Board and will be revised each year as the Executive Board/Board of Directors changes by election at the Annual Sessions.

6. The address of the initial registered office of the corporation in the State of North Carolina, County of Pitt, is 2401 S. Memorial Drive, Greenville, North Carolina, 27834-5018, and the registered agent at that office is ELLIS FULBRIGHT, SR.
7. The government of this corporation is associational in nature, and the final authority for operation and management of the affairs of the corporation, spiritual and temporal, is vested in the messengers of the corporation, which authority is exercised in the manner set forth in the Charter and By-Laws. Messengers alone have the authority to adopt and amend the Charter and By-Laws, approve budgets, and govern and conduct the affairs of this corporation. Messengers are to be elected by the member churches as set forth in the Charter and By-Laws.
8. Upon dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purpose of the corporation in such a manner, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes as shall at the same time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future U. S. Internal Revenue Law), as the Board of Directors shall determine, subject to provisions of the By-Laws. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be dispersed by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.
9. The names and addresses of the incorporators, acting as representatives are all current members of SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC. are:

Rosalind Britt
2752 NC 121
Farmville, N. C. 27828

Stacy Evans
2508 E. Firetower Rd.
Greenville N. C. 27858

Jimmy Hardee
Rt 3 Box 111
Greenville, N. C. 27858

Juanita Jones
200 Oak Drive
Washington, N. C. 27889

Ellis Fulbright, Sr.
2401 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, N. C. 27834-5018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this the 25th day of
June, 1995

(Signatures recorded). (All above signatures were up-dated in order to keep the

Incorporation valid)

CONSTITUTION **OF** **THE SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.**

ARTICLE I – NAME

The name of this body is "South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc."

ARTICLE II – PURPOSE

The purpose of South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. is to build up the whole body of Christ through fellowship and cooperation of affiliated Southern Baptist Churches, and to provide these churches opportunities for individual and collective participation in Missions, Ministry, and Training under the Lordship of Jesus Christ.

ARTICLE III – MEMBERSHIP

The Association shall consist of affiliated churches at the time of incorporation and those later accepted into the association through action at the annual Association session.

ARTICLE IV – AFFILIATED CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

A Southern Baptist Church desiring affiliation in the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. must submit in writing said request to the Missions Development Council at least thirty days prior to the Fall Annual Sessions. Said churches shall be received under the watch-care of the Association until the next annual session, and then upon recommendation of the Missions Development Council, said church shall be received as a member by two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at such session. Once received as a member, a church continues perpetually as an affiliate until notice.

- (1) of withdrawal in written form is received. Dismissal from the Association shall be by a two-thirds vote of the duly qualified messengers in attendance at the Annual Sessions.
- (2) A mission sponsored by affiliated churches in the Association, upon constituting as a church shall request, subject to approval and recommendation of the Missions Development Council, acceptance as a full member church at the next Annual Session of the Association. There will be no required wait.
- (3) Missions sponsored by affiliated churches are a part of the sponsoring church's membership. Mission members are entitled to serve as messengers to the Association as a part of the delegation of the sponsoring church. The sponsoring church determines its own messengers but is encouraged to include mission members as a part of their total delegation of messengers.

ARTICLE V – OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The Officers are: President (Moderator), Vice-President (Vice-Moderator), Secretary (Clerk), and Treasurer. Each officer shall be elected for a one-year term. The President (Moderator) and Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall not serve more than two years in succession.

ARTICLE VI – ANNUAL SESSIONS

The Annual Sessions of the Association shall be held on the Monday and Tuesday following the last Sunday in October and on the third Monday of April.

The voting membership of the Annual Meetings shall consist of duly elected messengers who are members of affiliated churches as follows:

- (1) One messenger from each affiliated church; an individual messenger for each one hundred resident members or fraction thereof, up to a maximum of seven messengers per affiliated churches;
- (2) The Pastors of all affiliated churches;
- (3) The elected officers of the Association;
- (4) The Associational Council Members.

ARTICLE VII – EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall consist of the Officers of the Association, Auditor, Trustee, General Board Member of the BSCNC, The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) Director, various Program Council Directors, Committee Chairpersons, and the Pastor and one Lay Representative from each affiliated church in the Association. Each church is to elect its Lay Representative by October 1 to assume office following each Fall Annual Session of the Association.

ARTICLE VIII – PROCEDURE

The business of the Association shall be conducted according to “Robert’s Rules of Order.”

ARTICLE IX – AMENDMENT

The Constitution may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds vote, provided the amendment has been read to the Association at a previous session, and referred to the Constitution Committee for clarification and correction.

ARTICLE X – ADOPTION

Upon adoption, this Constitution shall become the Constitution of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, Inc. and shall make null and void all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith.

BY-LAWS
OF
SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, INC.

ARTICLE 1. ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL MEETINGS

Section 1. **Annual Sessions** – The Association shall meet in two Annual Sessions on Monday and Tuesday evenings and a Spring Session on the third Monday of April.

Section 2. **Messengers Registration** – All duly elected messengers must register for each session using registration cards provided by the Clerk/Secretary. Only said registered messengers are eligible to vote. Visitors are invited to register their attendance.

Section 3. **Quorum** – Representatives from twenty (20) of the affiliated churches shall constitute a quorum.

Section 4. **Order of Business** – An Order of Business shall be adopted at the beginning of the first session of the annual meeting. A two-thirds vote shall be required to execute any change.

Section 5. **Annual Session Program** – The program of the annual meeting of the Association shall be recommended to the Executive Board/Board of Directors and Annual Session by a Program Committee composed of Moderator (President), Vice-Moderator (Vice-President), Associational Staff, Clerk (Secretary), and Treasurer.

Section 6. **Special Session** – A special session of the Association may be called by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 2. EXECUTIVE BOARD/BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. **Function**

Except as specifically limited by the Constitution and By-Laws or the current approved Budget of the Association, the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have the power to act for the Association in the interim between Annual Sessions of the Association.

Section 2. **Duties**

Sub-Section 1. The Executive Board/Board of Directors is charged with the responsibility of deciding any need related to administrative programming, mission ministry projects, and Associational Staff.

Sub-Section 2. A full report of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall be presented at each Annual Session of the Association, together with plans and recommendations for the promotion and extension of the work of the Association.

Sub-Section 3. Any vacancy occurring between Annual Sessions of the Association shall be filled for the remainder of the year by the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Sub-Section 4. Upon recommendation of the Associational Program Committee the Executive Board shall decide the appropriate hours of the annual sessions of the Association.

Section 3. **Meetings**

Sub-Section 1. The executive Board/Board of Directors shall have regular meetings on the last Monday of January, August and September. (The proposed budget will be received at the September meeting as well as other matters of business).

Sub-Section 2. All Executive Board/Board of Directors meetings shall be held in a central location convenient to all member churches.

Sub-Section 3. The Moderator/President may call a special meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors upon consultation with the Director of Missions (Associational Missionary) and the elected Officers of the Association.

Sub-Section 4. Member churches must be notified of special meetings and the purpose of the meeting clearly stated. No other business can be discussed other than the stated agenda.

Sub-Section 5. The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall have authority to alter or omit any regular meetings, if deemed necessary, by vote of the body.

Section 4. Quorum

Twenty (20) Executive Board members shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 5. Officers

The Moderator of the Association shall serve as Chairperson; the Vice Moderator of the Association shall serve as the Vice-Chairperson; and the Clerk of the Association shall serve as Secretary of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 3. OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Section 1. (Moderator and Vice-Moderator) President and Vice-President – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall preside at all meetings of the Association. They shall be members of the Executive Board, and as opportunities may permit, they shall act as fraternal visitors to the churches throughout the year, representing the fellowship of the Association.

Section 2. (Clerk) Secretary – The (Clerk) Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the proceedings of the Association and shall prepare and cause to be published and distributed, as directed by the Association or Executive Board/Board of Directors minutes and statistics of the Association as soon as practical after adjournment of the annual Session. He/she shall mail necessary forms and letters to the Clerks of the churches affiliated with the Association. Copies of the Minutes shall be mailed to the Officers, affiliated churches, to any Baptist State Convention institution participating in the Cooperative Program which requests an annual, and such other institutions and individuals as the Association of Executive Board/Board of Directors may direct.

Section 3. Treasurer – The Treasurer shall receive all funds of the Association, deposit, and disburse them according to its order, and present a written report of the same to the annual Fall Session of the Association and additional reports at the request of the Executive Board. He/she shall furnish the Chairpersons of the Executive Board/Board of Directors and the Finance Committee a report at least ten days before each regular meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall be bonded by the Association.

Section 4. Terms of Office – The President (Moderator) and/or Vice President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve for one-year terms with a limitation of two consecutive years. The Secretary (Clerk) and Treasurer shall serve for one year with no limitations on the total consecutive years they may serve.

ARTICLE 4. CHURCH LETTERS

Each affiliated church shall send to the Secretary (Clerk) of the Association prior to the annual Fall meeting of the Association, forms furnished by the Secretary (Clerk), a full report of the church work for the church year ending September 30.

ARTICLE 5. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Section 1. Auditor – The Auditor shall examine the financial books and records of the Association and submit a detailed report covering his/her audit as such times as may be required by the Executive Board/Board of Directors of the Association.

Section 2. Trustees – The Corporation shall hold legal titles to all properties of the Association. Three (3) trustees shall sign the necessary instruments in behalf of the corporation in connection with legal titles as directed by the Association.

Section 3. Terms of Office. The Auditor and Trustees shall serve one-year terms with no limitation on the number of consecutive terms they may serve.

ARTICLE 6. PROGRAM COUNCILS

The Program Councils shall undergird and give support to the work of program related ministries of the Association. Training leadership shall be a primary responsibility. These Councils shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. The Sunday School Council – The Sunday School Council shall be composed

of the Associational Sunday School Improvement Support Team (ASSISTeam) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 2. The Church Training Council – The Church Training Council shall be composed of age level leaders (Preschool, Children, Youth, Adult) and any needed special emphasis personnel.

Section 3. The Woman's Missionary Union Council – The Woman's Missionary Union Council shall be composed of needed leadership as recommended by the Woman's Missionary Union Nominating Committee.

Section 4. The Brotherhood Council – The Brotherhood Council shall be composed of the officers of the Associational Brotherhood.

Section 5. The Music Council – The Music Council shall be composed of the Music Council Director and three zone coordinators.

Sub-Section 1. The work of the Council shall be to plan and implement the music program of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. Three zones are as follows:

Zone 1: Areas 1&2 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 2: Area 3 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Zone 3: Areas 4&5 (See Article 9, Section 2)

Sub-Section 3. The Music Council shall plan and recommend the music for the Annual Session to the Program Committee. The Host churches of the annual session should be given the opportunity to participate in the music portion of the program whenever possible.

Section 6. The Associational Church Media Center Organization (TACMO) – The Associational Church Media Center Organization shall provide the mutual sharing of inspiration and information for furthering the Church Media Center Ministry of the affiliated churches. The council shall be composed of the Associational TACMO Officers.

Section 7. The Evangelism Council – The Evangelism Council shall promote and plan any evangelism training projects and rallies in the Association.

Section 8. The Missions Development Council

Sub-Section 1. The Missions Development Council shall have the responsibility of all migrant ministries; the starting of new churches; and any mission projects of the Association.

Sub-Section 2. The Missions Development Council shall be the liaison council with any sister associations with whom the South Roanoke Baptist Association enters in partnership.

Sub-Section 3. The Missions Development Council shall plan and carry out any needed program and promotion for the observance of the Associational Week of Prayer the third week in May.

Sub Section 4. The South Roanoke Baptist Association's Builders Club fund has as its purpose a fund to help with the purchase of church site property, erections of buildings for missions, or improvement of existing buildings needing to function for use by a church or mission. The fund is administered by the MDC. The titles to any properties purchased pursuant to new work shall be vested in SRBA, Inc. No allocations of funds shall be made for the purchase of property unless sufficient funds are available to pay the commitment from the fund. All properties purchased must be approved by the Executive Board.

Sub Section 5. The Missions Development Council shall serve as the Committee on Petitions. The Committee on Petitions shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations relative to churches and/or missions making application for membership in the Association.

Section 9. The Stewardship Council – The Stewardship Council shall be responsible for stewardship development in the Association.

Section 10. The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council – The Christian Life and Public Affairs Council shall be primarily concerned with any moral issue facing the Association. The Council shall serve as Legislative Monitor for impending issues. It shall be the responsibility of the Council to direct a Moral Concerns Awareness Conference on an issue of concern at least once each year.

Section 11. The Student Ministries Council – The Student Ministries Council shall be concerned with the work of any Baptist Student Union related ministries to colleges, universities, and community colleges located within the Association.

Section 12. The Family Ministry Council – The Family Ministry Council shall be concerned with any program emphasis related to family life.

Section 13. The Seminary Extension Council – The Seminary Extension Council shall direct any Seminary Extension Program for the churches affiliated with the Association, Eastern Correctional Center, Maury, North Carolina, and any other locations deemed appropriate.

Section 14. The Youth Ministries Council – The Youth Ministries Council shall plan youth related ministries for the Association including retreats, rallies, and volunteer training.

Section 15. The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council – The Associational Pastoral Ministries Council shall be composed of the following: (1) Associational Pastoral Ministries Director; (2) Church Administration Services Coordinator; (3) Deacon Ministry Coordinator; (4) Vocational Guidance Coordinator; (5) Church Weekday Education Coordinator.

- (a) The duties of this Council shall be to determine the pastoral ministries emphasis in the Associational Program and to schedule the events in cooperation with the total programming of the Association.
- (b) The major task of the Council shall be the development and training of ministries through conferences, workshops, clinics, awareness meetings, retreats, and ministries support groups.
- (c) The emphasis shall be as follows: basic small church administration; leadership diploma; church business management; committee training; working with volunteer leaders; training for church secretaries; getting started in a church; enrichment for pastors and church staff; deacon training; stress in the minister's family; improvement of preaching; a church on mission; improving congregational worship; conferences for ministers of education; skills development; church planning; weekday education.

Section 16. The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council – The Bi-Vocational Ministers Council shall be composed of Bi-Vocational Ministers selected by the Association's Nominating Committee. The President of the South Roanoke Baptist Ministers Conference shall be ex officio member. The purpose of this Council is to address needs of Bi-vocational ministerial staff.

Section 17. Church and Community Ministries Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- (a) The Council will assess spiritual, social, and physical needs and will attempt to utilize church resources to meet those needs that the Association can effectively meet.
- (b) The Council will provide the appropriate education that will raise the awareness level of these needs and offer possible solutions.
- (c) The Council will design, using church resources, ministry plans that will meet these needs.
- (d) The Council shall help churches be more sensitive to discovered needs and shall provide assistance to churches in coordinating appropriate ministries corresponding to these needs.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization and Composition of the Council

- (a) The CCM Director will serve as chairperson of the CCM Council. The DOM will serve as an ex-officio member.
- (b) The CCM Council shall establish work groups to implement ministry needs. Each work group shall have a chairperson recommended by the Nominating Committee. Recommendations are to be approved by the MDC before implementation.
- (c) Composition: Chairpersons of the work groups shall compose the Council. The work groups are: Day Camping, Toy Store Ministries, Migrant Ministries, Literacy Ministries, Ministries to Handicapped, Ministries to Incarcerated Persons, and any others that may be created as needs arise. Work group members shall be recommended by the associational Nominating Committee.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The CCM Council is responsible to the MDC. Recommendations and regular reports by the chair-

person of the CCM Council shall be made to the MDC. The CCM Director is an ex-officio member of the MDC.

(Abbreviation definitions:

CCM – Church and Community Ministries

MDC – Missions Development Council

DOM – Director of Missions.)

Section 18. Multi-Housing Council

Sub-Section 1. Purpose

- (a) The MHC will seek to involve churches in multi-housing ministries; on-call chaplaincy; group Bible studies; Backyard Bible Clubs/Mission VBS; recreational activities; special events with music, drama, puppets, etc.
- (b) This council will develop relationships with MH managers.
- (c) This council will provide training to churches in methodologies and strategies to reach MH complexes.
- (d) MD complexes are mobile home parks, apartments, condos, duplexes, town-houses, cluster homes, and patio homes.

Sub-Section 2. The Organization of the Council

- (a) The Multi-Housing Council Director will be a member of the Missions Development Council.
- (b) Council members shall be elected by the associational Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee will choose the director of the council.
- (c) The DOM will serve as ex-officio member.

Sub-Section 3. Accountability

The MHC shall make regular reports and recommendations to the Missions Development Council.

ARTICLE 7. COUNCIL DIRECTORS

Council Directors shall have the responsibility of leadership of the various councils they serve. Each director shall be elected for a one-year term with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years as official head of the Council on which he/she serves. The Council Directors are as follows: Sunday School; Church Training; Woman's Missionary Union; Brotherhood; Music; TACMO; Evangelism; Missions Development; Stewardship; Christian Life and Public Affairs; Student Ministries; Family Ministries; Seminary Extension; Youth Ministries. Council Directors shall be subject to the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8. THE ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

The Associational Council shall be composed of the Directors of the various Program Councils of the Association. This Council shall plan the annual Associational Calendar and coordinate all program ministries during the year. All program related recommendations shall be made to the Executive Board and/or the Association at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Administrative Committee shall oversee the administrative work in the Association. The first named person of each Committee shall serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall be elected annually with a limitation of five (5) consecutive years of service. Committee members shall be elected annually and shall have no limitations in length of service. Each committee shall be under the supervision of the Executive Board/Board of Directors.

Section 1. Finance - It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee to supervise the financial program of the Association and to make regular reports of the same to the Executive Board at a meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, a budget giving the estimated revenue for the coming year and itemized proposed expenses for the same period.

Section 2. Nominating Committee - At the August meeting of the Executive Board/Board of Directors, the chairman of the Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint a committee of three (3) persons who shall recommend to the Executive Board/Board of Directors at the September meeting, the members of the Nominating Committee for the following year. The

Nominating Committee shall be composed of four members at large and two (2) members from each of the following areas: Edgecombe County, Martin/Washington Counties, Pitt County, Beaufort County, and Wilson County. Terms of office shall be for two (2) years with one-half of the members rotating off each year.

The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of officers and committee members to be presented to the Associational Fall Session for action by the messengers; Nominations may be made from the floor either individually or collectively.

Section 3. Constitution Committee – It shall be the responsibility of the Constitution Committee to receive all proposed changes and/or amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and upon study of said changes and/or amendments recommend for action during the Annual Sessions.

Section 4. The Campground Committee – The Campground Committee shall serve as liaison between the owner of the former SRBA Camp Contentnea and the churches. Use of the Campground is restricted to arrangements through the Committee Chairman.

Section 5. Ordination Committee – Upon request of an affiliated church, the Ordination Committee shall assist in the examination and ordination of candidates for the ministry.

Section 6. The Pastor/Church Relations Committee – The Pastor/Church Relations Committee shall be available upon request to provide a listening ear and prayerful counsel to members, pastor, or staff when problems develop in pastor/church relations.

Section 7. The History Committee – The History Committee shall encourage churches to preserve their historical material, to publish a church history and keep said history up-to-date, and to observe special anniversaries. It shall maintain an Associational Historical Collection.

Section 8. Annual Session Program Committee – The Annual Session Program Committee shall be composed of the elected officers of the Association. Council directors shall serve ex-officio as needed.

Section 9. Annual Session Associational Committees – The (Moderator) President, following the convening of each Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint the following committees:

1. Resolutions Committee – The Resolutions Committee shall prepare an appropriate resolution of appreciation pertaining to each annual session of the Association. The Committee shall receive all resolutions introduced to the Association and make appropriate recommendations to the Association during said session.
2. Any other Committees which may be authorized by the Association.

Section 10. The Office Building and Grounds Committee – The Office Building and Grounds Committee shall have the responsibility for the care and maintenance of the Associational Office Building.

Section 11. The Place and Preacher Committee – The Place and Preacher Committee shall report to the Annual Meeting of the Association the proposed meeting places for the Annual Fall Meeting, one year hence, the preacher of the annual sermon and the alternate preacher.

Section 12. The Personnel Committee – The Personnel Committee shall be composed of the President (Moderator); Vice-President (Vice-Moderator); Secretary (Clerk); Director of Missions Development Council; and Finance Committee Chairman. The Vice-President (Vice-Moderator) shall serve as Chairman of the Committee.

The Duties shall be as follows:

1. Write and update job descriptions of personnel.
2. Make recommendations relative to salaries and benefits.
3. Recruit and employ the Associational office staff.
4. Develop and recommend policies and procedures of employed personnel administration.

ARTICLE 10. ADDITIONAL PROGRAM COUNCILS/ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall appoint any Program Councils or Administrative Committee as needed as the work of the Association expands, subject to approval of the Association at its Annual Fall Meeting, as an amendment to the By-Laws. The Council/Committees shall be ad hoc status until final approval.

ARTICLE 11. INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors meeting prior to the Annual Fall Meeting of the Association, shall appoint representatives for the agencies of the BSCNC Convention with responsibility for providing information to the churches during the year and for giving the report on the work of the agencies at the Annual Fall Meeting.

ARTICLE 12. FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The contributions from the affiliated churches shall be for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the missionary program and other activities of the Association, and shall be sought on the basis of a percentage of the undesignated offering plate dollar (5%).

ARTICLE 13. COMMITTEE/COUNCIL/OFFICER VACANCIES

The Executive Board/Board of Directors shall elect persons needed to fill any vacancies which occur in the Association between Annual Fall Meetings.

ARTICLE 14. ASSOCIATIONAL STAFF

Section 1. Salaries of Associational personnel shall be of such amount as may be provided for in the Annual Budget of the Association and approved by the Association in the Annual Fall Sessions.

Section 2. Professional staff of the Association shall be the Director of Missions and any ministerial staff needed to carry out the work of the Association.

Section 3. Support staff of the Association shall be office secretary, custodian, and any other staff persons needed to give support to the operations of the Associational Office.

Section 4. The Personnel Committee is charged with the responsibility of caring for the needs and concerns of the Associational Staff.

ARTICLE 15. MINUTES OF THE ASSOCIATION

The minutes of all sessions of the Association shall be examined and approved by the President (Moderator) and Secretary (Clerk) of the Association before being printed.

ARTICLE 16. AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws may be amended at any session of the Association by a two-thirds majority vote of the duly registered messengers present, provided the proposed amendment has been read to the Association at least one hour prior to the vote thereon.

ARTICLE 17. EFFECTIVE DATE

The By-Laws or any additions or amendments thereto shall become effective immediately upon passage.

Adoption shall affect a repeal of all previously adopted rules in conflict herewith

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 2000

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Soul-Winning Commitment Day |
| 2-4 | Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 3 | Brotherhood Rally - Memorial, Williamston |
| 6-7 | Equipping Today's Church, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 6-7 | Music Leadership Training Retreat, Caraway |
| 6-7 | GA Lock-in - Oak City |
| 7 | SRBA Brotherhood Training/Arlington Blvd - 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. |
| 8 | World Hunger Day |
| 9 | SRBA Ministers' Conference - 9:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. - The Memorial |
| 9,10,12 | Leadership Development for Church Musicians |
| 9-11 | Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 9-11 | Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway |
| 10 | Church Building Conference (West) |
| 12 | Assn. Sunday School Leadership Conference - 7-9 p.m. - Immanuel |
| 13 | Acteens/Youth on Mission Christmas Child Workshop |
| 13-14 | Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, Caraway |
| 13-14 | New Ministers' Wives Retreat - Camp Mundo Vista |
| 13-14 | Royal Ambassador Leadership Training |
| 13-15 | NC Creative Ministries Festival "Curtain Call", First Church, Hickory |
| 15-22 | Association Emphasis Week |
| 16-18 | FAITH Clinics: First Church, Rocky Mount; First Church, Swannanoa |
| 16-18 | Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway |
| 16-18 | Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 18-20 | Fall Senior Adult Conference, Caraway |
| 20-21 | International Student Conference (Ridgecrest) |
| 20-21 | Adult Campcraft Training, Caraway Campgrounds |
| 20-21 | Literacy Missions Retreat, Caraway |
| 21 | Children in Action Day - Mundo Vista |
| 23 | Association Finance Committee |
| 23-24 | Coastal Senior Adult Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 23-25 | FAITH Clinic: Fairview Church, Statesville |
| 27-28 | Conference on Addictions, Caraway |
| 27-28 | Statewide Deacon/Church Leadership Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell) |
| 27-28 | NC WMU Resource Team Training - Mundo Vista |
| 30 | Association Annual Session - Grace |
| 31 | Association Annual Session - Ayden, First |

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 2000

3	Operation Lydia Training - Mundo Vista
4	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM - Assn. Office
5-11	Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
6	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:00 AM - West End, Williamston
6	Brotherhood Council - Albert Farmer
6	Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer
6-8	NC Southern Baptist Secretaries Association Retreat
7	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Light of the World
7-11	Grace for the Journey, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
9	Association Council
10	Medical/Dental Bus - Greenville Community Shelter
10-11	NC Baptist Health Care Fellowship Annual Meeting
11	RA & GA ECU DAY
12-19	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Homes of NC
13	NC Baptist Youth Ministers Association Convention Meeting
13-14	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Session, Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
16-17	In-Office Days, General Board Staff, Cary
17-19	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
17-19	NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf, Caraway
18	SRBA Media Council at Oakmont
19-20	International Mission Study
20	Association Finance Committee
23-24	Thanksgiving Holidays (BSC offices closed)
23-24	Thanksgiving Holidays (Assn. office closed)
29-Dec 1	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)

DECEMBER 2000

1-2	African-American Resource Conference, Caraway
3-10	Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering
4	Pastor/Staff/Spouse Christmas Dinner - 6:30 PM Winterville
4-6	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
6-8	Christmas by the Sea, NC Baptist Assembly (Caswell)
22,25,26	Christmas Holidays (BSC offices closed)
25-26	Christmas Holidays (Association office closed)

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JANUARY 2001

1	New Year's Day Holiday (Association office closed)
8-9	State Evangelism Conference
8-10	NC Baptist Music Conference
9	Bivocational Ministers' Conference, Jamesville, First
15	Association Finance Committee
15	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:00 AM - Everetts
16	Evangelism Council - 10:00 AM - Assn. Office
16-17	Associational Staff/General Board Meeting - Caraway
22	NC Baptist Singers' Concert, TBA
23	Brotherhood Rally - Grifton, First
25	Deadline Summer Ministry Applications
25-26	Preschool/Children Ministers Retreat - Caraway
26-27	NC WMU Board Meeting, Cary
26-28	Volunteer BSU Retreat - Boone
28	Baptist Men's Day in the Churches
29	Association Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30 PM
30-31	General Board Meeting - Caraway

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

3	All State Youth Choir Auditions
3	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM - Assn. Office
3	Medical Dental Bus - Greenville Community Shelter
4-11	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Retirement Homes
8	Association Nominating Committee
10	Women on Mission Luncheon - 10:00 AM - Immanuel
10	All State Youth Choir Auditions
12	Minister/Spouse Valentine Banquet - 6:30 PM - Washington, First
12-18	WMU Focus Week
13	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Speed
15	Association Council
16-17	Summer Ministry Interviews - Caraway
16-17	Youth Handbell Festivals - Greensboro, Stanley
18	Baptist Seminaries, Colleges and Universities Day
19	Association Finance Committee
19	Tax Issues Seminar (Regional) - Wilson, Wilson, First - 7:00-9:15
22	Association Nominating Committee
22-23	Church Week Day Education Directors Retreat - Caraway
23-24	Adult Handbell Festivals, Mebane, Concord
23-25	Women's Personal Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
24	Acteens/Youth on Mission Talent Show
24	RA Mission Fair and Car Races - Oakmont
25	Volunteers in Missions Day

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MARCH 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Nominating Committee at Work)

1	Association Cooperative Agreements Deadline
1	Camp Mundo Vista Summer Camp Registration Opens
1-3	Youth Ministers'/Spouses Marriage Enrichment Retreat - North Myrtle Beach
4-11	Week of Prayer for North American Missions and Annie Armstrong Easter Offering
5	NC Baptist Singers Concert - J.E. Broyhill Civic Center, Lenoir
6	Brotherhood Council
9-10	NCBM Board Meeting - Caraway
10	SRBA Bivocational Ministers' Conference - 11th Annual Preaching Event, Mildred
10	SRBA Media Council Appreciation Banquet
12	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:00 AM - Mildred
13-14	New Ministers Orientation on Tuesday and Wednesday of In-House Week
16-17	Great Commission Prayer Conference
16-17	Language Pastors' Retreat - Caraway
19	Association Finance Committee
20	New Assoc. Staff Orientation - Baptist Building
20	Discipleship Seminar
23-24	State Youth Choir Festival, Green Street Church, High Point
23-24	State Instrumental Festival, Green Street Church, High Point
23-25	Missions Extravaganza #1 - LifeWay Conference Center, Ridgecrest
24	RA Basketball Tournament - Wilson, First
25	WMU Executive Board Mtg - LifeWay Conference Center, Ridgecrest
26-30	Regional Church Administration Conferences
30-April 1	Missions Extravaganza #2 - LifeWay Conference Center, Ridgecrest
30-April 1	BSU Spring Conference - Caraway
31	Lad/Crusader Congresses

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

APRIL 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Leadership for 2001-2002 Elected)

1	Association Children's Bible Drill - Immanuel
2-4	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
3	Brotherhood Rally - Plymouth, First
6-7	Baptist Missions Conference/Baptist Men's Convention - Raleigh
6-8	NC Media Library Workshop - Caraway
6-8	International Student Retreat - Caswell
6-8	Spring Fling Retreat I - Caswell
7	SRBA WMU Annual Meeting - 10:00 AM - Memorial, Williamston
8	Cooperative Program Day
9	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:00 AM - Pinetops
9-11	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
10	Church Building Conference (East)
10	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Love
11	Registration Deadline for State Bible Drills/Speakers Tournaments
15	Easter
16	Easter Holiday (Association office closed)
16	New Assoc. Staff Orientation #2 - Baptist Building
17	Association Finance Committee
20	State Youth Bible Drills and Speakers Tournaments
20	Church Orientation - Witness/Evangels
20-21	Interfaith Witness Seminar
20-22	Single Adult Retreat - Caswell
20-22	Spring Fling Retreat II - Caswell
21	RA Track Meet - Wilson Area
21	State Children's Bible Drills
22	Earth Stewards Sunday
23	Association Spring Session
23	NC Baptist Singers' Concert - Faith Church, Faith
23-24	NC Baptist Ministers'/Laymen's Golf Retreat - Caraway
23-25	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
27	State Youth Bible Drills and Speakers Tournament
27-28	Disaster Recovery Expo - Caraway
27-29	Spring Fling Retreat III - Caswell
28	State Children's Bible Drills - Immanuel
30-May 2	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)

SRBA GA DAY

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

MAY 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Ministry Leadership Training/Planning for 2001-2002)

4-5	Father/Son Weekend - Caraway
4-5	Adult Campercraft Training - Caraway Campgrounds
4-6	Acteens/Youth on Mission Retreat - Caswell
4-6	Blind Fellowship Retreat - Caraway
5	WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM - Association Office
5	Finalist Youth Bible Drill/Speakers Tournament
6-13	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Hospital
7	SRBA Ministers' Conference - 10:00 AM - Immanuel
7-8	Key Leadership - Ridgecrest
7-9	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
8	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Northern Blvd.
12	State Royal Ambassador Track Meet
12	Chowan College Graduation
12	Gardner-Webb University Graduation
12	Mars Hill College Graduation
12	Wingate University Graduation
13	Mother's Day
13	Meredith College Graduation
14	Campbell University Graduation
14-15	Key Leadership - Caswell
14-16	Spring Senior Adult Conference - Caraway
16	New Assoc. Staff Orientation #3 - Baptist Building
17	Association Council
18-19	WMU Board Meeting - Mundo Vista
18-20	Deaf Youth Retreat - Camp Caraway
18-20	Deaf Teacher/Interpreter Conference - Caraway
18-20	Spring Fling Retreat IV - Caswell
20-24	Summer Ministry Orientation - Meredith College
21	Association Finance Committee
21	Wake Forest University Graduation
21	NC Baptist Singers Concert - First Church, Smithfield
21-23	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
22-23	General Board Meeting - Caswell
25-27	Couples Spring Break
26	Acteens/Youth on Mission Picnic
28	Memorial Day Holiday (Association office closed)
28-June 2	Youth Evangelism Week I - Caswell

SRBA WMU PRAYER RETREATS

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JUNE 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Continue Ministry Planning)

2	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training (East) - Location to be determined
4-9	Youth Conference I - Caswell
5	Brotherhood Council - Herbert Moore
8-10	Western Happiness Retreat - Truett Camp
9-15	Ridgecrest Music Week
10	Christian High Adventure Begins
10-11	SBC WMU Annual Meeting and Training - New Orleans
11	Caraway Summer Camp for Boys Opens
11-15	GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
11-16	Youth Conference II - Caswell
12-13	Southern Baptist Convention - New Orleans
17	Father's Day
18	Association Finance
18-22	GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
18-23	Youth Evangelism Week II - Caswell
19	Brotherhood Rally - Bible
23	Medical Dental Bus - Greenville Community Shelter
22-23	WMU Associational Leadership Team Training - Caraway
25-29	GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
25-30	Youth Evangelism Week III - Caswell

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

JULY 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Calendar Planning for 2001-2002)

- 2-6 Family Fun and Focus Week - Caswell
- 2-6 GA/Acteens Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
- 2-6 Week of Christian Study and Fellowship - Mars Hill College
- 2-7 Music Week - Caswell
- 4 Independence Day Holiday (Association office closed)**
- 8-13 Youth Missions Week - Truett Camp
- 9-11 Associational Staff Summer Conference - Caraway
- 9-13 Acteens/Angel Tree Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
- 9-14 World Missions Week - Caswell
- 9-14 Western Area Youth Conference - Mars Hill
- 10 Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Heritage Hospital**
- 13 ALL MINISTRY DATES FOR 2001/2002 ASSOCIATION CALENDARS ARE DUE!**
- 13-14 WMU Associational Leadership Team Training - Caraway
- 15-22 NC Baptist All State Youth Choir Tour
- 16-20 Children's Choir Camp - Wingate University
- 16-20 GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
- 16-21 Youth Conference III - Caswell
- 17-21 Junior Missions Week - Truett Camp
- 20-21 WMU Assoc. Leadership Team Training - Fruitland
- 20-22 Bivocational Ministers Retreat - Caraway
- 23 Association Finance Committee**
- 23-25 SUPER REACH 2001 - Charlotte Area
- 23-27 Grace for the Journey - Caraway
- 23-27 GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
- 23-28 Youth Conference IV - Caswell
- 26-27 SUPER SUMMER - Carowinds
- 28-30 Happiness Retreat I - Caraway
- 30-Aug 1 Happiness Retreat II - Caraway
- 30-Aug 3 Conference by the Sea I - Caswell
- 30-Aug 3 GA Camp - Camp Mundo Vista
- 30-Aug 4 Youth Evangelism Week IV - Caswell

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

AUGUST 2001

(Planning Emphasis: Budget Planning for 2001-2002)

- 1-3 Happiness Retreat III - Caraway
- 3-4 Church Brotherhood Leadership Training - Caraway
- 4 WMU Leadership Team Planning - 9:30 AM - Association Office**
- 11 WMU Leadership Training for Church Leaders - 8:30 AM - Pinetops**
- 10 ALL MINISTRY BUDGET REQUESTS FOR 2002 ARE DUE TO
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- 12-19 Pastor/Staff Appreciation Week in the Churches**
- 16 Association Council**
- 17-18 Lay Witnessing Conference - Caraway
- 18 International Day**
- 20 Association Finance Committee**
- 20-24 Conference by the Sea II - Caswell
- 24-26 Young Adult Adventure Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
- 27 Association Executive Board, The Memorial - 7:30 PM**

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

SEPTEMBER 2001

3	Labor Day Holiday (Association office closed)
4	Brotherhood Council - Ray Eubanks
7-8	Music Leadership Training - Caraway
7-8	Equipping Today's Church (ETC) Conference - Ridgecrest
9-16	Week of Prayer and North Carolina Missions Offering
10-11	CGM Fall Golf Retreat - Caraway
10-12	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
11	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Acorn Hill
14-15	Sunday School Training Conference - Caraway
14-15	WMU Board Meeting - Mundo Vista
14-15	NC Baptist Men's Board Meeting - Baptist Building, Cary
17	Association Finance Committee
17-18	NC Baptist Singers Retreat - Caraway
17-19	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
17-21	Regional Church Administration Conference
18	Choices (Retirement) Seminar (Regional), Greenville - The Memorial - 9:30 - 12:00
18	Hamilton Home Picnic - 5:00 PM
22-23	Youth Ministry Council Planning Retreat - Caswell
24	Association Executive Board - The Memorial - 7:30 PM
24-26	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
25-26	General Board Meeting - Caraway
28-29	NC Women's Conference - Charlotte
28-30	Baptist Student Convention Retreat - Ridgecrest

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 2001

Cooperative Program Month/Stewardship Emphasis

1-3	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
5-6	Music Leadership Training Retreat - Caraway
5-6	Equipping Today's Church (ETC) Conference - Caswell
8-10	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
8-10	Fall Senior Adult Conference - Caraway
9	Brotherhood Rally - Winterville
9	Church Building Conference (West)
12-13	Royal Ambassador Leadership Training - Caraway
12-14	NC Creative Ministries Festival "Curtain Call"
14	World Hunger Day
14-21	Association Emphasis Week
15	Association Finance Committee
15	NC Baptist Singers Concert - Pitts Church, Harrisburg
15-17	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
15-17	Fall Senior Adult Conference - Caraway
15-17	Innovative Church Growth Conference - Apex
17-19	Fall Senior Adult Conference - Caraway
19-20	Adult Campcraft Training - Caraway Campgrounds
19-20	Literacy Missions Retreat - Caraway
19-20	WMU Resource Team Training - Caraway
19-21	International Student Conference - Ridgecrest
19-21	Youth Fall Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
20-22	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat - Caswell
22-24	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
26-27	Conference on Addictions - Caraway
26-27	WMU Resources Team Training - Caraway
27-29	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat - Caswell
29	New Assoc. Staff Orientation #1 - Baptist Building
29 & 30	Association Annual Sessions
29-31	Coastal Senior Adult Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)

Super Saturday (youth) Lowes Motor Speedway - Charlotte (date to be announced)

2000/2001 CALENDAR

SOUTH ROANOKE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER 2001

3	WMU Leadership Team - 9:30 AM - Association office
4-10	Royal Ambassador Week in the Churches
5	Brotherhood Council - Albert Farmer
5	Baptist Women's Day of Prayer
5	Bible Drill Leader/Judges Training
5-9	Grace for the Journey - Caswell
6	Bivocational Ministers' Conference - Light of the World
11	Convention Staff in Winston-Salem Area Churches
12	NC Baptist Youth Ministers Association Convention Meeting
12	Associational Staff Banquet
14	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Annual Session
	Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem
12-19	Week of Prayer and Special Offering for Baptist Children's Homes
15	Association Council
16-18	Youth Fall Retreat - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
16-18	NC Baptist Conference of the Deaf - Caraway
17-19	Fall Youth Evangelism Retreat - Caswell
19	Association Finance Committee
22	Thanksgiving Day
22 & 23	Thanksgiving Holidays (Association office closed)

DECEMBER 2001

2-9	Week of Prayer for International Missions and Lottie Moon Christmas Offering
3-4	Retired Assoc. Staff Retreat - Caraway
3-5	Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
5-7	Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
7-8	African-American Church Resources Conference - Caraway
10-12	Senior Adult Christmas By the Sea - Caswell (Sponsored by Caswell)
15	Medical Dental Bus - Greenville Community Shelter
24 & 25	Christmas Holidays (Association office closed)
25	Christmas Day

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT 2000-2001

Jeane White, Chairman

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Moderator	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Vice Moderator	Jeff Williamson	975-2384	1999
Clerk	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
Treasurer	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1986
Assistant Treasurer	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Trustees	Jimmy Hardee	758-4379	1979
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Stacy Evans	756-5507	1983

ASSOCIATIONAL COUNCIL

Bi-Vocational Minister's Council	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Christian Life & Public Affairs Council	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
Church & Community Ministries	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999
Discipleship Training Director	John Smith	793-1523	2000
Evangelism Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
Family Ministries Director	Edwin Dacus	798-5871	2000
Library/Media (TACMO) Director	Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Minister's Conference	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1999
Missions Development Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
Music Council Director	Michael McKnight	756-1245	2000
Pastoral Ministries Council			
Seminary Extension Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1999
Stewardship Director	Fred Williams	793-2508	1999
Student Ministries Director	Pete Carraway	756-3870	2000
Sunday School Director	LaCount Anderson	975-6792	2000
WMU Director	Beverly Butler	798-6861	2000
Youth Ministry Director	Gail Edwards	749-1159	2000

INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc.	Vanise Hardee	977-2325	2000
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc.	Paulette Richmond	798-5901	2000
Annuity Board, SBC	James Hagwood	795-3369	1994
Christian Education Council, BSCNC	Dr. Tom Fleming	823-3656	1994
<i>Biblical Recorder</i>	John Nicholson	827-4402	1983
NC Baptist Hospital, Inc.	Dr. Ed Drew	827-5251	1994

MINISTER'S CONFERENCE 2000-2001

President	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1999
Vice President	Bill Gay	974-1286	2000
Secretary	Edwin Dacus	798-5871	2000

SOUTH ROANOKE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZATION/PROGRAM COUNCILS

ACTEAM/SUNDAY SCHOOL

Sunday School Director	LaCount Anderson	975-6792	2000
General Officers Consultant			
Adult Consultant	Lee Specht	641-1300	2000
Youth Consultant	Michael Scott	792-2865	2000
Children Consultant			
Preschool Consultant	Ellen Plumblee	641-0393	2000
VBS Consultant			

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTER'S COUNCIL

Director	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1990
	Andy Moon	746-9561	1998
	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1988
	Selby Smith	641-1552	1988
	Eddie Coltrain	792-6067	1993
(President, Minister's Conference, 2000-2001)	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1999

BROTHERHOOD COUNCIL

Brotherhood Director	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Baptist Men's Director	Ray Eubanks	524-4678	1994
Challenger Director	Albert Farmer	237-2234	1992
RA Director	Mack Moore	243-7958	1998
Men's Ministries Director	Ken Morey	236-4417	1992
Disaster Relief Coordinator	Mike Anders	291-6506	1992
Prayer Coordinator			
At Large	Keene Lassiter	353-7070	2000

CHRISTIAN LIFE & PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Director	Jack Cherry	946-8668	1993
	Robbie Parker	792-2865	1991
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1997

CHURCH & COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Chairman			
Director of CCM	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999
Literacy			
Camps			
Toy Store	Rose Reason	792-3702	1996
	Johna Gurganus	792-7827	1996
Medical/Dental Van	Jeff Caldwell	792-6790	1997
Hunger Ministry/Eagles Wing	Jean Williamson	975-2384	2000
WMU Representative	Janice Taylor	792-3433	1998
Brotherhood Representative			
Language/Migrant	Cipriano Moreno	975-0916	1997

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING ENABLERS TEAM

Discipleship Training Director	John Smith	793-1523	1998
Youth & Children's Bible Drills	Mollie Manning	792-4747	2000
Enabler	Ruby Fulbright	758-1240	1997
Enabler	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1998

EVANGELISM COUNCIL

Director	Rick Lawrence	746-3556	1997
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1990
	Ray Barnhill	243-4149	2000
	Harry Edwards	749-1056	2000
	Tony Warren	943-3102	2000
	Bob Boone	827-4255	2000

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL

Director	Edwin Dacus	798-5871	1998
	Betty Taylor	792-2905	1991
	Karen Ballard	975-7454	1997

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Director	James Moore	946-8074	1998
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1992
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1989
	Betty Lou Phillips	746-2381	1997
	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1996
	Gail Hardison	793-4210	1996
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1994
	Jon Smith	798-5891	1997
	Herbert Moore	753-2292	1994
Brotherhood Director	Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Moderator	LaCount Anderson	975-6792	2000
Sunday School Director	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999
CCM Director			

MULTI-HOUSING COUNCIL

Director	Steve Davis	756-2122	1992
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1992
	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992

MUSIC COUNCIL

Director	Michael McKnight	756-1245	1995
	Greg Barmer	946-8074	1996
	Mary Coltrain	792-2848	1998
	Laura Lavin	355-2528	1998
	Shirley Gibbs	243-1940	1998

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL

Director	James Hagwood	795-3369	1981
	James Moore	946-8074	1997
	Randy Ivie	321-1443	1999

PASTORAL MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director		Jimmy Hagwood	795-5465	1992
Deacon Ministry Coordinator		Reginald Baker	946-8325	1992
Deacon Council	Beaufort-	Bill Harkins	792-3347	1999
	Martin-	Bill Jones	757-2098	1996
	Pitt-	Bruce Wright	793-5398	1995
	Washington-	John Melancon	827-5407	1995
	Edgecombe-	Earl Mangum	243-3681	1994
	Wilson-			

STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL

Director		Fred Williams	793-2508	1999
		Wally Powers	823-1201	1997
		Rudolph Sexton	823-2492	1994

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director		Pete Caraway	756-3870	1983
BSU/ECU Director		Bob Clyde (<i>ex-officio</i>)	752-4646	1983
Immanuel Baptist Church		Ann Briley	752-7594	1990
		Hugh Burlington	758-1240	1994
Oakmont Church		Greg Rogers	756-1245	1983
		Patricia Dunn	758-1692	1996
Barton College		Tom Riley	243-5163	2000
Arlington Blvd. Baptist Church		Jim Galloway	756-7402	1994
The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville		Rick Bailey	756-5314	1996
		Hugh Wease	756-0032	1996
Winterville Baptist Church		Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1994

MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL

Director		Pat Cheek	746-4836	1995
Associate Director		Margaret Little	756-0466	1994
Media Education Director		Jo Anna Harrison	792-4128	1990
Technical Processor Consultant		Vivian Locke	792-3613	1990
Program Chairperson		Allene Rackley	823-2661	1995
Associational Librarian		Carol Waters	946-8400	1993
Secretary		Jodella Newell	823-2937	1999
Historian		Jodella Newell	823-2937	1994

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

WMU Director	Beverly Butler	798-6861	2000
Communications Specialist	Gladys Tice	756-0686	1995
Communications Specialist Assistant	Marguerite Miller	756-1024	1999
Secretary	Sylvia Moore	749-4241	2000
Co Women on Mission Consultant	Peggy Whitefield	753-4466	1998
Co-Women on Mission Consultant	Carolyn Williams	752-0287	2000
Acteens Consultant	Suzie Flood	236-4930	1999
Girls In Action Consultant	Connie Morris	756-5289	2000
Language Consultant			
Mission Friends Consultant	Jamie Bartholomew	321-0331	2000
Missions Involvement Consultant	Jamie Lilley	792-5864	2000
Missions Growth Consultant	Peggy Finlay	265-9995	2000

Area Coordinators (WMU)

Wilson (1)	Ella Beer	243-4383	2000
Edgecombe (2)	Madeline Gardner	827-5278	1997
Pitt (3)	Louise Edwards	749-3221	2000
Martin/Washington (4)	Lori Vaughan	792-5896	2000
Beaufort (5)	Nan Holland	964-2685	1999

Nominating Committee (WMU)

Wilson (1)	Regina Shorts	291-0794	1999
Edgecombe (2)	Mildred Drew	827-5251	1999
Pitt (3)	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1999
Martin/Washington (4)	Sandra Wynne	792-7348	1999
Beaufort (5)	Becky Turnage	946-2034	2000

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL

Director	Gail Edwards	749-1159	2000
	Michael Scott	792-2865	1999
	Julie Matthews	291-3592	1998
	Ken Dorrity	243-4149	2000
	Greg Bell	792-5465	2000

SRBA ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Chairman	John Whitfield	753-4466	1993
	Jeff Best	792-5601	1995
Chairman of Finance Committee	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998
	Edwina Bailey	355-0367	2000

CHILDREN'S SUMMER CAMP COMMITTEE

Chairman	Rick Bailey	756-5314	1992
	Mary Lib Thompson	756-1304	1991

CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1990
	Max Patterson	238-2306	1991
	Lavelle Waters	823-0111	1996
	Chris Farrior	792-3358	1996
	Marion Boykin	243-6338	1999

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998
	Juanita Jones	946-5903	1990
	Odis Whitaker	825-1983	1992
	E. J. Poindexter	823-4672	1996
	Jeane White	824-2674	1999
	Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1999
SRBA Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jackie Bond	756-3718	1992
SRBA Assistant Treasurer (<i>ex officio</i>)	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1986

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Chairman	Dr. Hugh Wease	756-0032	1992
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1987
	Elizabeth Wilkerson	756-2768	1987
	John Nicholson	827-4402	1991

OFFICE BUILDING & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Galloway	756-7402	1997
	Francis Jump	946-6968	1994
	Carl Grantham	756-8765	2000
	Joe Spiers	823-2500	2000

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman	Bill Gay	974-1286	1997
	Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1996
	Annette Jones	757-2098	1996
DOM (<i>ex officio</i>)	Ellis Fulbright	756-4332	1996
Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>)	Linda Franks	756-4332	1997
CCMD (<i>ex officio</i>)	Allison Haynes	756-4332	1999

ORDINATION COMMITTEE

Chairman	Jim Rawls	823-1773	1997
	Greg Rogers	756-1245	1987
	Jim Hardison	524-5377	1993
	Doug Moore	749-4241	1994
	Beth Thompson	756-1245	1993
	Rosalind Britt	753-4852	1993
	Doug Murray	243-5163	2000
	Andy Moon	746-9561	2000
	Francis Everhart	946-4775	2000

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Moderator
 Vice Moderator-Chairman
 Clerk of the Association
 Missions Development Council Director
 Finance Committee Chairman

Steve Davis	756-2122	1999
Jeff Williamson	975-2384	1999
Juanita Jones	946-5903	1994
James Moore	946-8074	1998
Tim Etheridge	752-2837	1998

PLACE & PREACHER COMMITTEE

Chairman

Bill Gay	974-1286	1995
Jimmy Hagwood	795-3601	1997
David Kolb	756-5955	2000

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

(Moderator Appointed Aug. Meeting)
 Chairman

James Hagwood	795-3369
John Melancon	827-5407
Herbert Moore	753-2292

NOMINATING COMMITTEE 2000-2001

(Committee on Nominations Report at Annual Meeting)

Member at Large
 Member at Large
 Edgecombe
 Martin/Washington
 Pitt
 Beaufort
 Wilson

1999/2001	2000/2002
Eddie Coltrain	John Nicholson
Marjorie Everett	Carolyn Barbe
John Taylor	Jim Rawls
J. E. Skinner	Janice Taylor
Rick Bailey	Jimmy Hardee
Jack Cherry	
Charles Hayes	Monroe Mustian

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

(Moderator Appointed)
 Chairman

Bill Gay	974-1286
Ray Barnhill	243-4149
David Kolb	756-5955

**BAPTIST RETIREMENT HOME/HAMILTON HOME
COMMITTEE**

Sonny Simpson	823-6360	1994
Norman Everett	798-3321	1994

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS' REPORT

It is hard to believe that it is this time again. It seems as though I have spent the year trying to get my feet on firm soil where I can let my weight down for a few moments to rest. The aftermath of the flood caused us to spend much time just trying to meet emergency needs. Many of our faithful leaders have been doing this as well, thus making it more difficult to get the normal things done. We have had to really push to try to plan ahead. The radical changes within our denomination have caused much instability all across our denomination - right down from the SBC to the state conventions, the associations, and in many cases local churches. Many of our people seem to be in an apathetic wait and see mode.

I'm sure that many are just tired from all the pressure and uncertainty. We are at a point where we need to act because the task needs to be done even if we do lack some of the excitement about the task. As the Apostle Paul said, "We need to press on...". Perhaps we all need to, with God's help, reach a little deeper within in order to find the needed strength. If we do this the joy and excitement of the task will return.

In the midst of all this the association has had a good year. Churches, have given sacrificially of themselves in the relief of hurricane Floyd. Members worked many long hours in relief stations, on cleanup crews, rebuilding crews, hosted work crews from other areas, and given of their material means. To all of you I say THANK YOU!

Bethel dedicated a beautiful new building for fellowship hall and more educational space. The Hispanic Mission has entered and dedicated a beautiful new sanctuary and educational space. New Hope dedicated a newly renovated sanctuary. As a result of the flood, Speed has completed renovation of its entire building and had a re-dedication service. Stantonburg, First has just entered her new building, as a result of their previous building being totally destroyed by fire. Bible and Second, Washington are relocating their buildings. Smithton, First is in the building process. Forest Hills is building a permanent sanctuary.

Most of our new missions are doing well. The possibility of a new Hispanic Mission at Oak City is being studied.

Seminary Extension needs your prayers. Changes in the ways that prisons operate are making it difficult for prisoners to be most effectively involved in more education.

We are still involved in the N.C./Southern Africa Partnership. A good number of our people have gone there this year. Some trips are being planned for 2001.

Even in the midst of the flood, our finances have remained good this year. THANK YOU!

In Him,
Ellis

CHURCH AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES REPORT

Toy Store: Johna Gurganus and Rose Reason worked to make the 1999 Toy Store Ministry successful. They did an excellent job leading this project. With your support through gifts of toys and money the Toy Store was again able to reach the largest number of families ever throughout the South Roanoke Baptist Association. This year's ministry was even more important than in years past. So many families lost everything during hurricane Floyd. Please continue to remember these families and make Christmas and Christ's love real to them.

Cheer Bags: Cheer bags continue to be an important part of our ministry to Eastern Correctional Center in Maury. Each year Churches in South Roanoke and Neuse Associations provide over 510 bags for inmates. The gifts are greatly appreciated by those who receive them. For some this will be the only Christmas they will know. We do ask that you follow the guidelines for these bags.

Food Harvest for Hamilton Home: Hamilton Home continues to be one of the finest Retirement homes I have ever visited. Part of the reason that this is true is because of the gifts that you make through the food harvest. Funds that would go for food can be used to make Hamilton Home a place to enjoy the later years of life. Please continue to give during April and October for this opportunity. The Appreciation Picnic held in September was a special day of food and fellowship for all those who attended

Eagle's Wings: NAMB continues to provide funds for this hunger ministry in Beaufort County. Expenses for food are not the only expenses this ministry has. It also has to pay rent, utilities, salaries, and benefits. They could use support from our churches financially, but also with volunteers. There have been some changes at Eagle's Wings this year, but the leadership has stepped up to the challenge and Eagle's Wings continues to be a vital ministry.

Medical/Dental Bus: The Medical/Dental Bus is an under used ministry. The primary use of the Bus has been at Greenville Community Shelter. It was scheduled there 4 times during 2000. There continues to be a struggle to get Dentists to volunteer. We are still seeking other locations that would sponsor the bus. The Association covers the cost of the bus, however it will take some work on the sponsors part to schedule dentists and volunteers. If you would be interested in sponsoring the bus please call me at 756-4332.

Disaster Relief: Hurricane Floyd brought with it a great need for recovery. There have been volunteer groups from all over the state coming into our area to help with the recovery efforts. The need is still there for further volunteers.

Respectfully submitted,
W. Allison Haynes
CCM Director

ACTEAM – SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT

Sunday School for the 21st Century is about change. Much of the focus of change has been on the changes in Sunday School literature. However a major part of change has been in viewing Sunday School not as a program but as a strategy.

Sunday School is the foundational strategy in a local church for leading people to faith in the Lord Jesus Christ and for building Great Commission Christians through Bible study groups that engage people in evangelism, discipleship, fellowship, ministry, and worship.

Sunday School is accomplished through five strategic principles, Foundational Evangelism, Foundational Discipleship, Family Responsibility, Spiritual Transformation, and Biblical Leadership.

Spiritual transformation is God's work of changing a believer into the likeness of Jesus by creating a new identity in Christ and by empowering a lifelong relationship of love, trust, and obedience to glorify God. The three essentials of Bible teaching for spiritual transformation are Prepare, Encounter, and Continue. Prepare is more than studying the lesson; is the teacher preparing spiritually to meet the challenge.

During the Encounter the learner is called on to Acknowledge Authority, Search the Scriptures, Understand the Truth, Personalize the Truth, Struggle with the Truth, Believe the Truth, and Obey the Truth.

Continue means that the task of Sunday School is not simply for Sunday but has a 24/7 scope to it. Outreach and ministry continue throughout the week.

Sunday School is still the greatest Reaching and Teaching tool in our churches.

Respectfully submitted,
Allison Haynes
In the Absence of a Sunday School Director

STUDENT MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

In the spring of 2000, Bob Clyde, Campus Minister at ECU, took a sabbatical to reflect on spirituality and leadership, evangelism, and Psalms and the Blues. Steve Harding served as the Interim Campus Minister and did an excellent job. Steve is a student at Campbell Divinity School and is currently the intern at the Baptist Student Union. The Baptist Student Union continues to co-sponsor the international dinner with the Association. Steve led 24 students on a spring break mission trip, on the train, to Miami, Florida. The Baptist Student Union has fostered two praise bands - one for worship on Thursdays and another called Sandstone that helped with His Right Hand ministries during the summer. Bible study is a highlight of the week being held at 9:10 p.m. on Wednesday nights. For three years in a row now, there has been a large crowd attending the Bible Study. The group has just finished studying Genesis as a faith story ending with the story of Joseph as an example of what it means to get an education. In using Joseph as an example to get an education this means being able to talk to prisoners and Kings. A ministry to children in the trailer park, formed due to the flood, is also a weekly event. The Student Ministry Council meets monthly during the school year.

Respectfully submitted,
Patricia Dunn
Director

WMU COUNCIL REPORT

"Transformed . . . Take the Stand" was the emphasis this year. This theme is a challenge not only to WMU, but should be for all Christians. Ephesians 6:19 (NIV) states "Pray also for me, that whenever I open my mouth, words may be given me so that I will fearlessly make known the mystery of the gospel." As WMU members, we can be *Strong in the Lord* as we accept the challenge to be God's laborers.

We have seen some changes in our WMU Leadership during the year. We wish to thank Dell Hagwood for her leadership. We also wish her well as she continues to be obedient to God as she finishes Campbell Divinity School.

As our area was hard hit by flooding last Fall, the people of this area were very busy. Many WMUs, and churches in our association supplied needs to the many who were affected by the devastation. We are also thankful for the many called of God who came from the outside to minister.

WMU was active in the Toy Store ministry. Baptist Home poundings, Christmas projects through Operation Christmas Child and Prison Ministry. Janice Taylor shared her experience of Swaziland at the February WOM Luncheon held at First Baptist in Robersonville. SRBA was recognized at *Missions Extravaganza* (Ridgecrest) for having the most attendees. Our own Ruby Fulbright was elected to be NC WMU President! We are proud! The Annual Meeting in April, hosted by First Baptist of Farmville, brought in many new faces to the WMU Leadership Team. We are thankful for the dedication of the Team in the past and look forward to an enthusiastic working relationship with the 2000-2001 Team. In August, we held our training session at Piney Grove Baptist Church (Williamston). We had 57 present.

As we move forward into 2000-2001, we are looking at *BEYOND BELIEF!* With God as our Pilot, we can certainly navigate the troubled waters of this world and through Him do things that will *TRANSFORM* His people to *TAKE THE STAND*.

Respectfully Submitted,
Beverly B. Butler
SRBA WMU Director

EVANGELISM COUNCIL REPORT

Evangelism is a part of our God ordained charge as churches to take the Gospel to the nations. The Bible tells us to share faith where we live. Therefore, we share faith where we: work, play, visit, congregate, attend school, at home, around the church and around the community. But in recent times our churches have been shy to share this message from Jesus' lips in Matthew 28:18-20. Our council's goal is to rekindle this message in the hearts of our churches.

How can this council help? By reminding our churches of the basics of our faith, and assisting them when they call on us through planning, teaching, and teaching sessions. Are our churches interested in reclaiming old members? We will help them. Are they interested in how to reach people? We can help there also. Are our churches in need of resources to reach a specific group of people with the Gospel? We will help locate a source. What part does prayer play in evangelism? We can show them.

Our council is here to serve. We will do the best we can to help our churches venture out into our communities and make disciples by reaching non-Christians.

In God's Service,
Rick Lawrence
Director

ORDINATION COMMITTEE REPORT

Your Ordination Committee had a busy year. The following candidates were examined as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Requested by</u>
Ms. Dell Hagwood	January 9, 2000	Robersonville, First
Mr. Johnnie Barnes	April 16, 2000	Plymouth, First
Mr. Joseph Kim	July 9, 2000	Immanuel
Mr. Joe K. Proctor	July 9, 2000	Acorn Hill
Mrs. Gloria Barnes	August 13, 2000	Plymouth, First
Mr. Walton M. Cooper	August 13, 2000	Piney Grove
Mrs. Leslie Anderson Straw	August 13, 2000	Elm City
Mr. Robert Sparks	September 17, 2000	Tarboro, First and Southern Baptist Church Rutherfordton

Each candidate was asked to write a paper answering a number of questions about testimony, call to Ministry, work of the SBC, and theology, prior to examination by the Ordination Committee. This document was used to begin the examination process, which lead to extensive questions to discover call to ministry and gifts for ministry.

After careful examination by the Ordination Committee, each of the candidates above were recommended for ordination.

Sincerely,
Jim Rawls
Chairman

SEMINARY EXTENSION COUNCIL REPORT

We ask for your continued prayers for our Seminary Extension work. We have experienced some setbacks in our program at Eastern Correctional Center at Maury. Prison officials have moved a number of our students to other locations and we are having to build a new group of students who would be interested in Seminary Extension.

Last year we dropped in the number of participants with eighteen students taking courses. Two men completed their diplomas, which requires 16 courses with at least 18 hours for each course. We congratulate them.

This year we have only one class, Old Testament Survey, but we anticipate adding others with the New Year. We are grateful for those who have given their time in teaching: Dr. James Moore of Washington, First, Rev. Randy Ivie from Immanuel, and Jim Hagwood from Robersonville.

Continue to pray and support our work in Seminary Extension. We believe it is a very important ministry.

Respectfully submitted,
Dr. James O. Hagwood
Director

ASSOCIATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY COUNCIL REPORT

On September 18, 1999 the association was scheduled to meet with the Raleigh Association for a training session. The session was unable to be attended by the South Roanoke group due to the aftermath of hurricane Floyd.

The association met at Williamston Memorial Baptist Church on November 20, 1999. Allene Rackley presented the program on "Getting Ready to Automate." The group toured the new Media Library of the Williamston Church at the conclusion of the training session.

A van load of associational librarians traveled to Charlotte on March 4-5, 2000. A guided tour was made of the Hickory Grove Baptist Church Library and the Pritchard Memorial Baptist Church Media Library. Both churches have large, modern libraries which serve as an inspiration for our association.

On Saturday night, March 4, 2000 the association group held the annual appreciation banquet in a Charlotte restaurant. Food and fellowship were enjoyed by all.

A group of associational media librarians traveled to Caswell on April 21-23, 2000 to attend the State Media Conference.

The Church Media Council met at Oakmont Baptist Library on May 31, 2000. The budget and programs were planned for the coming year.

On June 19, 2000 workers met at the South Roanoke Association Library for cleaning and weeding of outdated materials.

Respectfully submitted,
Pat Cheek
Director

PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE REPORT

The Place and Preacher Committee recommends that the 47th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association meet on the dates and places as indicated:

SPRING SESSION:

Monday, April 23, 2001, with Aeon Baptist Church, Elm City

FALL SESSION:

Monday, October 29, 2001, with Mildred Baptist Church, Tarboro

Tuesday, October 30, 2001, with Piney Grove Baptist Church, Williamston

The committee also recommends that the preacher for the 2001 session be Dr. Rick Lawrence, First Baptist Church of Ayden. The alternate is Dr. Terry Jones of First Baptist Church of Plymouth. Both have agreed to serve.

Sincerely,
Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
Rev. Jimmy Hagwood
Mrs. Clonie Vick

FAMILY MINISTRY COUNCIL REPORT

This committee is currently revamping and redirecting the services it provides. It is assisted by Steve Sumerel, BSCNC, and interested local churches in this effort. Plans for the current year include local church projects that feature family participation.

As family life is interwoven through many of the ministries that its church provides, our goal is to feature pilot projects that demonstrate ways of enrichment in worship, community outreach, missions, volunteer service, and interrelationships within family life.

Local churches are encouraged to volunteer to participate in these pilot projects by contacting any member of this committee or the South Roanoke Baptist Association staff.

Respectfully submitted,
Karen Ballard
Betty Taylor
Rev. Edwin Dacus, Director

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

If you have ever retreated deep into the ocean on a scuba diving trip, embarked on a snorkeling adventure, or just walked through an aquarium, you have seen the depths of God's power, love, and creativity on display. This was the background for Vacation Bible School 2000. **"The Fantastic Good News Ocean Odyssey: Diving into the Depths of God's Faithfulness"** was the title of this year's SBC materials. The motto was Dive In! Depend on God's Faithfulness.

We held our annual VBS clinic at Pactolus Baptist Church on May 5th. With the help of the following teachers it was a wonderful experience:

VBS Directors	Sandy McMurtrie	Plymouth
Youth	Mike Scott	Williamston
5 th & 6 th Grades	Paul Lilly	Plymouth
3 rd & 4 th Grades	Mary Harkins	Williamston
1 st & 2 nd Grades	Loretta Vick	Greenville
Older Preschool	Corby Bunting	Tarboro
Younger & Middle Preschool	Trish Battles	Greenville
	Beth Winstead	Greenville

The theme for 2001 will be **"Truth Trackers and the Secret of the Stone Tablets"**. Start to make plans now for VBS 2001. As always if the Association staff can help you please call on us.

Respectfully submitted,
James West
Director

BROTHERHOD COUNCIL REPORT

Brotherhood Rallies

Brotherhood Rallies are held each quarter. They begin at 6:30 p.m. with a meal that is provided by the host church. We ask each person to pay \$3.00 to help cover the cost of the meal. Following supper we have a missions program on topics of interest to men and boys. We encourage all age groups in Brotherhood to participate in these times of food, fellowship, and missions. This year's rallies were as follows:

October 5, 1999	First Baptist Church, Robersonville
January 18, 2000	Grace Baptist Church, Wilson
April 4, 2000	The Memorial Baptist Church, Greenville
June 20, 2000	First Baptist Church, Farmville

Brotherhood Council Meetings

Your Brotherhood Council also meets each quarter to plan the upcoming events. This year's council meetings were as follows:

December 7, 1999	Albert Farmer
March 7, 2000	Jesse Moye
June 6, 2000	Herbert Moore
September 5, 2000	Ray Eubanks

Brotherhood Training

On October 21, 1999 A Leadership Training Conference was held at Arlington Blvd. This conference is a yearly event and features classes for Men, RA's and Challengers.

RA/Challenger Activities

This has been a busy and exciting year for RA/ Challenger activities. Many of these events were fast paced and well attended. Your Associational RA/ Challenger Leaders continue to try to improve these events each year. This year's events were:

November 13, 1999	RA/GA Football Game and Program - Immanuel
March 18, 2000	RA Car Races & Missions Fair - Oakmont
April 1, 2000	RA/Challenger Basketball Tournament - Wilson, First
April 29, 2000	RA/Challenger Track Meet - Glory

The RA's started a fund raising project last year to provide canoes and a trailer for RA activities. They are still seeking funds for this project. If you need more information about this project, contact Mack Moore, your Associational RA Director.

Respectfully submitted,
Herbert Moore
Director

DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING COUNCIL REPORT

The work of the Discipleship Training Council is seen in two areas this year. First, a discipleship emphasis will be done at the Annual Meeting at Ayden, First on October 31, 2000. Secondly, children and youth Bible Drills were done by Immanuel and Piney Grove churches. The participants in the Association Level Drill were as follows:

Children's Drill

Taylor Anne Ambrose - Piney Grove
Jorja Beasley - Immanuel
Ryan Bowman - Immanuel
Mary Helen Drew - Piney Grove
Karen Harker - Immanuel
Kelsey Gurganus - Piney Grove
Jacob Holster - Piney Grove
Hannah Millar - Immanuel
Katie Welborn - Immanuel
Angela Winstead - Immanuel
Nathan Zeager - Immanuel

Youth Drill

Donnie Carman - Piney Grove
Eric Carman - Piney Grove
Justin Ward - Piney Grove
Daniel Williams - Piney Grove

(11 of these were also State Level
Winners)

We are proud of every participant in the drills. Thanks for the hard work by both leaders and participants. We are expecting a third church to participate in the drills next year.

If we can be of help to your church in the area of discipleship, please let us know!

Respectfully,
Your Discipleship Training Council
John Smith
Bruce Wright
Ruby Fulbright
Mollie Manning

MUSIC COUNCIL REPORT

There was no activity during the year.

Respectfully submitted,
Greg Barmer
Director

BI-VOCATIONAL MINISTERS REPORT

January 11, we met at First Baptist Church, Jamesville. Our meal was provided by the church. Our speaker was Robert Stewart from the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

February 8, we met at Speed Baptist Church. Our meal was provided by the ladies of the church. The Pastor, Rev. Andy Moon secured the speaker for the evening.

March 11, we met at Mildred Baptist Church, Tarboro. We had our annual event, which was changed from a morning event to an evening event. We started at 4:00 p.m. and ended about 7:00 p.m. Our meal was furnished by the church. There was special singing and puppets. Our speaker for the evening was the Rev. Jason Groe from Cedar Branch Baptist Church.

April 11, we met at Love Baptist, Washington. The men and women of the church furnished our meal, which was followed by a service of singing.

May 9, we met at Northern Blvd. Baptist Church, Tarboro. The church hosted our meal for us. Our speaker for the evening was Wendy Edwards of the Baptist State Convention, in Cary.

July 11, we met at Heritage Hospital in Tarboro. Our meal was furnished by the Baptist State Convention and our speaker was Don Bouldin of the Baptist State Convention.

September 12, we met at Acorn Hill Baptist Church, Tarboro. Our meal was furnished by the ladies of the church. Our speaker was Tom Jenkins of the Baptist State Convention.

November 7, we will meet at Light of the World Baptist Church, Wilson. The meeting will begin with a meal, followed by singing. I hope all our Bi-Vocational Ministers will attend.

Respectfully submitted,
Sonny Simpson
Director

YOUTH MINISTRIES COUNCIL REPORT

This council has not met during this year. There has been a constant turn over of the committee members. Every time we think we are about ready to meet, there is another turn over of members.

Hopefully, we are about ready to get started again!

Respectfully,
Ellis Fulbright, Sr.

BUILDING AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

It has been another quiet year in terms of needed maintenance around the office with no major repairs.

Clark's Lawn Service is still cutting the grass. The roof on the office building is getting old. The effects of the hurricanes over recent years have added up to the need for repairs on the roof. We have had some minor leaks. We are now in the process of getting bids to replace the roof.

Respectfully submitted,
Jim Galloway
Francis Jump

MISSIONS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL REPORT

This is a rare year in the recent history of the South Roanoke Baptist Association. It is rare in that we have not begun any new work this year, but we have continued to cultivate, nurture, and support those many works, which were begun over the past several years.

The Korean Mission at Immanuel Baptist Church in Greenville continues to grow. In August the church ordained Dae Young Kim as pastor of the mission. The Riverside Mission in Plymouth has also had a good year. This summer a mission group came and helped with a Vacation Bible School at the church. The response was overwhelming. Our Hispanic works in Washington and Wilson continue to experience growth and progress. The Washington group moved into their own facility in September, and a dedication of the new building was held on October 8.

One of our missions constituted as a church this past year. The First Baptist Mission of Washington located at Sydney Crossroads near Belhaven constituted as the First Baptist Church of Smithton. They are in a building program with hopes of being in a new facility by the end of December.

Last year, at the fall meeting of the association, we voted to take the Swan Quarter Baptist Church into our fellowship under watch-care. I am confident that the association will receive them into full membership during our fall meeting this year.

We are working at the present time with the Oak City Church in hopes of beginning a new Hispanic work there in the near future.

Continue to pray for these ministries and the mission work within our association.

Respectfully submitted,
James Moore
Director

MINISTERS' CONFERENCE REPORT

Our Ministers' Conference is going and growing strong. Spanning over 100 miles in width. Our Association of churches takes in city, rural, and suburban settings. Our conference is currently moving to different locations throughout our association offering convenience for area ministers to attend. We offer a variety of information and purposeful sessions where all of us can learn how to be more effective ministers. As we meet together the bond of our love for Christ moves us closer to one another. Sharing needs and insights, the Ministers' Conference for this new year is stronger and brighter. May God continue to bless our associational staff and ministers as we seek to serve.

In God's Service,
Rick Lawrence

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION AND AFFIRMATION

WHEREAS, the Grace Baptist Church of Wilson, North Carolina, and the First Baptist Church of Ayden, North Carolina, the members and staff, have been excellent hosts for the 46th Annual Session of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and

WHEREAS, these churches have made thorough preparation and generously met our needs through the provisions of kind hospitality, delicious meals, and very adequate facilities in which to meet, and

WHEREAS, Dr. James Moore, Pastor of First Baptist Church of Washington, North Carolina, provided an exceptional challenge and encouragement to our association through the annual sermon. His sermon, from Luke 10.17ff included: first, a challenge for the church; second, a comfort for the discouraged; and thirdly, a word of caution for the believer. And also we express our deepest appreciation to the Rev. Kenneth Holland, a consultant for the Baptist State Convention. His message from Romans 14.4, provided a fresh understanding of the need to refrain from judging "someone else's servant," and

WHEREAS, the Moderator, Steve Davis, Pastor of Arlington Boulevard Baptist Church of Greenville, North Carolina, has provided strong and effective leadership for the past year, and

WHEREAS, the Director of Missions, Rev. Ellis Fulbright, through his deep love for global missions and faithful service has provided outstanding leadership for our churches. After the disaster by Hurricane Floyd on September 6, 1999, he spent 12 months assisting churches and coordinating flood relief teams. He also spent time with people whose lives were forever changed. He has been an exceptional leader, encourager, and friend to all for six years, and

WHEREAS, the messengers to this annual meeting express their appreciation to Dr. Allison Haynes, CCM Director, for his dedication to church and community ministries and to a strenuous year-long flood relief cleanup and to the rebuilding of property and lives, and

WHEREAS, the messengers to this annual meeting express their gratitude to Mrs. Juanita Jones for her faithfulness for six years as Clerk of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, and

WHEREAS, the messengers to this associational meeting affirm Mrs. Linda Franks for her efforts in compiling the Book of Reports, and for the outstanding service she renders as our Associational Secretary, and

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the pastors and members of the churches of the South Roanoke Baptist Association, be commended for their sacrificial efforts in assisting the victims of Hurricane Floyd, and

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED, that we, the messengers to this 46th Annual Session, express our deep gratitude to all those whose efforts have contributed to the gracious spirit and overall effectiveness to this Annual Session.

Respectfully submitted,
Resolutions Committee
Rev. William I. Gay, Jr., Chairman
Rev. Ray Barnhill
Rev. David Kolb

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2001 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	2000 DESIGNATED	2000 UNDESIGNATED	2000 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5100	MISSION MINISTRIES						
5101	BSU-Barton Support		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
5102	BSU-Barton / ECU Student Banquet		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5103	BSU / ECU Support	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 6,350.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 6,350.00
5104	BSU / ECU Intern Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
5105	CCM Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5106	CCM Medical/Dental Van		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5107	CCM Hunger Expenses	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00
5108	Language Mission Expenses	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 10,250.00	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 7,550.00
5109	Seminary Extension Expenses	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 7,000.00
5110	Church Extension Mission Support (Forest Hills Deaf)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 6,504.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 10,104.00
5111	Glory Baptist Church	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00
5112	Westpointe Baptist Church	\$ 1,200.00		\$ 1,200.00			
5113	Multi-Housing Ministry		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5114	Foreign Mission Partnership Expenses (South Africa)	\$ 17,750.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 18,750.00	\$ 16,500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 17,500.00
5115	Hispanic - Wilson	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00		\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
5116	Hispanic - Tarboro	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
5117	Hispanic - Washington	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 3,600.00
5118	Hispanic - Oak City	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5119	Disaster Relief	\$ 1,913.29		\$ 1,913.29	\$ 1,913.29		\$ 1,913.29
5120	New Anglo Church / Immanuel	\$ 5,800.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 11,000.00			
5122	New Work	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5123	Korean, Immanuel	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
5124	Riverside Mission, Plymouth		\$ 8,200.00	\$ 13,800.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 8,200.00	\$ 13,400.00
5125	World Mission Conference	\$ 5,600.00					
5126	Revisioning - Fountain				\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 5,200.00
	MISSION MINISTRIES TOTAL	\$ 83,363.29	\$ 57,900.00	\$ 141,263.29	\$ 72,717.29	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 128,217.29

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2001 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	2000		2000		2000	PROPOSED		PROPOSED
		DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL BUDGET	DESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	UNDESIGNATED	TOTAL BUDGET	
CHURCH DEVELOPMENT / PROMOTION MINISTRIES									
5200	Sunday School Ministry Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
5201	Vacation Bible School Expenses		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$	450.00	\$ 450.00
5202	Discipleship Training Expenses		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$	200.00	\$ 200.00
5203	Women's Missionary Union Expenses		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5204	Baptist Men Expenses		\$ 1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00		\$ 1,250.00	\$	1,250.00	\$ 1,250.00
5205	Music Ministry Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$	500.00	\$ 500.00
5206	Evangelism Expenses		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$	500.00	\$ 500.00
5207	Media Library Expenses		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5208	Pastoral Ministry Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
5209	Student Ministry Leadership Training		\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00		\$ 35.00	\$	35.00	\$ 35.00
5210	Christian Life and Public Affairs		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$	100.00	\$ 100.00
5211	Stewardship Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$	50.00	\$ 50.00
5212	Family Ministry Expenses		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00	\$	200.00	\$ 200.00
5213	History Committee Expenses		\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00		\$ 25.00	\$	25.00	\$ 25.00
5214	CCM Council Leadership Training		\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00		\$ 150.00	\$	150.00	\$ 150.00
5215	Senior Adult Council		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$	50.00	\$ 50.00
5216	Mission Development Leadership Training		\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00		\$ 50.00	\$	50.00	\$ 50.00
5217	Youth Ministry Expenses		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,500.00	\$	1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
5218	Children's Camp Fund	\$ 136.30	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,636.30					
5219	Center for Christian Growth & Development								
5220	Eastern Carolina Counseling Center								
5221									
CHURCH DEVELOP. / PROMOT. MINISTRIES TOTAL									
		\$ 136.30	\$ 10,160.00	\$ 10,296.30			\$ 10,410.00	\$	10,410.00
FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES									
5300	Association Annual Session		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$	500.00	\$ 500.00
5301	Ministerial Conference Expenses		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$	450.00	\$ 450.00
5302	Key Leadership Annual Conference Expenses		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$	300.00	\$ 300.00
5303	Bi-Vocational Ministers Conference		\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00	\$	450.00	\$ 450.00

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2001 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	2000 DESIGNATED	2000 UNDESIGNATED	2000 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5305	New Ministers Orientation		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	FELLOWSHIP MINISTRIES TOTAL		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5400	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY						
5401	DOM Salary		\$ 31,099.00	\$ 31,099.00		\$ 33,000.00	\$ 33,000.00
5402	DOM Housing Allowance		\$ 16,675.00	\$ 16,675.00		\$ 17,675.00	\$ 17,675.00
5403	DOM Annuity		\$ 5,197.00	\$ 5,197.00		\$ 5,336.00	\$ 5,336.00
5404	DOM Insurance		\$ 11,680.00	\$ 11,680.00		\$ 12,054.00	\$ 12,054.00
5405	DOM Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00		\$ 4,455.00	\$ 4,455.00
5406	DOM Travel		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
5407	DOM Convention / Conference		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00		\$ 2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00
5408	CCMD Salary	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 10,805.60	\$ 16,305.60	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 12,505.60	\$ 17,505.60
5409	CCMD Housing Allowance		\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,400.00		\$ 14,200.00	\$ 14,200.00
5410	CCMD Insurance		\$ 4,588.00	\$ 4,588.00		\$ 4,233.00	\$ 4,233.00
5411	CCMD Annuity		\$ 4,227.50	\$ 4,227.50		\$ 4,512.00	\$ 4,512.00
5412	CCMD Travel		\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00		\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
5413	CCMD Social Security Employer Offset		\$ 2,508.25	\$ 2,508.25		\$ 2,749.30	\$ 2,749.30
5414	CCMD Convention / Conference		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00
	ASSOCIATION MISSIONS STAFF MINISTRY TOTAL	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 117,280.35	\$ 122,780.35	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 123,819.90	\$ 128,819.90
5500	ADMINISTRATION						
5501	Office Secretary Salary		\$ 20,856.00	\$ 20,856.00		\$ 22,056.00	\$ 22,056.00
5502	Substitute Secretary Assistant		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5503	Office Secretary Insurance		\$ 2,442.00	\$ 2,442.00		\$ 2,972.00	\$ 2,972.00
5504	Financial Secretary		\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00		\$ 3,025.00	\$ 3,025.00
5505	Association Treasurer		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5506	Association Clerk		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00		\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
5507	Janitorial Services		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
5508	Office Secretary Annuity		\$ 625.68	\$ 625.68		\$ 661.68	\$ 661.68

South Roanoke Baptist Association 2001 Proposed Budget

INDEX	LINE ITEM	2000 DESIGNATED	2000 UNDESIGNATED	2000 TOTAL BUDGET	PROPOSED DESIGNATED	PROPOSED UNDESIGNATED	PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET
5509	Employee Withholding		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,650.00	\$ 2,650.00
5510	Secretary Continuing Education		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00		\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
5511	Building Maintenance / Contracts		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5512	Office Expenses (Supplies)		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
5513	Review Publication and Postage		\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5514	Postage		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00		\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
5515	Office Equipment / Maintenance		\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00		\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00
5516	Office Utilities		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00		\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
5517	Office Insurance		\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
5518	Annual and Book of Reports		\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
5519	Promotion / Publicity / Visuals		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
5520	Christmas Staff Bonus		\$ 1,585.00	\$ 1,585.00		\$ 1,635.00	\$ 1,635.00
5521	Miscellaneous		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00		\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
5522	Banking Analysis Expenses		\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00		\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
5523	Investments						
5524	Audit		\$ 1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00		\$ 1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00
	ADMINISTRATION TOTAL		\$ 61,008.68	\$ 61,008.68		\$ 62,049.68	\$ 62,049.68
5601	Office Relocation Fund						
	SUB TOTALS (Undesignated)						
	BUDGET GRAND TOTAL	\$ 89,001.59	\$ 248,349.03	\$ 337,350.62	\$ 77,717.29	\$ 261,628.43	\$ 339,345.72
	Note: The UNDESIGNATED column is the General Fund Budget						
	Special Data						
	1-Secretary's 2001 salary (5501) is based on \$10.60 per hour for 40 hours weekly						
	2-Financial Secretary's 2001 salary (5504) is based on \$9.50 per hour						
	3-The Association urges each church to provide a support level of 5% of the Undesignated regular offering amount						
	4- Office Relocation Fund = 3 % of the Proposed Undesignated Budget						

SRBA 9 Months Account Balances
As of 9/30/0

Acct	1/1/00 Balance	9/30/00 Balance
ASSETS		
Cash and Bank Accounts		
01	0.00	0.00
03-GENERAL FUND	58,329.51	52,667.98
03.1-SAVINGS	74,364.00	78,062.78
04-RESERVE FUND	5,472.86	5,472.86
05-SEMINARY EXT.FD.	1,096.47	2,912.66
06-FOR.MISS.PART.TR.FUND	5,155.79	5,155.79
07-FOR.MIS.PAR.PROJ.FUND	1,100.82	2,050.82
08-BAPTIST MEN	765.00	1,174.32
09-BSU PROG. FUNDS.	100.00	100.00
11-BSU-ECU INTRN.FD.	0.00	500.02
12-MIGRANT MINISTRY	2,220.62	2,234.42
14-OFF.RELOCATION FD.	2,189.24	2,189.24
15-CCMD SALARY ASSIST.	0.00	0.00
16-WORLD MIS.CONF.	0.00	0.00
17-DISASTER RELIEF FD	1,913.29	1,913.29
18-ANNUAL PROD.FUND	343.49	353.49
19-MISS.PASTOR SALARY	0.00	0.00
20-MISSIONS LITERATURE	243.10	243.10
21-STRAT.RETREAT FD.	0.00	0.00
22-MISC.FUND	1,538.67	1,558.67
30-CHILDREN CAMP FUND	188.30	188.30
31-YOUTH	835.00	835.00
32-CCMD PROJECT FUND	11,338.33	20,875.99
32.1-HUNGER FUND	0.00	0.00
32.2-MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	100.00	100.00
35-TOY STORE FUND	406.00	487.36
36-NEW WORK FUND	14,179.43	18,814.30
36.1-NEW CHUR.START GREENV	3,746.70	4,346.70
36.2-PLYMOUTH (START-UP)	1,426.52	2,068.81
37-LM DIRECTOR FUND	0.00	0.00
38-REVITALIZATION FUND	2,126.00	3,426.00
39-LM-PROJECT FUNDS	1,256.40	1,700.40
39.1-LM HISPANIC - WILSON	510.02	510.02
39.2-CHINESE MISSION	236.52	236.52
39.3-LM HISPANIC - WASH.	0.00	0.00
39.5-HISPANIC - TARBORO	0.00	2,250.00
40-MULTI HOUSING MIN.ST.	4,185.00	4,185.00
41-EMERGENCY	427.50	387.50
TOTAL Cash and Bank Accounts	195,794.58	217,001.34
TOTAL ASSETS	195,794.58	217,001.34
LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
OVERALL TOTAL	195,794.58	217,001.34

Category Description	1/1/00- 9/30/00
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3001-ACORN HILL	450.00
3002-AENON	1,297.74
3003-ARLINGTON BLVD.	5,130.06
3004-AYDEN FIRST	4,894.55
3006-BELHAVEN	1,325.00
3007-BETHEL	1,600.00
3008-CEDAR BRANCH	1,917.53
3009-CHOCOWINITY	500.00
3010-EAGLES	2,430.69
3011-ELM CITY	750.00
3012-EVERETTS	825.28
3013-FARMVILLE FIRST	5,434.87
3014-FORREST HILLS	8,480.59
3015-FOUNTAIN	700.00
3016-GLODY	800.00
3017-GRACE	1,423.02
3018-GRIFTON FIRST	2,738.64
3019-HAMILTON	2,000.00
3020-IMMANUEL	5,000.00
3024-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	11,517.28
3025-MEMORIAL, WILLIAMSON	2,999.97
3026-MILDRED	876.51
3027-NEW HOPE CH. WILLIAMSON	126.77
3028-NEW HOPE	67.93
3030-OAK CITY	750.01
3031-OAKMONT	8,500.00
3032-PACTOLUS	976.00
3033-PAMILCO	50.00
3034-PENDER'S CHAPEL	1,395.04
3035-PINETOPS	1,500.03
3037-PINEY GROVE	2,700.00
3038-PLEASANT HOPE	850.00
3039-PLYMOUTH FIRST	2,010.00
3040-RALEIGH ROAD	5,932.92
3041-REDDICK'S GROVE	610.56
3042-RIVERSIDE BAPT.MISSION	55.00
3043-RIVERVIEW	4,044.67
3044-ROBERSONVILLE FIRST	2,250.00
3046-SPANISH MISSION, WILSON	983.58
3047-SPEED	64.91
3048-STANTONSBURG FIRST	1,000.00
3049-STOKES	172.50
3050-TARBORO FIRST	11,309.04
3051-TRINITY	1,500.03
3052-WASHINGTON FIRST	12,712.52
3053-WASHINGTON SECOND	3,283.98
3054-WEBB'S CHAPEL	2,017.00
3055-WEST END, WASHINGTON	150.00
3056-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	2,340.05

SRBA 9 months General Fund Income
1/1'0 Through 9/30'0

Category Description	1/1/00- 9/30/00
3057-WILSON FIRST	4,875.00
3058-WINTERVILLE	5,896.24
3060-BIBLE BAPTIST	1,910.34
3062-HISPANIC MISSION, WASH.	1,828.32
3064-KOREAN MISSION	280.00
3151-OTHER SOURCE INC.	964.48
3152-INTEREST INCOME	5,114.79
 TOTAL INCOME	 151,313.44
 TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	 151,313.44

SRBA 9 months Designated Income
1/1'0 Through 9/30'0

Category Description	1/1/00- 9/30/00
INCOME/EXPENSE	
INCOME	
3003D-ARLINGTON BLVD..	800.00
3004D-AYDEN FIRST	500.00
3006D-BELHAVEN	25.00
3007D-BETHEL	25.00
3018D-GRIFTON FIRST	400.00
3020D-IMMANUEL	3,000.00
3024D-THE MEMORIAL, GREENVILLE	1,200.01
3030D-OAK CITY	210.00
3031D-OAKMONT	1,668.00
3035D-PINETOPS	500.00
3037D-PINEY GROVE	1,225.00
3043D-RIVERVIEW	600.00
3047D-SPEED	540.00
3056D-WEST END, WILLIAMSON	700.00
3057D-WILSON FIRST	80.00
3150D-BSCNC INCOME	63,208.49
3151D-OTHER SOURCE INC.	21,979.61
 TOTAL INCOME	 96,661.11
 TOTAL INCOME/EXPENSE	 96,661.11

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses

1/1'0 Through 9/30'0

Category Description	1/1/00- 9/30/00
OUTFLOWS	
5100-MISSION MINISTRIES:	
5103-BSU / ECU SUPPORT	5,062.48
5104-BSU /ECU INTERNE SALARIES	4,750.04
5105-CCM EXPENSES	25,108.90
5106-CCM MEDICAL/DENTAL VAN	162.40
5107-CCM HUNGER EXPENSES	15,000.00
5108-LANGUAGE MISSION EXP.	3,028.35
5109-SEMINARY EXT.EXPENSE	3,707.02
5110-CHURCH EXT.MISSION SUP.	7,200.00
5111-GLORY BAPTIST CHURCH	600.00
5112-MED.CENT.BAPT.CHURCH	100.00
5114-FOR.MISS.PARTNERSHIP EXP.	425.00
5115-HISPANIC - WILSON	2,700.00
5117-HISPANIC - WASHINGTON	4,600.00
5120-NEW ANGLO CHURCH/IMMANUEL	8,429.72
5122-NEW WORK	752.62
5123-KOREAN, IMMANUEL	6,012.20
5124-RIVERSIDE MISS.,PLYMOUTH	10,092.54
TOTAL 5100-MISSION MINISTRIES	97,731.27
5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES:	
5201-S S MINISTRY EXPENSES	20.82
5202-VAC.BIBLE SCHOOL EXPENSE	261.42
5203-DISCIPLESHIP TRAIN.EXPEN.	28.92
5204-WMU EXPENSES	300.17
5205-BAPTIST MEN EXPENSES	397.49
5208-MEDIA LIBRARY EXPENSES	1,544.09
5212-STEWARDSHIP LDR.TRAIN.	28.77
5213-FAMILY MINISTRY EXPENSES	56.20
TOTAL 5200-CHURCH DEV/PRO.MINISTRIES	2,637.88
5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY:	
5301-ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SESS.	66.10
5302-MINISTERIAL CONFERENC EXP	312.50
5303-KEY LEADERS. ANNUAL CONF.	281.79
5305-NEW MINISTER ORIENTATION	77.43
TOTAL 5300-FELLOWSHIP MINISTRY	737.82
5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY:	
5401-DOM SALARY	23,324.22
5402-DOM HOUSING ALLOWANCE	12,506.22
5403-DOM ANNUITY	3,897.72
5404-DOM INSURANCE	8,139.32
5405-DOM S.S. EMPLOYER OFFSET	3,150.00
5406-DOM TRAVEL	4,527.87
5407-DOM CONVENT./CONFER. EXP.	185.87
5408-CCMD SALARY	12,229.20
5409-CCMD HOUSING ALLOWANCE	10,050.03
5410-CCMD INSURANCE	3,440.97
5411-CCMD ANNUITY	3,170.61

SRBA 9 Months Total Expenses
1/1'0 Through 9/30'0

Category Description	1/1'00- 9/30'00
5412-CCMD TRAVEL	2,667.17
5413-CCMD SOCIAL SECURITY	1,881.18
5414-CCMD CONVENT./CONFER.EXP.	150.25
TOTAL 5400-ASSOC.MIS.STAFF MINISTRY	89,320.63
5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:	
5501-OFFICE SECRETARY SALARY	15,165.36
5503-SECRETARY MED. INSURANCE	1,826.46
5504-FINANCIAL SECRETARY	2,013.75
5507-JANITORIAL SERVICES	675.00
5508-OFFICE SECRETARY ANNUITY	469.26
5509-EMPLOYEE WITHHOLDING	1,336.90
5511-BLDG.MAINT./ CONTRACTS	511.62
5512-OFFICE EXPENSE [SUPPLIES]	473.90
5513-"REVIEW"PUBLICAT./POSTAGE	2,893.70
5514-POSTAGE	704.95
5516-OFFICE UTILITIES	4,102.86
5517-OFFICE INSURANCE	840.16
5518-ANNUAL & BOOK OF REPORTS	1,356.89
5521-MISCELLANEOUS	2,079.23
5522-BANK ANALYSIS EXPENSES	506.00
5524-AUDIT	1,775.00
TOTAL 5500-ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	36,731.04
POST BUDGET-EXEC. COM. APPROVALS:	
HISPANIC MISS.-WASHINGTON APPROV. 1/31	10,000.00
TOTAL POST BUDGET-EXEC. COM. APPROVALS	10,000.00
TOTAL OUTFLOWS	237,158.64

The South Roanoke Baptist Association

2000 Annual

is concluded with the following

Statistical Tables

for your future information

and reference

Congregation Summary74

Congregation and Member Information.....76

General Financial Information78

Missions Financial Information80

Deceased Members82

Congregation Summary South Roanoke Association

Legend: 3--- Total Baptisms 4--- Other Additions 1--- Total Membership 15--- Total SS Enrollment 16--- SS Avg. Weekly Attendance 18--- Vacation Bible School
DTEN (19+20)--- Total DT Enrollment/Participation 21--- Total Music Ministry Enrollment 23--- Total WMU Enrollment 24--- Total Brotherhood Enrollment
TRE--- Total Receipts (26+27+28) 29--- Total Cooperative Program 30--- Total Asn. Missions TME--- Total Mission Expenditures (29-35)

CONGREGATION	C/M	3	4	1	15	16	18	DTEN	21	23	24	TRE	29	30	TME
Acorn Hill	C	4	0	114	36	23	0	0	11	8	0	\$26,895	\$0	\$200	\$800
Anson	C	5	1	179	62	43	0	43	22	5	35	\$76,319	\$2,322	\$1,741	\$6,297
Arlington Boulevard	C	2	10	245	149	88	90	16	59	32	13	\$196,668	\$13,879	\$6,939	\$29,260
Ayden, First	C	0	4	299	117	50	48	39	27	55	13	\$141,016	\$12,998	\$6,499	\$23,403
Belhaven Missionary	C	11	6	375	140	92	100	177	36	29	22	\$138,100	\$4,400	\$1,500	\$9,743
Bethel	C	3	0	330	93	46	72	0	42	60	0	\$216,460	\$5,160	\$1,920	\$11,180
Bible Missionary	C	10	6	132	101	49	99	0	36	46	34	\$208,101	\$11,380	\$2,814	\$23,459
Cedar Branch	C	10	0	361	227	99	197	0	25	27	7	\$150,384	\$6,343	\$2,537	\$35,527
Chocowinity, First	C	5	10	226	46	30	0	0	75	44	33	\$44,562	\$4,673	\$600	\$6,537
Eagles	C	2	4	207	113	66	100	0	28	66	12	\$86,962	\$5,632	\$3,565	\$13,592
Elm City Missionary	C	5	4	283	114	65	50	0	22	44	27	\$96,679	\$0	\$1,500	\$11,312
Everetts	C	6	5	98	73	52	75	0	41	30	22	\$45,570	\$1,651	\$825	\$4,100
Farmville, First	C	16	14	364	270	70	0	0	87	92	0	\$281,111	\$14,652	\$5,435	\$38,549
Forest Hills	C	13	11	1,366	572	350	200	142	107	213	84	\$804,218	\$30,911	\$10,712	\$55,657
Fountain	C	5	10	137	92	52	60	14	15	19	10	\$79,713	\$3,000	\$650	\$5,944
Glory	C	16	0	911	408	195	200	90	57	260	250	\$165,438	\$1,800	\$1,200	\$7,188
Grace	C	12	17	437	257	130	151	52	55	72	7	\$245,333	\$27,955	\$1,864	\$50,576
Grifton, First	C	3	13	396	106	65	0	40	35	24	0	\$139,340	\$9,699	\$3,656	\$53,739
Hamilton	C	2	1	178	100	70	35	10	9	0	0	\$95,536	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$18,045
Hispanic Mission, Tarboro	M	0	3	7	30	23	0	0	0	0	0	\$26,967	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hispanic Mission, Washing	M	17	3	101	142	116	0	29	8	24	42	\$48,663	\$2,433	\$2,433	\$6,526
Hispanic Mission, Wilson	M	9	0	31	46	45	80	8	10	14	0	\$27,028	\$1,339	\$1,339	\$2,678
Immanuel	C	7	23	541	552	212	177	358	85	201	43	\$559,503	\$49,287	\$4,800	\$134,910
Jamesville, First	C	2	0	112	59	19	0	10	15	15	10	\$26,953	\$0	\$0	\$1,739
Korean Mission	M	5	0	24	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	\$32,730	\$690	\$180	\$1,100
Light of the World	C	0	9	50	62	37	65	22	15	0	0	\$23,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Love	C	0	0	192	61	7	0	0	10	0	0	\$17,936	\$0	\$0	\$0

New Hope Missionary	C	4	0	463	110	73	83	0	18	0	0	\$177,532	\$14,453	\$2,690	\$21,767
Northern Boulevard	C	12	6	185	151	127	142	0	26	0	0	\$93,562	\$0	\$0	\$461
Oak City	C	1	4	184	66	46	63	0	34	52	5	\$60,358	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$6,692
Oakmont	C	19	57	1,092	878	389	343	321	302	206	90	\$1,208,347	\$66,320	\$12,000	\$140,732
Pactolus	C	3	4	255	98	63	60	16	26	47	15	\$100,154	\$6,000	\$1,300	\$18,377
Pamlico Missionary	C	0	0	68	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,115	\$100	\$50	\$338
Penders Chapel	C	0	0	270	89	50	40	10	16	10	0	\$64,499	\$6,231	\$1,682	\$9,538
Pinetops	C	10	4	433	237	124	105	0	45	123	26	\$206,300	\$18,900	\$2,000	\$26,247
Pinetown	C	0	0	48	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	\$9,139	\$0	\$0	\$2,100
Piney Grove	C	9	3	363	245	180	90	65	80	138	25	\$196,381	\$8,900	\$3,600	\$48,981
Pleasant Hope	C	3	2	135	56	50	57	0	16	23	18	\$37,163	\$275	\$850	\$3,632
Plymouth, First	C	5	5	637	257	119	100	25	83	185	95	\$326,430	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$21,030
Raleigh Road	C	17	0	452	296	240	250	597	190	33	20	\$708,136	\$48,750	\$7,689	\$80,680
Reddicks Grove	C	0	2	202	69	69	59	0	32	43	15	\$64,475	\$500	\$400	\$2,395
Riverside Mission	M	5	0	31	22	20	0	16	5	0	0	\$14,916	\$0	\$0	\$0
Riverview	C	0	0	167	63	38	70	16	22	17	11	\$81,597	\$14,290	\$6,555	\$24,979
Robersonville, First	C	1	1	576	175	96	60	28	49	53	51	\$123,139	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$14,152
Rosedale	C	3	5	72	8	4	0	0	7	0	0	\$26,860	\$0	\$100	\$2,464
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Smithton, First	C	0	4	43	37	24	30	0	0	16	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Speed	C	1	0	38	38	14	0	0	2	14	0	\$77,693	\$565	\$196	\$2,484
Stantonsburg, First	C	0	5	423	185	50	75	20	25	64	20	\$290,475	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$4,036
Stokes	C	2	1	51	14	10	0	0	0	10	0	\$10,516	\$307	\$255	\$885
Tarboro, First	C	5	9	805	389	150	65	45	127	88	20	\$515,404	\$41,393	\$16,525	\$72,405
The Memorial	C	26	41	881	536	249	85	210	167	92	50	\$930,592	\$29,342	\$14,670	\$87,981
Trinity	C	12	10	465	155	126	111	55	78	32	25	\$343,816	\$10,340	\$2,000	\$19,428
Washington, First	C	7	0	828	550	217	125	150	159	203	65	\$530,372	\$58,330	\$15,555	\$99,922
Washington, Second	C	3	0	294	93	40	72	0	15	8	14	\$254,761	\$10,751	\$4,975	\$23,176
Webbs Chapel	C	4	0	539	198	110	130	0	55	37	22	\$118,308	\$6,993	\$2,725	\$15,847
West End, Washington	C	0	0	41	12	8	0	0	10	8	0	\$18,902	\$0	\$300	\$650
West End, Williamston	C	2	1	539	170	112	136	0	55	137	54	\$203,122	\$10,168	\$3,389	\$33,151
Wilson, First	C	10	6	863	694	240	180	35	131	260	89	\$839,253	\$31,700	\$6,500	\$54,058
Winterville	C	12	14	393	220	138	130	25	92	76	45	\$254,650	\$15,560	\$7,780	\$63,956
Total:		366	375	20,486	10,746	5,602	4,664	2,879	2,955	3,583	1,549	\$12,277,306	\$652,068	\$190,954	\$1,500,645

Congregation and Member Info

South Roanoke Association

Legend: 1 -- Total Membership 2 -- Resident Membership 4 -- Other Additions 5 -- New Member Training 6 -- Year Organized 7 -- Year Pastor Came 8 -- Location (A-J), 9 -- AM Worship Att. 10 -- Church-Type Missions Started 11 -- Church-Type Missions Operating 12 -- Lost/Unchurched 13 -- Assoc. Mis on % Bani, 14 -- Intercessory Prayer Race -- Racial Ethnic Group

CONGREGATION	C/M	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Acorn Hill	C	114	111	0	0	1957	1980	A	50	0	0	Y	N	N	1
Aetion	C	179	158	1	0	1914	1995	A	70	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Arlington Boulevard	C	245	229	10	15	1956	1990	F	85	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Ayden, First	C	299	181	4	0	1892	1991	D	74	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Belhaven Missionary	C	375	204	6	0	1900	1998	C	125	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Bethel	C	330	180	0	0	1887	2000	C	90	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Bible Missionary	C	132	122	6	12	1993	1998	G	72	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Cedar Branch	C	361	276	0	0	1851	1998	A	210	0	0	N	Y	N	1
Chocowinity, First	C	226	188	10	0	1911	2000	C	45	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
Eagles	C	207	158	4	0	1891	1998	B	63	0	0	Y	Y	N	1
Elm City Missionary	C	283	199	4	0	1880	1997	D	85	0	0	Y	N	Y	1
Everetts	C	98	65	5	6	1876	1998	C	63	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Farmville, First	C	364	243	14	0	1909	1999	D	0	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Forest Hills	C	1,366	1,150	11	10	1916	1998	F	425	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Fountain	C	137	81	10	0	1909	1995	C	65	0	0	N	N	N	1
Glory	C	911	801	0	0	1993	1994	D	340	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Grace	C	437	274	17	0	1954	1999	E	160	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Grifton, First	C	396	261	13	0	1952	1999	C	120	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Hamilton	C	178	139	1	0	1876	1996	C	60	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Hispanic Mission, Tarboro	M	7	7	3	0	1996	2000	E	23	0	0	Y	N	N	1
Hispanic Mission, Washington	M	101	80	3	20	1995	1995	A	120	0	0	Y	Y	Y	1
Hispanic Mission, Wilson	M	31	28	0	0	1996	1996	D	50	0	0	Y	N	Y	3
Immanuel	C	541	512	23	7	1915	1982	I	233	0	2	Y	Y	Y	1
Jamesville, First	C	112	82	0	2	1943	1992	C	23	0	0	N	Y	Y	1
Korean Mission	M	24	24	0	0	1999	1999	D	24	0	0	N	N	N	1
Light of the World	C	50	50	9	5	1973	1973	F	40	0	1	Y	Y	N	1
Y 0000	C	192	189	0	0	1986	1986	F	20	0	0	Y	N	N	

New Hope Missionary	C	463	400	0	0	1970	1994	D	30	0	0	N	N	N
Northern Boulevard	C	185	0	6	0	0	1988	1988	E	370	0	0	N	N
Oak City	C	184	95	4	0	0	1899	1998	A	46	0	0	N	N
Oakmont	C	1,092	836	57	32	0	1964	1986	I	454	0	0	Y	Y
Pactolus	C	255	166	4	0	0	1883	2000	A	75	0	0	N	N
Pamlico Missionary	C	68	38	0	0	0	1952	1987	A	12	0	0	N	Y
Penders Chapel	C	270	260	0	0	0	1953	2000	A	75	0	0	Y	N
Pinetops	C	433	298	4	0	0	1921	1990	C	130	0	0	N	Y
Pinetown	C	48	38	0	0	0	1908	2000	B	13	0	0	N	Y
Piney Grove	C	363	300	3	4	0	1905	2000	A	195	0	0	Y	Y
Pleasant Hope	C	135	89	2	0	0	1912	1962	A	55	0	0	Y	Y
Plymouth, First	C	637	451	5	0	0	1866	1995	D	200	0	0	Y	N
Raleigh Road	C	452	306	0	78	0	1987	1987	F	321	0	0	Y	Y
Reddicks Grove	C	202	161	2	0	0	1888	2000	A	95	0	0	Y	Y
Riverside Mission	M	31	21	0	7	0	1998	1998	G	25	0	0	Y	2
Riverview	C	167	143	0	0	0	1944	2000	A	55	0	0	N	Y
Robersonville, First	C	576	262	1	0	0	1902	1997	C	135	0	0	Y	N
Rosedale	C	72	20	5	0	0	1949	1996	G	20	0	0	Y	N
Servants Heart	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Smithton, First	C	43	41	4	0	0	1997	1998	A	35	0	0	Y	Y
Speed	C	38	38	0	0	0	1904	2000	B	17	0	0	N	N
Stantonsburg, First	C	423	354	5	0	0	1909	1965	C	125	0	0	Y	Y
Stokes	C	51	51	1	0	0	1922	1994	B	25	0	0	N	N
Tarboro, First	C	805	687	9	0	0	1819	1985	E	199	0	1	Y	N
The Memorial	C	881	619	41	59	0	1827	1999	I	340	0	0	Y	Y
Trinity	C	465	242	10	0	0	1950	1996	F	200	0	0	N	N
Washington, First	C	828	756	0	7	0	1822	1994	E	365	0	1	Y	Y
Washington, Second	C	294	148	0	0	0	1953	1999	F	65	0	0	N	N
Webbs Chapel	C	539	467	0	0	0	1915	1999	A	160	0	0	Y	N
West End, Washington	C	41	28	0	0	0	1952	1984	D	14	0	0	N	N
West End, Williamston	C	539	386	1	0	0	1945	1995	G	100	0	0	Y	N
Wilson, First	C	863	851	6	8	0	1860	1995	E	300	0	1	Y	Y
Winterville	C	393	300	14	0	0	1881	1999	D	158	0	0	Y	N
Total:		20,486	15,475	375	282				7,602	0		6		

Financial - General South Roanoke Association

Legend: 26 -- Undesignated Gifts 27 -- Designated Gifts 28 -- Other Receipts TRE -- Total Receipts (26+27+28) 36 -- Value Cong. Property 37 -- Congregational Debt

CONGREGATION	C/M	26	27	28	TRE	36	37
Acorn Hill	C	\$26,045	\$850	\$0	\$26,895	\$250,000	\$0
Aenon	C	\$63,590	\$12,729	\$0	\$76,319	\$210,000	\$0
Arlington Boulevard	C	\$149,989	\$45,145	\$1,534	\$196,668	\$500,000	\$0
Ayden, First	C	\$129,976	\$11,040	\$0	\$141,016	\$616,390	\$11,026
Belhaven Missionary	C	\$107,100	\$31,000	\$0	\$138,100	\$600,000	\$0
Bethel	C	\$79,816	\$128,561	\$8,083	\$216,460	\$1,100,000	\$230,888
Bible Missionary	C	\$113,195	\$81,931	\$12,975	\$208,101	\$800,000	\$650,000
Cedar Branch	C	\$139,135	\$7,277	\$3,972	\$150,384	\$845,600	\$0
Chocowinity, First	C	\$39,611	\$4,951	\$0	\$44,562	\$528,350	\$0
Eagles	C	\$69,332	\$16,444	\$1,186	\$86,962	\$545,000	\$0
Elm City Missionary	C	\$77,011	\$19,668	\$0	\$96,679	\$871,000	\$0
Everetts	C	\$42,104	\$2,542	\$924	\$45,570	\$191,293	\$0
Farmville, First	C	\$195,348	\$65,157	\$20,606	\$281,111	\$2,575,000	\$0
Forest Hills	C	\$444,261	\$324,118	\$35,839	\$804,218	\$2,054,733	\$0
Fountain	C	\$48,900	\$20,905	\$9,908	\$79,713	\$697,590	\$0
Glory	C	\$146,355	\$17,778	\$1,305	\$165,438	\$80,000	\$300,000
Grace	C	\$212,107	\$29,726	\$3,500	\$245,333	\$125,000	\$0
Grifton, First	C	\$104,463	\$0	\$34,877	\$139,340	\$775,000	\$0
Hamilton	C	\$77,491	\$18,045	\$0	\$95,536	\$634,000	\$0
Hispanic Mission, Tarboro	M	\$4,321	\$22,031	\$615	\$26,967	\$0	\$0
Hispanic Mission, Washington	M	\$48,663	\$0	\$0	\$48,663	\$220,000	\$100,000
Hispanic Mission, Wilson	M	\$26,780	\$248	\$0	\$27,028	\$0	\$0
Immanuel	C	\$428,584	\$103,928	\$26,991	\$559,503	\$3,090,000	\$0
Jamesville, First	C	\$23,311	\$3,610	\$32	\$26,953	\$265,000	\$0
Korean Mission	M	\$32,420	\$310	\$0	\$32,730	\$0	\$0
Light of the World	C	\$23,400	\$0	\$0	\$23,400	\$50,000	\$10,000
Love	C	\$17,417	\$0	\$519	\$17,936	\$136,000	\$0
	C	\$314,567	\$5,468	\$10,048	\$330,083	\$0	\$700,000

New Hope Missionary	C	\$26,010	\$1,180	\$3,683	\$228,073	\$1,350,000	\$0
Northern Boulevard	C	\$144,352	\$31,682	\$1,498	\$177,532	\$1,250,000	\$46,000
Oak City	C	\$92,651	\$911	\$0	\$93,562	\$529,831	\$0
Oakmont	C	\$55,258	\$5,100	\$0	\$60,358	\$545,600	\$0
Pactolus	C	\$726,017	\$408,519	\$73,811	\$1,208,347	\$3,205,000	\$0
Pamlico Missionary	C	\$83,440	\$16,571	\$143	\$100,154	\$400,000	\$0
Penders Chapel	C	\$1,927	\$188	\$0	\$2,115	\$45,000	\$0
Pinetops	C	\$54,951	\$9,548	\$0	\$64,499	\$348,435	\$3,162
Pinetown	C	\$166,160	\$40,140	\$0	\$206,300	\$1,000,000	\$0
Piney Grove	C	\$6,639	\$2,500	\$0	\$9,139	\$50,000	\$0
Pleasant Hope	C	\$172,602	\$21,738	\$2,041	\$196,381	\$1,225	\$0
Plymouth, First	C	\$27,867	\$8,283	\$1,013	\$37,163	\$200,000	\$0
Raleigh Road	C	\$255,150	\$69,580	\$1,700	\$326,430	\$2,039,432	\$97,999
Reddicks Grove	C	\$501,389	\$150,496	\$56,251	\$708,136	\$1,612,000	\$957,846
Riverside Mission	M	\$59,350	\$5,125	\$0	\$64,475	\$552,000	\$0
Riverview	C	\$14,641	\$275	\$0	\$14,916	\$125,000	\$0
Robersonville, First	C	\$74,434	\$3,578	\$3,585	\$81,597	\$385,100	\$0
Rosedale	C	\$104,564	\$18,575	\$0	\$123,139	\$400,000	\$0
Servants Heart	C	\$25,051	\$1,809	\$0	\$26,860	\$169,300	\$0
Smithton, First	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Speed	C	\$22,978	\$54,365	\$350	\$77,693	\$0	\$0
Stantonsburg, First	C	\$78,232	\$183,055	\$29,188	\$290,475	\$335,000	\$19,000
Stokes	C	\$10,516	\$0	\$0	\$10,516	\$150,000	\$0
Tarboro, First	C	\$412,439	\$73,300	\$29,665	\$515,404	\$2,700,000	\$156,118
The Memorial	C	\$583,299	\$112,786	\$234,507	\$930,592	\$3,030,000	\$561,873
Trinity	C	\$235,594	\$71,395	\$36,827	\$343,816	\$1,000,000	\$0
Washington, First	C	\$430,081	\$61,431	\$38,860	\$530,372	\$2,200,000	\$104,741
Washington, Second	C	\$110,667	\$43,363	\$100,731	\$254,761	\$475,000	\$212,003
Webbs Chapel	C	\$90,565	\$27,743	\$0	\$118,308	\$400,000	\$0
West End, Washington	C	\$17,862	\$1,040	\$0	\$18,902	\$200,000	\$0
West End, Williamston	C	\$169,332	\$31,409	\$2,381	\$203,122	\$949,450	\$0
Wilson, First	C	\$617,138	\$204,090	\$18,025	\$839,253	\$0	\$255,685
Winterville	C	\$181,999	\$72,651	\$0	\$254,650	\$920,990	\$35,425
Total:		\$8,749,267	\$2,706,966	\$821,074	\$12,277,306	\$43,242,819	\$3,951,766

Financial - Missions

South Roanoke Association

Legend: 29 -- Cooperative Programs 30 -- Assoc. Missions 31 -- State Missions 32 -- Annie Armstrong 33 -- Lottie Moon
34 -- Other SBC Miss. Exp. 35 -- Non-SBC Miss. Exp. TME -- Total Mission Expenditures (29-35)

CONGREGATION	C/M	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	TME
Acorn Hill	C	\$0	\$200	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$300	\$0	\$800
Aenon	C	\$2,322	\$1,741	\$572	\$942	\$720	\$0	\$0	\$6,297
Arlington Boulevard	C	\$13,879	\$6,939	\$694	\$889	\$1,315	\$1,241	\$4,303	\$29,260
Ayden, First	C	\$12,998	\$6,499	\$12	\$1,501	\$1,364	\$230	\$800	\$23,403
Belhaven Missionary	C	\$4,400	\$1,500	\$845	\$1,414	\$1,584	\$0	\$0	\$9,743
Bethel	C	\$5,160	\$1,920	\$570	\$1,305	\$1,094	\$662	\$469	\$11,180
Bible Missionary	C	\$11,380	\$2,814	\$950	\$1,607	\$3,683	\$125	\$2,900	\$23,459
Cedar Branch	C	\$6,343	\$2,537	\$635	\$1,903	\$3,945	\$5,807	\$14,357	\$35,527
Chocowinity, First	C	\$4,673	\$600	\$25	\$262	\$161	\$216	\$600	\$6,537
Eagles	C	\$5,632	\$3,565	\$400	\$674	\$1,316	\$1,378	\$627	\$13,592
Elm City Missionary	C	\$0	\$1,500	\$5,309	\$0	\$0	\$4,503	\$0	\$11,312
Everetts	C	\$1,651	\$825	\$330	\$977	\$282	\$35	\$0	\$4,100
Farmville, First	C	\$14,652	\$5,435	\$4,560	\$667	\$685	\$0	\$12,550	\$38,549
Forest Hills	C	\$30,911	\$10,712	\$1,297	\$4,780	\$5,793	\$744	\$1,419	\$55,657
Fountain	C	\$3,000	\$650	\$183	\$770	\$775	\$566	\$0	\$5,944
Glory	C	\$1,800	\$1,200	\$300	\$350	\$0	\$338	\$3,200	\$7,188
Grace	C	\$27,955	\$1,864	\$88	\$2,509	\$3,834	\$2,050	\$12,276	\$50,576
Grifton, First	C	\$9,699	\$3,656	\$1,500	\$1,210	\$1,068	\$562	\$36,045	\$53,739
Hamilton	C	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$990	\$920	\$3,000	\$3,525	\$3,610	\$18,045
Hispanic Mission, Tarboro	M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hispanic Mission, Washington	M	\$2,433	\$2,433	\$0	\$945	\$715	\$0	\$0	\$6,526
Hispanic Mission, Wilson	M	\$1,339	\$1,339	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,678
Immanuel	C	\$49,287	\$4,800	\$2,401	\$2,678	\$3,005	\$7,483	\$65,256	\$134,910
Jamesville, First	C	\$0	\$0	\$146	\$325	\$351	\$650	\$267	\$1,739
Korean Mission	M	\$690	\$180	\$0	\$130	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$1,100
Light of the World	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Love	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL		\$16,564	\$4,000	\$6,500	\$2,603	\$5,004	\$0	\$0	\$34,671

New Hope Missionary	C	\$14,453	\$2,690	\$778	\$897	\$1,438	\$1,143	\$368	\$21,767
Northern Boulevard	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$461	\$461
Oak City	C	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$757	\$700	\$735	\$0	\$0	\$6,692
Oakmont	C	\$66,320	\$12,000	\$3,134	\$2,758	\$5,390	\$5,050	\$46,080	\$140,732
Pactolus	C	\$6,000	\$1,300	\$810	\$1,400	\$2,032	\$3,300	\$3,535	\$18,377
Pamlico Missionary	C	\$100	\$50	\$100	\$20	\$21	\$0	\$47	\$338
Penders Chapel	C	\$6,231	\$1,682	\$125	\$720	\$780	\$0	\$0	\$9,538
Pinetops	C	\$18,900	\$2,000	\$797	\$1,700	\$2,850	\$0	\$0	\$26,247
Pinetown	C	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$200	\$300	\$700	\$500	\$2,100
Pinney Grove	C	\$8,900	\$3,600	\$2,110	\$4,663	\$5,218	\$11,697	\$12,793	\$48,981
Pleasant Hope	C	\$275	\$850	\$361	\$240	\$292	\$1,464	\$150	\$3,632
Plymouth, First	C	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$1,435	\$2,254	\$4,159	\$5,182	\$0	\$21,030
Raleigh Road	C	\$48,750	\$7,689	\$0	\$4,388	\$5,552	\$13,335	\$967	\$80,680
Reddicks Grove	C	\$500	\$400	\$750	\$345	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$2,395
Riverside Mission	M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Riverview	C	\$14,290	\$6,555	\$628	\$800	\$1,506	\$0	\$1,200	\$24,979
Robersonville, First	C	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$1,175	\$1,377	\$2,600	\$0	\$0	\$14,152
Rosedale	C	\$0	\$100	\$220	\$225	\$600	\$200	\$1,119	\$2,464
Servants Heart	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Smithton, First	C	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Speed	C	\$565	\$196	\$1,151	\$99	\$473	\$0	\$0	\$2,484
Stantonsburg, First	C	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$489	\$670	\$878	\$0	\$4,036
Stokes	C	\$307	\$255	\$0	\$75	\$248	\$0	\$0	\$885
Tarboro, First	C	\$41,393	\$16,525	\$3,195	\$4,551	\$5,509	\$1,232	\$0	\$72,405
The Memorial	C	\$29,342	\$14,670	\$2,913	\$4,859	\$7,416	\$1,600	\$27,181	\$87,981
Trinity	C	\$10,340	\$2,000	\$1,020	\$1,328	\$2,366	\$500	\$1,875	\$19,428
Washington, First	C	\$58,330	\$15,555	\$440	\$3,686	\$9,062	\$755	\$12,094	\$99,922
Washington, Second	C	\$10,751	\$4,975	\$206	\$301	\$921	\$1,709	\$4,313	\$23,176
Webbs Chapel	C	\$6,993	\$2,725	\$0	\$1,383	\$3,500	\$1,246	\$0	\$15,847
West End, Washington	C	\$0	\$300	\$100	\$100	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$650
West End, Williamston	C	\$10,168	\$3,389	\$1,763	\$1,854	\$2,602	\$1,920	\$11,455	\$33,151
Wilson, First	C	\$31,700	\$6,500	\$2,723	\$782	\$174	\$163	\$12,016	\$54,058
Winterville	C	\$15,560	\$7,780	\$2,388	\$1,605	\$2,904	\$3,037	\$30,682	\$63,956
Total:		\$652,068	\$190,954	\$58,113	\$74,150	\$112,081	\$81,362	\$331,917	\$1,500,645

MEMBERS WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR

ACORN HILL

Mrs. Earlene Dew
Mrs. Frances Etheridge
Mrs. Aileen Ethridge

ARLINGTON BOULEVARD

Mrs. Merle Austin
Mr. Joe Clark
Mr. Wayne Miller

AYDEN, FIRST

Nora Lee Craft
Mrs. Joseph Crouch
Mary Lawrence

CEDAR BRANCH

Mr. Leon Clifton
Mrs. Velma Griffin
Mr. Wendell Modlin
Mrs. Daremae Modlin

CHOCOWINITY, FIRST

Mr. Grover Morris

EAGLES

Mr. John I. Eagles
Mr. Margaret W. Harris
Mr. O.L. Herman
Mrs. Peggy O. Moore
Mrs. Sue E. Summerlin

ELM CITY MISSIONARY

Mrs. Lucille Hawley
Mr. Thad Jernigan
Mrs. Gladys Joyner
Mrs. Hazel Turner

FARMVILLE, FIRST

Mr. Don Bryan
Mr. Charlie Rasberry
Mrs. Florence Styers
Mrs. Ethelene Wooten

FOREST HILLS

Mrs. Aileen Amerson
Mrs. Virginia Barnes
Mr. Harvey Beal
Mr. Howard Bergman
Mrs. Mamie Boswell
Mrs. Zelma Brewer
Mrs. Betty Deans
Mr. Wallace Ellis
Mrs. Mary Lou Harris

Mr. Joe Hodges
Mrs. Jane Holland
Mr. Billy Lamm
Mr. Claude Lamm
Mrs. Grace Lamm
Mrs. Delana Phillips
Mrs. Shelby Skinner
Mrs. Margaret Walston
Mrs. Sonia West
Mrs. Daphne Winstead

FOUNTAIN

Mr. Troy Dail
Mr. Donald Joyner
Mr. Ron Mooring
Mr. Luther Owens

GLORY

Miss Tyree Barnes

GRACE

Mr. James Crisp, Jr.
Mrs. Edna Hurst
Mrs. Gray Price
Mr. Len P. Slaughter
Mr. Ted Williams
Mr. J.I. Woodruff
Mr. Vernon Wright

HAMILTON

Mr. Matt Craft

HISPANIC MISSION,

WASHINGTON

Jorge Nava
Fbriberto Quinones

IMMANUEL

Dr. Frank Arwood
Mr. Al Bartlett
Mrs. Thelma Dodds
Mr. Richard H. Evans
Mrs. Bea Melton
Mrs. Edythe Price
Mr. Stanley Seago
Mrs. Elva Smiley
Mrs. Mable Sumrell
Mrs. Dollie Vainwright
Mr. Norman Wilkerson

JAMESVILLE, FIRST

Mr. Earl Ayers
Mrs. Lizzie Clark
Mr. Pearl Williams

LIGHT OF THE WORLD

Mr. Willie Townsend

LOVE

Clinton R. Toler
Tina R. Toler

MEMORIAL

Rosalie Froneberger
Cylester Ginn
Charlotte Griffin
Evan Griffin
Mary A. Matthews
James McGee
Tom Parker
Miriam Rogers
Magdalene Taylor
Jimmy Thrower
Pattie Wynne
Betty L. Young

MILDRED MISSIONARY

Julian Bullock

NEW HOPE CHAPEL

Mrs. Ernestine Marslender

NEW HOPE MISSIONARY

Joe Langley
Addie B. Shirley
Reba Taylor

NORTHERN BOULEVARD

Mrs. Mary Carlisle

OAK CITY

Mrs. Dorothy Cosper
Mr. Jimmy Harrell
Mr. J.C. Ross
Mr. Francis Worsley

OAKMONT

Mr. Robert Lamb
Mr. Jack Robinson
Mrs. Frances Tyson

PINETOPS

Mr. Cooper Abrams
Mrs. Louise Crisp
Mrs. Mary Harrell

PINEY GROVE

Mrs. Daisy G. Coltrain
Mr. Richard Corey
Mrs. Cleo Corey
Mrs. Frances G. Eppes
Mr. J. Robert Griffin

PLEASANT HOPE

Mrs. Dorothy Brice

PLYMOUTH, FIRST

Eula Allen
Josephine Cheshire
Edna Howell
William E. Manning
Jimmy O'Neal
Rosa H. Park
Jonathan Rea
Marie Smith
Eugene Tenney
Carolyn Tetterton

REDDICKS GROVE

Mrs. Carrie Hopkins

RIVERSIDE MISSION

Mr. Alfred Smith

ROBERSONVILLE, FIRST

Mrs. Janie Boone
Mrs. Mildred Everett
Mrs. Mildred Hardison
Mr. Carl Johnson
Mr. Walter Keel
Mr. Naaman Knox
Mr. Eugene Thomas
Mr. Tom Tisdale
Mr. Wilson Wynne

ROSEDALE

Mrs. Barbara W. Wiggins

SMITHTON, FIRST

Mr. Glen Carowan

STANTONSBURG, FIRST

Mrs. Mary Farmer
Mrs. Lois Howard

Mrs. Ruth McKeel
Mr. Celia Moody
Mrs. Catherine Norman
Mrs. Annie Bell Whitby

STOKES

Mrs. Virginia Perkins

TARBORO, FIRST

Mr. Bob Barnhill
Mr. Jack Bartholomew
Mrs. Mary Ann Denny
Mrs. Claudia Edwards
Mr. Eric Holmes
Mrs. Bessie Keeter
Mr. Bill Kell
Mrs. Edna Newton
Miss Elizabeth Proctor
Mr. Charles Sexton
Mrs. Lucille Sexton
Mr. Larry Taylor
Mrs. Sue E. Wheeler

THE MEMORIAL

Mrs. Katherine Brown
Mr. Carl Carlson
Ms. Anna Belle Chadwick
Mr. Claude Christopher
Ms. Josephine Dees
Mr. Neal Hahn
Ms. Ella Joyner
Mr. Jimmy Lee
Mr. Robert T. Riddle
Leon Smith
Mr. Malcolm Williams
Melba Youngblood

WASHINGTON, SECOND

Ms. Jean Crisp
Mr. Thomas Edwards
Mrs. Angela J. Miller
Ms. Carlyle Silverthorne

WEBBS CHAPEL

Mr. Preston Ellis
Rev. Ellen Owens
Mrs. Lucy Scott
Mr. Norman Summerlin
Mr. Jamie Webb
Mrs. Beadie Webb
Mrs. Dorothy Webb

WEST END, WASHINGTON

Rev. Clarence Forbes

WILSON, FIRST

Rachel Alford
Thelbert Creech
John Draughn
Margie Eakes
Mabel U. Ellis
Dahlia Flowers
Jesse C. Joyner
Louis Meyer
Edna Perry
Eula Redding
George W. Richman
Annabelle Thurston

WINTERVILLE

Mrs. Helena Cox
Mr. Walter Dail
Mrs. Doris Gooding
Mrs. Kay McLawhorn
Mr. George Nelson
Mrs. Edna Taylor
Mr. Vernon White

248 C2 P 6087
11/09/09 48670 TM Group

EDMONDS PRINTING/COLOR IMAGES, INC.
P.O. Box 666, Lawrenceville, VA 23868

